

I. Choose the underlined part that pronounced differently from the others

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1) A. <u>honest</u> | B. <u>hour</u> | C. <u>honor</u> | D. <u>huour</u> |
| 2) A. <u>deaf</u> | B. <u>beat</u> | C. <u>lead</u> | D. <u>teach</u> |
| 3) A. <u>there</u> | B. <u>thank</u> | C. <u>youth</u> | A. <u>thirsty</u> |
| 4) A. <u>fund</u> | B. <u>upset</u> | C. <u>tutor</u> | D. <u>rug</u> |
| 5) A. <u>safe</u> | B. <u>mall</u> | C. <u>nature</u> | D. <u>face</u> |
| 6) A. <u>option</u> | B. <u>information</u> | C. <u>quention</u> | D. <u>invitation</u> |
| 7) A. <u>choos</u> | B. <u>chemistry</u> | C. <u>character</u> | D. <u>child</u> |
| 8) A. <u>invited</u> | B. <u>liked</u> | C. <u>ended</u> | D. <u>wanted</u> |
| 9) <u>notice</u> | B. <u>grow</u> | C. <u>ghost</u> | D. <u>lost</u> |
| 10) <u>like</u> | B. <u>wide</u> | C. <u>oponion</u> | D. <u>file</u> |

II. Put the verbs in brackets into correct tenses

1. Yester day, I (1. spend) two hours (2. do)..... the homework.
2. The thieves (3. catch)..... when the (4. leave)..... the bank.
3. Two hors ago, Mrs Brown (5. have)..... Alice (6. take)..... her son to the school.
4. How many times you (7. be)..... to Ho Chi Minh City?
5. The moon (8. move)..... around th earth.
6. Next summer, my parents wil let me (9. visit)..... my grand father.
7. How about (10. go)..... to the zoo?

III. Fill in the gaps with suitable prepositions

1. She went out the room..... saying a word.
2. The life in the countryside is changing..... Better.
3. She was born..... 2 o'clock 18th July.
4. Mary is thinking..... importing fowers..... China.

5. They are traveling..... the airport..... a bus.

6. I am afraid..... Ghost.

7. The fight..... deforestation is very important.

IV. Put the words in brackets into correct forms

1. Ha Long Bay is in..... VietNam (north).

2. The wild animals are being.....(appear).

3. I couldn't find any..... between the tow picture (different).

4. She is a she sells flowers at a shop in Canada (flower).

5. Long put..... on that towel to stop the bleeding (press).

6. The question isn't good. It's to ask (import).

7. His father soon died of a heart (break).

8. Don't let the child go out because it's..... (wind).

9. I am going to have a..... check-up next Monday (medicine).

10. The knife is it can cut everything (use).

V. Choose the best answer

1. I finish the book and went to bed.

A. read B. to read C. reading D. reads

2. That man can tell us where

A. does John live B. is John living C. John lives D. John live

3. clothes do you prefer, T- shirt or pullover?

A. Which B. What C. Where D. How

4. Can you your paper with you when I come there, please?

A. collect B. bring C. get D. take

5. Smoking is harmful your health.

A. on B. for D. about C. to

6. Do you find anything there?

A. interested B. useful C. bored D. easily

7. Ann is very busy these days. She has free time.

- A. a little B. few C. a few D. little

8. It's raining very

- A. wet B. badly C. hard D. firmly

9. A new shopping is In my neighborhood today.

- A. being opened B. opened C. opening D. be opened

10. The stolen machines were a lot of money.

- A. valued B. cost C. price D. worth

VI. Rewrite the following sentences as directed

1. Has anyone asked you for your opinions?/ Nam said that.....
2. I had a dog once, but I don't have anymore./ I
3. The water was so cold that the children couldn't swim in it./ The water.....
4. "Eat more and more vegetables" the doctor said./ The doctor told.....
5. To live on your salary must be hard./ It
6. Tom is the best player in the team./ No one in the team
7. It's interesting to read this book./ This book
8. I spend half an hour traveling to work by motorbike everyday./ It takes.....
9. Peter said he wasn't feeling well then./ Peter said "I"
10. A boy was injured in the accident, he is now in the hospital./ The boy

VII. Find and correct mistakes in the passage

In a modern life today, the work of the farm is less hard because he is helped a lot by machines. That mean nore food is produced and less labour and less work hours are spent. He also has more free time for intertain and more things such as a big house, motorbike, television. Her life is getting better and good day by day. His children go to school. Before they finish school, they are sent to universityes. The farmer still have to work hardly but his life is much improved.

VIII. Read the passage and answer the questions

Most types of paper can be recycled. Newspapers have been recycled profitably for decades and recycling of other paper is growing. It's important to know what you are buying in a paper product, for

that reason virtually all paper products should be marked with the percentage and tupe of recycled content. Just saying “recycle paper” isn’t enough. “Recycled paper” can mean anything from 100% true recycled paper to 1% re- manufactured ends of large paper rolls. “Post- consumer” mean the paper that you and I return to recycling centers.

• Questions :

1. Can newspapers be recycled?.
2. Why should all paper products be marked with the percentage and tupe of?
3. Are all recycled paper products the same?
4. What does “Post- consumer” mean?

ĐÁP ÁN

I. (10 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 1 điểm

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1-D | 3-A | 5-B | 7-D | 9-C |
| 2-A | 4-C | 6-C | 8-B | 10-F |

II . (10 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 1 điểm

- | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| (1) spent | (3) were caught | (5) had | (7) have – been | (9) visit |
| (2) doing | (4) were leaving | (6) take | (8) moves | (10) going |

III (10 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 1 điểm

- | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| 1. without | 3. at – on | 5. to / in | 7. against |
| 2. for | 4. of / about – from | 6. of | |

IV. (10 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 1 điểm

1. northern.
2. disappeared.
3. differences
4. florist
5. pressure.
6. unimportant.
7. broken.

- 8. windy.
- 9. medical.
- 10. useful.

V. (10 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 1 điểm

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 1.C | 2.C | 3.A | 4.B. | 5.D |
| 6.B | 7.D | 8.C | 9.C | 10.D |

VI. (20 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 2 điểm

1. Have you been asked for your opinion?.
2. I used to have a dog.
3. The water wasn't warm enough for the children to swim in.
4. The doctor told me to eat more and more vegetables.
5. It must be hard to live on your salary.
6. No one in the team plays as well as Tom.
7. this book is interesting to be read.
8. It takes me half an hour to travel to work by motorbike everyday.
9. Peter said "I am not feeling well now".
10. The boy injured in the accident is now in the hospital.

VII. (10 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 1 điểm

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. farm ->farmer | 6. good-> better |
| 2. mean-> means | 7. Berofe-> After |
| 3. work-> working | 8. universityes-> universities |
| 4. entertain-> entertainment | 9. have-> has |
| 5. Her-> His | 10. hardly-> hard |

VIII. (8 đ) Mỗi câu đúng được 2 điểm

1. Yes, they can.
2. To help consumers know what they are buying in a paper product.
3. No, they aren't.
4. "Post- consumer" means the paper that you and I return to recycling centers.

Phòng giáo dục & đào tạo

Kỳ thi chọn học sinh giỏi huyện lớp 8

Nam trŭC

năm học 2011-2012

Môn thi: Tiếng anh

Thời gian: 90 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

I. Select A, B, C or D only to indicate the word whose bold and underlined part is pronounced differently from the rest.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. A. <u>looked</u> | B. <u>watched</u> | C. <u>stopped</u> | D. <u>carried</u> |
| 2. A. <u>bath</u> | B. <u>father</u> | C. <u>theater</u> | D. <u>health</u> |
| 3. A. <u>danger</u> | B. <u>angry</u> | C. <u>language</u> | D. <u>passage</u> |
| 4. A. <u>whole</u> | B. <u>when</u> | C. <u>where</u> | D. <u>while</u> |
| 5. A. <u>improvement</u> | B. <u>equipment</u> | C. <u>comment</u> | D. <u>development</u> |

II. Choose the correct word or phrase underlined to complete each of the following sentences.

1. My mother is (enough/ too/ so/ very) tired to cook tonight
2. They haven't seen each other (since/ for/ at/ in) Christmas.
3. Alexander Graham Bell invented the (washing machine/ computer/ television set/ telephone).
4. Mr Hoang is used (eat/ to eat/ to eating/ ate) no thing before going to work
5. Tim saw his friends while he (cross/ was crossing/ is crossing/ crossed) the street.
6. He asked me (if I have/ whether I have/ if I had/ whether I have had) a driving licence .
7. Cool the burn immediately (so as/ so that/ in order to/ because) to minimize tissue damage.
8. She promises she (is/ be/ has been/ will be) back in about ten minutes.
9. This project (is carried out/ will carried out / carries out/ will be carried out) next month.
10. I saw him (watering/ water/ is watering/ to water) the flowers in the garden.
11. Angkor Wat is the (large/ largest / larger/ most largest) temple in the world.
12. In the rice – cooking festival, a fire is made in the (modern/ new/ traditional/ old time) way.

13. Hoa told me that she (*is / was/ were/ had been*) hungry.
14. It (*sounds/ hears/ says/ listens*) interesting. How does it work ?
15. It isn't good for children (*to eat/ eating/ for eating/ eat*) too many sweets.

III. Choose the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following questions

6. She went to market without _____ anything.
- A. buy B. to buy C. bought D. Buying
7. _____ she plays the piano!
- A. How well B. How good C. What well D. What good
8. The new shopping mall is quite _____ the present shopping area.
- A. different from B. the same C. like to D. similar
9. There were _____ flowers that I couldn't decide what to buy.
- A. so many B. so few C. so little D. so much
10. Of my parents, my father is _____
- A. the stricter B. the strictest C. strict D. stricter
11. Would you _____ cleaning the floor for me?
- A. like B. please C. mind D. rather
12. I've never seen such an interesting _____
- A. performing B. performer C. performance D. performed
13. I'm sorry. I'm not _____ to help you lift the table.
- A. enough strong B. too strong C. strong enough D. enough strength.
14. I usually go to work by bus, but _____ and then I use my motorbike
- A. again B. once C. now D. ever
15. There are not _____ jobs for all of us.
- A. so B. such C. too D. enough

IV . *Supply the correct tense of the verbs in brackets to complete the passage.*

Robert Wilson (1)....(*be*).... a politician. He (2)....(*go*)... to Oxford University in 1960, and in 1976 he (3)..... (*become*).... a Member of Parliament (an MP). He (4)....(*be*)... an MP since then. He (5)

(be)... Minister of Education from 1980 to 1985. He (6).....(write)... many books. He (7)..... (get)... married and (8) ...(have)... two children. His family lived in Oxford for 15 years, then they (9).....(move)... to London in 1980. They now (10).....(live)... in a house in Kensington Street, London.

III. Rewrite these sentences so that they have the same meaning

1. She studies English so that she can improve her knowledge.

➤ She studies English so as.....

2. The last time I went to Ho Chi Minh City was 6 years ago.

➤ I haven't.....

3. "Where is the post office?" A visitor asked Lan.

➤ A visitor asked Lan.....

4. May I borrow your ruler?

➤ Would you mind.....

5. We spent five hours getting to London.

➤ It took us

6. Some one is going to tune my piano tomorrow.

➤ I am going.....

7. Nam keeps forgetting his homework.

➤ Nam is.....

8. My mother gave me a very nice watch yesterday.

➤ I was

9. We'd prefer you not to smoke.

➤ We'd rather.....

10. "You should not believe him, Minh" said Toan

➤ Toan advised.....

IV. Fill a suitable preposition in each blank.

1. Mrs Vui always pridesher cooking.

2. It is safe to keep medicinelocked cupboards.

3. Lipton tea is different.....Dilmah tea.
4. How going to Vinh Market this afternoon ?
5. Mr John is very interested the history of Viet Nam.
6. When my parents arrived home, I was waiting.....a phone call.
7. Mary regretted not bringing a lot of clothes.....her. It was very cold.
8. Hoa got up late as her alarm clock didn't go.....
9. Would you mind if I had a look your luggage ?
10. Because of the heavy storm, the ship moved up and.....the water.

V. *Supply the correct form of the words in brackets.*

7. The lecturer is giving us first-aid (instruct)
8. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more (comfort)
9. He said "Good morning" in a most way. (friend)
10. This book is enough for me to read. (interest)
11. Sa Pa is a wonderful resort in Viet Nam. (mountain)
12. Nam's sister has been an.....for seven years. (act)
13. Diana is a She sells flowers at a shop in New York. (flower)
14. The view of this mountain is (beauty)
15. My mother doesn't like me to wear short skirts to church. She thinks they are (suitable)
16. Christmas songs werefor people in towns and villages. (perform)

III. Complete the following questions with the correct preposition.

16. She isn't here _____ the moment.
17. Warm clothes protect us _____ bad weather.
18. What do you often do _____ weekends.
19. We haven't seen him _____ last month.
20. He had an accident and was taken _____ hospital.
21. We regarded him _____ a famous doctor.
22. You're better ask _____ the information desk.

23. He borrowed \$ 100 _____ his father
24. " Hamlet" is written _____ Shakespeare.
25. Jane fell _____ her bike and hit head on the road

VI. Read and choose the words or phrases that best fit each of the blank spaces.

Paper

Paper was(1)..... by the Chinese in the first century AD. Most paper is made(2).... wood. When trees are(3)....., they are transported(4)..... land or water to paper mill. Here they are cut ...(5).. and the wood is broken up into fibres. Which are (6) with water and chemicals. This wood pulp is then dried on a machine and(7).... into paper.

One tree is needed for every 400(8).... of a typical forty-page newspaper. If half the adults in Britain each buy one daily paper, this uses up over 40.000 trees a day. Trees are being cut down faster than they are being(9)...., so there may be a (n)(10) paper shortage before the year 2010.

- | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. | a. imagined | b. invented | c. thought | d. brought |
| 2. | a. from | b. of | c. by | d. with |
| 3. | a. cut in | b. cut of | c. cut down | d. cut up |
| 4. | a. on | b. of | c. through | d. by |
| 5. | a. up | b. all | c. over | d. in |
| 6. | a. turned | b. mixed | c. beaten | d. joined |
| 7. | a. make | b. making | c. made | d. to make |
| 8. | a. covers | b. texts | c. sheets | d. copies |
| 9. | a. set up | b. replaced | c. grown up | d. found |
| 10. | a. able | b. important | c. serious | d. essential |

IV. Fill the blanks with the right form of the CAPITAL words provided in the right column.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 26. Their children have quite _____ characters. | DIFFERENCE |
| 27. What is the correct _____ of this word? | PRONOUNCE |
| 28. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more _____ | COMFORT |
| 29. She is one of the greatest _____ to appear in this theater. | PERFORM |
| 30. My house is on the top of a hill. It's very _____ there in the fall | WIND |

31. It is _____ to eat too much sugar and fatty food. HEALTH
32. During his _____ the family lived in Cornwall CHILD
33. Bell _____ demonstrated his invention. SUCCESS
34. Every day, there are two _____ from Da Nang to Ho Chi Minh city. FLY
35. _____, dark clouds appeared and it began to rain. SUDDEN

V. Give the correct form of the verb in brackets.

36. Will you wait a minute while I (look) _____ through the text ?
37. " I hear you've bought a new house." - "Yes, I (move) _____ in next week"
38. Look at those black clouds. It (rain) _____
39. The film (begin) _____ at 7.30 or 8.00 this evening ?
40. Mai (telephone)_____ you when she comes back.
41. The pens (produce) _____ by Thien Long Company are usually cheap and good.
42. "Do you mind if I sit here ?" - " I 'd rather you (sit) _____ over there"
43. The price (become) _____ more and more expensive these days.
- 44, + 45. Mr Binh (know) _____ how to drive a car although he (not learn) _____ it yet.

VIII. There is a mistake in the four underlined parts of each sentence. Find it by choosing A, B, C or D.

66. Have you ever seen a painting of Picasso yet ?

A B C D

67. " Do you think anyone saw us ?" she told nervously.

A B C D

68. The plays writing by Shakespeare are very popular in the world.

A B C D

69. The employer said that he would give them a two – day trip to Phu Tho next week.

A B C D

70. My sister is studying very hard in order to pass the exam and getting scholarship at university.

A B C D

VII. Write a description of 100-120 words with the title "My holidays".

ĐÁP ÁN

Phòng GD&ĐT

Đáp án chấm thi chọn học sinh giỏi huyện lớp 8

NAM TRỰC

năm học 2008-2009

Môn thi: Tiếng anh

Thời gian: 90 phút (*Không kể thời gian giao đề*)

Tổng điểm: 20 (cụ thể như sau)

Câu I : 4,5 điểm (Mỗi câu đúng 0,3 đ)

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. too | 6. if I had | 11. largest |
| 2. since | 7. so as | 12. traditional |
| 3. telephone | 8. will be | 13. was |
| 4. to eating | 9. will be carried out | 14. sounds |
| 5. was crossing | 10. watering | 15. to eat |

Câu II: 2,5 điểm (Mỗi câu đúng 0,25 đ)

- | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1. is | 2. went | 3. became | 4. has been | 5. was |
| 6. has written | 7. gets | 8. has | 9. moved | 10. live / are now living |

Câu III : 3,0 điểm (Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,3 đ):

1. She studies English so as to improve her knowledge.
2. I haven't gone / been to Ho Chi Minh for 6 years.
3. A visitor asked Lan where the post office was.
4. Would you mind lending me your ruler?

Or : Would you mind if I borrowed your ruler?

5. It took us five hours to get to Lon don.
6. I am going to have my piano tuned tomorrow.
7. Nam is always forgetting his homework.

8. I was given a very nice watch yesterday.
9. We'd rather you didn't smoke.
10. Toan advised Minh not to believe him.

Câu IV : 2,5 điểm (Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,25 đ):

- | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1. on | 2. in | 3. from | 4. about | 5. in |
| 6. for | 7. with | 8. off | 9. at | 10. down |

Câu V : 3,0 điểm (Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,3 đ):

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. instructions | 6. actress |
| 2. comfortable | 7. florist |
| 3. friendly | 8. beautiful |
| 4. interesting | 9. unsuitable |
| 5. mountainous | 10. performed |

Câu VI : 2,5 điểm (Mỗi đáp án đúng đạt 0,25 đ)

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 6. b. invented | 6. b. mixed |
| 7. a. from | 7. c. made |
| 8. c. cut down | 8. d. copies |
| 9. d. by | 9. b. Replaced |
| 10. a. up | 10. serious |

Câu VII : 2,0 điểm : Giám khảo căn cứ vào bài viết về kỳ nghỉ của học sinh để chấm, bài viết sử dụng thì quá khứ là cơ bản.

----- Hết -----

Câu I: 0,5 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

1	2	3	4	5
D	B	A	A	C

Câu II: 1 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
D	A	A	A	D	C	C	C	C	D

Câu III: 1 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

16	17	18	19	20
At	from	At/ on	since	to
21	22	23	24	25
As	at	from	by	off

Câu IV: 1 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

26	27	28	29	30
Different	pronunciation	comfortable	performers	windy
31	32	33	34	35
Unhealthy	childhood	successfully	flights	suddenly

Câu V: 1 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

36. am looking	41. produced
37. am going to move (am moving)	42. sat
38. is going to rain	43. is becoming
39. Does begin	44. knows
40. will telephone	45. hasn't learned/ learnt

Câu VI: 1 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
A	A	B	D	A	C	A	D	B	A

Câu VII: 2 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,2 đ.

56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
Was	To	Very/as	when	Up	garden	with	that	In	more

Câu VIII: 0,5 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

66	67	68	69	70
C	D	B	D	C

Câu IX: 1 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

71. It took Peter 3 hours to repair his house
72. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals
73. we didn't arrive early enough to see the film
74. He asked me if I knew to speak EL
75. We haven't met each other for 10 years
76. The film was so boring that she fell asleep
77. The furniture was too expensive for me to buy
78. He is tall enough to touch the light
79. The weather is so good that they are going for a picnic.
80. He had his car repaired yesterday

Câu X: 1 điểm, Mỗi câu đúng đạt 0,1 đ.

81. Last year I spent a week in My Son and I didn't want to leave.
82. He is said to be the most intelligent student in the class.
83. It is interesting to have a vacation abroad.
84. The waste paper will be recycled in the local factory.
85. Hoa burnt her hand when she was cooking dinner.
86. Would you mind if I turned on the television?
87. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals nowadays.
88. I am looking forward to seeing you soon.

89. My daughter dislikes traveling by coach, so we will go by plane.

90. We haven't seen her since we were on holiday in Ha Long Bay

ĐỀ SỐ 33

phòng GD&ĐT
huyện Hiệp hoà

đề chính thức

kỳ thi học sinh giỏi cấp huyện

năm học 2009 - 2010

môn : Tiếng Anh

Ngày thi : 20/12/2009

Thời gian làm bài : 150 phút

(không kể thời gian giao đề)

(Đề thi này có 05 trang)

*(Thí sinh làm bài thi trên tờ giấy thi, không làm bài thi vào bản đề thi,
không được dùng từ điển)*

A. Phonetics (10 points)

I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others in each group. (5points)

- | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| 1. A. climate | B. comic | C. hike | D. website |
| 2. A. worked | B. laughed | C. hoped | D. naked |
| 3. A. cover | B. category | C. ancient | D. decorate |
| 4. A. erupt | B. humor | C. UFO | D. communicate |
| 5. A. Buddhism | B. bomb | C. viable | D. bulb |

II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) which has the stress pattern different from that of the other words. (5points)

- | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. A. comprise | B. depend | C. design | D. novel |
| 2. A. tropical | B. collection | C. tendency | D. charity |

3. A. friendliness B. occasion C. pagoda D. deposit
 4. A. importing B. specific C. impolite D. important
 5. A. federation B. unpolluted C. disappearing D. profitable

B. Vocabulary and Grammar (40 points)

I. Choose the best answer to complete each sentence. (10 points)

1. All the sentences below use “the”, which one is correct?

- A. Can you pass the sugar please? B. The crime is a problem in many big cities.
 C. The apples are good for you. D. I love the skiing.

2. Our friends have lived in Ho Chi Minh city _____ 2002

- A. for B. since C. in D. about

3. He prefers soccer _____ tennis

- A. from B. than C. to D. or

4. If they worked more carefully, they _____ so many mistakes.

- A. won't make B. don't make C. wouldn't make D. didn't make

5. He _____ to his friend's party when his parents asked him to go home.

- A. goes B. was going C. went D. has gone

6. There's a strange man behind us. I think _____.

- A. we are followed B. we are being followed
 C. we are being following D. we are following

7. Which of the following is the strongest advice?

- A. You should get a hair-cut. B. If I were you I'd get a hair-cut.
 C. You ought to get a hair-cut. D. You really must get a hair-cut.

8. _____ you mind if I use your dictionary?

- A. Will B. Do C. Can D. Did

9. Mr. Vo Van Kiet, _____ was our former Prime Minister, was born in Vinh Long.

- A. that B. whose C. who D. whom

10. All that rubbish will have to be _____ at once.

- A. get rid of B. got rid of C. got rid D. getting rid of

II. Give the correct form of the verbs in the brackets to complete the passage: (10 points)

1. My friend was (*make*) _____ (*pay*) _____ back the book.
2. Hardly he (*take*) _____ up the book when the phone (*ring*) _____.
3. Can you imagine what I (*come*) _____ across when I (*roll*) _____ up the carpet yesterday?
4. If she wins the prize, it (*be*) _____ because she (*write*) _____ very well.
5. He resented (*ask*) _____ (*wait*) _____. He had expected the minister to see him at once.

III. Give the correct form of the word in brackets to complete each sentence. (10 points)

1. A lot of toys encourage children's _____. (*imagine*)
2. The factory has provided cheaper _____ lately. (*produce*)
3. Burning coal is an _____ way of heating a house. Gas is much cheaper. (*economy*)
4. According to some scientists the earth is losing its outer atmosphere because of _____. (*pollute*)
5. She has one of the biggest art _____ in Britain. (*collect*)
6. _____ has caused many so-called man-made disasters. (*forest*)
7. _____ often walk through the streets shouting or singing about something they sell. (*cry*)
8. Gas and oil _____ always increases in cold weather. (*consume*)
9. The police are interested in the sudden _____ of the valuable painting. (*appear*)
10. He claimed that his _____ had caused him to become a criminal. (*bring up*)

IV. Match a beginning in column A with the most suitable ending in column B to make a meaningful sentence or a conversation. (5 points)

A	B
1. I must get back to work,	a. That's right, I am

I. The reading is followed by several questions about it. There are four possible answers (A, B, C or D) for each question. Choose the best answer. (15 points)

Benjamin Franklin

Few people can embody the spirit of early America as much as Benjamin Franklin. He lived through almost the whole of the eighteenth century, being born six years after it began, and dying ten years before it ended. In this time he saw the American colonies grow from tiny settlements into a nation, and he also contributed much to the development of the new state.

At the age of 17 Franklin ran away to Philadelphia. He had already received some training as a printer's apprentice, and this helped him seven years later, with his first publication, the Pennsylvania Gazette. He also received a contract to do government printing work, which helped him to rise from his poor background to become a successful entrepreneur. Some of his experience in business was shared in his famous Poor Richard's Almanak, which established his reputation throughout the American colonies. In another of his works, the Autobiography, which was written toward the end of his life, he shows the same quiet common sense.

He was deeply interested in science and natural history, and his experiments with electricity and lightning led directly to the invention of the lightning rod. He was also interested in improving the conditions of his fellow men. He was involved in a number of projects in his native Philadelphia, including the setting up of a library, a university, a philosophical society, and - because he was a pragmatic man - a fire prevention service. In 1753 he became Postmaster-General of the colonies. Through this experience he began to develop the idea that the colonies of North America should be a single nation. Later, he went to London to try to persuade the British government to change the conditions, especially the taxes, that later led the American colonists into rebellion.

Whatever Benjamin Franklin's personal feelings about the rebellion of the American states, he worked hard to make it succeed. As ambassador to France, he encouraged the French to help George Washington. After the war he attended the American constitutional congress. This was his last contribution, for he died later that year. He is still fondly remembered by Americans as one of the creators of the United States.

1. *What is a good description for this text?*

- A. An autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. B. The life of Benjamin Franklin
C. The works of Benjamin Franklin. D. Franklin and American Independence.

2. *When was Benjamin Franklin born?*

- A. 1806 B. 1794 C. 1717 D. 1706

3. Which of these happened first?

- A. Franklin trains as a printer. B. Franklin runs away to Philadelphia.
C. The American colonies rebel. D. Franklin starts his first publication.

4. What was *Poor Richard's Almanak* about?

- A. Franklin's reputation. B. How to succeed in business.
C. How to do government printing. D. The text does not say.

5. In which countries did Franklin live?

- A. England and France. B. Philadelphia and England.
C. London and America. D. England, America and France.

II. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space. Use only one word in each space. There is an example at the beginning (0). (15 points)

SAVING THE TIGER

In 1973, when the tiger appeared to (0) *be* facing extinction, the World Wide Fund for Nature and (1) _____ Indian Government agreed to set (2) _____ "Operation Tiger"- a campaign (3) _____ save this threatened creature. They started by creating nine special parks (4) _____ that tigers could live in safety. The first was at Ranthambhore, a region (5) _____ was quickly turning into a desert (6) _____ too much of the grass was being eaten by the local people's cattle. At the time there (7) _____ just fourteen tigers left there. The government had to clear twelve small villages, which mean moving nearly 1,000 people and 10,000 cattle so the land (8) _____ be handed back to nature.

Today, Ranthambhore is a very different place, with grass tall (9) _____ for tigers to hide in, and there are now at (10) _____ forty of them (11) _____ the park, wandering freely about. Other animals have also benefited. For example, there are many (12) _____ deer and monkeys than before. The people (13) _____ were moved are now living in better conditions. They live in new villages away (14) _____ the tiger park, with schools, temples and fresh water supplies. There are now sixteen such tiger parks in India and the animals' future looks (15) _____ little safer.

D. Writing (20points)

I. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the sentence printed before it, begin with the given word(s) or phrase. (10 points)

1. You should review your lessons for the exam.

It's time _____

2. That man used to work with me when I lived in New York.

That's _____

3. What a pity they close the shops at lunch-time.

I wish _____

4. We like ice-cream but we don't have it everyday.

Although _____

5. When did you start working in that factory?

How long _____

6. Oil was slowly covering the sand of the beach.

The sand _____

7. "Where is the station car-park?" Mrs. Smith asked.

Mrs. Smith asked _____

8. He was sorry he hadn't said goodbye to her at the airport.

He regretted _____

9. I advise you not to buy that car.

If _____

10. Why don't you ask her yourself?

I suggest that _____

II. Make full sentences based on given cues. (10 points)

1. If you/ not go / the party / I / go / either.

2. Unless/ I / have/ quiet room/ I / not/ able /do / work.

3. nurse/ kind enough/ help him/ walk

4. He/ rather spend/ holidays/ a farm/ seaside

5. I/ return/ visit/ Japan. It/ wonderful trip.

----- The end -----

(Cán bộ coi thi không giải thích gì thêm)

Họ và tên thí sinh: Số báo danh:

ĐÁP ÁN

Hướng dẫn chấm

A. Phonetics (Tổng số: 10 điểm)

I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others in each group: 05 điểm, mỗi câu đúng 01 điểm

1B	2D	3C	4A	5B
----	----	----	----	----

II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) which has the stress pattern different from that of the other words: 05 điểm, mỗi câu đúng 01 điểm

1D	2B	3A	4C	5D
----	----	----	----	----

B. Vocabulary and Grammar (tổng số: 40 điểm)

I. Choose the best answer to complete each sentence: 10 điểm, mỗi câu đúng 01 điểm

1A	2B	3C	4C	5B	6B	7D	8B	9C	10B
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

II. Give the correct form of the verb in brackets to complete each sentence: 10 điểm, mỗi động từ chia đúng được 01 điểm.

1. made-to pay 2. had he taken- rang 3. came- was rolling
 4. will be- writes 5. being asked- to wait

III. Give the correct form of the word in brackets to complete each sentence: 10 điểm, mỗi từ viết đúng được 01 điểm, nếu viết từ đúng mà không có "s" thì từ đó không được tính điểm.

1. imagination 2. products
 3. uneconomical/ uneconomic 4. pollution
 5. collections 6. Deforestation
 7. Criers 8. consumption
 9. disappearance/ re-appearance 10. upbringing

IV. For each sentence, match a beginning in column A with the most suitable ending in column B to make a meaningful sentence or a conversation: 05 điểm, mỗi câu đúng được 01 điểm.

1d	2a	3b	4e	5c
----	----	----	----	----

V. Each of the following sentence has four words or phrases underlined. The four underlined parts of the sentence are marked A, B, C, D. You are to identify the one underlined word or phrase that should be corrected or rewritten: 05 điểm, mỗi câu đúng được 01 điểm.

1B	2A	3D	4D	5C
----	----	----	----	----

C. Reading (Tổng số: 30 điểm)

I. The reading is followed by several questions about it. There are four possible answers (A, B, C or D) for each questions. Choose the best answer: 15 điểm, mỗi câu đúng được 03 điểm.

1B	2D	3A	4B	5D
----	----	----	----	----

II. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space. Use only one word in each space. There is an example at the beginning (0): 15 điểm, mỗi từ đúng được 01 điểm.

- | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. the | 2. up | 3. to |
| 4. so | 5. that/which | 6. since/ as/ because/ for |
| 7. were | 8. might/ could | 9. enough |
| 10. least | 11. in | 12. more |
| 13. who/that | 14. from | 15. a |

D. Writing (tổng số: 20 điểm)

I. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the sentence printed before it, begin with the given word(s) or phrase: 10 điểm, mỗi câu viết đúng được 01 điểm.

- (It's time) you reviewed your lessons for the exam.
- (That's) the man who used to work with me when I lived in New York.
- (I wish) they would open the shops at lunch time.
Or: (I wish) they wouldn't close the shops at lunch time.

4. (Although) we like ice-cream, we don't have it every day.
5. (How long) have you been working in that factory?
6. (The sand) of the beach was being slowly covered by oil.
7. (Mrs. Smith asked) (me) where the station car-park was.
8. (He regretted) not saying/having said goodbye to her at the airport.
9. (If) I were you, I wouldn't buy that car.
10. (I suggest that) you (should) ask her yourself.

II. Make full sentences based on given cues: 10 điểm, mỗi câu đúng được 02 điểm.

1. If you don't go to the party I won't go either.
2. Unless I have a quiet room, I will not/ won't be able to do my work/ any work.
3. The nurse is/ was kind enough to help him (to) walk.
4. He would rather spend his holidays on a farm than at the seaside.
5. I have (just) returned from a visit to Japan. It was a wonderful trip.

Tổng số điểm: 100

The End

ĐỀ SỐ 34

PHÒNG GD – ĐT

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI NĂM HỌC 2009 – 2010

Môn : Tiếng Anh 8

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Thời gian : 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao bài)

Chú ý : Thí sinh làm bài vào tờ giấy này (Đề thi này gồm 4 trang)

I- Find the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the others . (1p)

- 1- a. sun b. fun c. pull d. hunt
2- a. tie b. sit c. bit d. hit
3- a. cave b. have c. slave d. behave
4- a. bull b. pull c. dull d. full
5- a. do b. go c. so d. no

1-	2-	3-	4-	5-
----	----	----	----	----

II- Choose the right words or phrases to fill in the blanks. (2.5 p)

1- My brother is studying hard pass the exam.

- A. for B. in order to C. so to D. so that

2- We have studied seven o'clock.

- A. for B. at C. since D. to

3- He was born in England. English is his

- A. mother tongue B. first language
C. foreign language D. A and B are correct

4- It's dangerous in this river.

- A. swim B. to swim C. swimming D. swam

5- It is the as ours

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

A. same B. most C. much D. more

6- How long have you her ?

A. know B. knowed C. known D. knew

7- My father used me to school.

A. took B. taking C. to take D. take

8- Would you mind the windows ?

A. to open B. opening C. open D. opened

9- The man next to me was very nervous.

A. sits B. is sitting C. sitting D. sit

10- This is the first time I this film.

A. am seeing B. saw C. see D. have seen

1-	2-	3-	4-	5-
6-	7-	8-	9-	10-

III- Complete the sentences, use the correct form or tense of the verbs in the brackets. (2.5p)

1- Would you mind if I (smoke) ?

.....

2- I don't enjoy (laugh) at by other people.

.....

3- He (live) in this city since 2000.

.....

4- Most of the NOKIA mobile phones (sell) in this shop are imported from China.

.....

5- The children (play) when It started to rain.

.....

IV- Finish each of the incomplete sentences below in such a way that it has the same meaning as the sentence above it. (2.5p)

1- The last time I saw her was in 2005.

→ I haven't

2- He is writing a book on biology.

→ A book on biology

3- A new bridge is going to be built next year.

→ They are

4- He said: "I can't find my umbrella"

→ He said

5- I asked him if he liked coffee.

→ I said

V- Correct the mistake in the sentences. (2p)

1- They didn't let me to go.

.....

2- She failed her examination like her friend did.

.....

3- I buy a new house if I have enough money.

.....

4- He has learnt Chinese enough to study in China.

.....

5- Nobody have used this house for a long time.

.....

6- His garden isn't as large than mine.

.....

7- We haven't talked to your sister since a long time.

.....

8- There are much than eighty stores in the mall.

.....
VI- Give the correct forms of the words in parentheses. (2.5p)

1- English is an and important subject. (interest)

2- My country is rich in resources. (nature)

3- My father can read without glasses. (good)

4- We had an interesting about football. (discuss)

5- During his the family lived in Cornwall. (child)

6- It's to cross the avenue. (danger)

7- Could you give me some.....? (inform)

8- Are you a or are you living here ? (tour)

9- The shoes were nice, but they were (comfort)

10- Surface mail is much than airmail.(cheap)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6	7.	8.	9.	10.

VII- Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (2.5p)

1- I am interested reading books.

2- She is tired living in the city.

3- This restaurant is famous Chinese food.

4- The ambulance will be there a bout 5 minutes.

5- Bobby started school the age of five.

6- I am very keen music.

7- I am going there plane.

8- Peter was very familiar planting potatoes.

9- Some thing's wrong my back, doctor.

10- They treated me a heard problem.

1-	2-	3-	4-	5-
6-	7-	8-	9-	10-

VIII- Complete the passage with the suitable words. (2p)

Many ...1... believe that life on a farm is very quiet and easy, but2... is very hard, I myself have ...3... on a farm for nearly twenty years and I know what farm work4... You must get up early...5.. the chickens and the cows, water the flowers, vegetables, do a ..6.. of gardening and then7... in the fields. But my aunt likes this way of life and ...8... do all her children.

1-	2-	3-	4-
5-	6-	7-	8-

IX- Write complete sentences with the words given.

1- How long / it / take you / get / school ?

.....

2- He / not interested / buy / new / house.

.....

3- It / difficult / start / look / Job / his age.

.....

4- I / bored / doing / same thing / day after day.

.....

5- Marie Curie / born / Poland / 1867

.....

ĐÁP ÁN

đáp án chấm học sinh giỏi môn tiếng anh 8

Năm học : 2009- 2010

I- Find the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the others . (1p)

1- c. pull	2-a. tie	3- b. have	4-c.dull	5- a.do
------------	----------	------------	----------	---------

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,2 đ

II- Choose the right words or phrases to fill in the blanks. (2.5 p)

1- B	2- C	3- D	4- B	5- A
6- C	7- C	8- B	9- C	10- D

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

III- Complete the sentences, use the correct form or tense of the verbs in the brackets. (2.5p)

1- smoked

2- being laughed

3- has lived

4- sold

5-were playing

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,5 đ

IV- Finish each of the incomplete sentences below in such a way that it has the same meaning as the sentence above it. (2.5p)

1-seen her since 2005.

2-is being written by him.

3- going to be build a new bridge next year.

4-(that) he couldn't find his umbrella.

5-to him : " Do you like coffee ? "

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,5 đ

V- Correct the mistake in the sentences. (2p)

1- They didn't let me go.

- 2- She failed her examination as her friend did.
- 3- I will buy a new house if I have enough money.
- 4- He has learnt enough Chinese to study in China.
- 5- Nobody has used this house for a long time.
- 6- His garden isn't as large as mine.
- 7- We haven't talked to your sister for a long time.
- 8- There are more than eighty stores in the mall.

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

VI- Give the correct forms of the words in parentheses. (2.5p)

1-interesting	2-natural	3- well	4- discussion	5- childhood
6- dangerous	7- information	8- tourist	9- uncomfortable	10- cheaper

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

VII- Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (2.5p)

1-in	2- of	3- for	4- in	5- at
6- on	7- by	8- with	9- with	10- for

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

VIII- Complete the passage with the suitable words. (2p)

1- people	2- It	3- lived	4- is
5- feed	6- lot	7- work	8- so

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

IX- Write complete sentences with the words given. (2.5p)

1- How long does it take you to get to (the) school ?

2-He is not interested in buying a new house.

3-It is difficult to start looking for a job at his age.

4- I am / was bored with doing the same thing day after day.

5- Marie Curie was born in Porland in 1867.

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,5 đ

Chú ý : điểm toàn bài làm tròn đến 0,25

I. Choose the word in each group that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest:

1. A.read B.beat C.bread D.heat
 2. A.put B.but C.peanut D.shut
 3. A.what B.hat C.cat D.fat

II. Pick out the word whose main stressed syllable is different from the rest:

1. A.native B.revive C.relative D.sensitive
 2. A.disjuntion B.solution C.instruction D.station

III. Choose the best words or phrases to complete the sentences below

1. Television.....very popular since the 1950s.
 A.is B.was C.has been D.have been
- 2.- "Who sings best in your school?" - "Minh....."
 A.sings B.is C.has D.does
3. Please ask themin this area.
 A.don't smoke B.not smoking C.not to smoke D.to not smoke
4. Let's go to the museum,?
 A.will you B.shall we C.do we D.don't you
5. He though much of his childhood..... he lived with his family in the country.
 A.that B.where C.when D.which
6. It is the largest ship I.....
 A.Has seen B.saw C.have ever seen D.seen
7. Students are looking forward to.....on holiday.
 A.go B.going C,went D.have gone
8. His grandfather died.....the age of 90.

A.in B.of C.on D.at

9.Drinking and smoking will do great harm.....people's health.

A.to B.for C.with D.in

10.Lomonosov was not.....a great scientist but also a very talented poem.

A.fairly B.merely C.hardly D.scarely

11.His parents never allowed him.....

A.to smoking B.smoking C.to smoke D.smoked

12.School children always object touniform.

A.wearing B.wear C.have worn D.wore

13.Wine is made.....rice.

A.of B.from C.in D.with

14.Let your name.....in the sheet of paper

A.to be written B.be written C.write D.being written

15.He was offered the job.....he had no experience.

A.even though B.dispite C.while D.however

16.If only he.....accept some help with the work instead of trying to do it alone.

A.will B.may C.would D.were

17.He always.....

A.avoids to meet me B.avoiding to meet me
C.avoids meeting me D.to avoid meeting me

18.After a month, Hoa got used to.....in her new school.

A.study B.studying C.studied D.is studying

19.He likes.....him "sir"

A.to call B.calling C.to be called D.to be calling

20.He has his sister.....his homework.

A.to do B.do C.doing D.done

IV.Complete the sentences using the correct form of the word in bracket.

- 1.He drives very carefully. He is a very.....driver. (CARE)
- 2.My brother and Trung like.....movie very much. (ACT)
- 3.Although he tried his best to do it, he was..... (SUCCESS)
- 4.This stadium looks larger. It has been..... (LARGE)
- 5.Lan fell off the bike, but her.....were not serious. (INJURE)
- 6.You must read the following.....precaution carefully. (SAFE)
- 7.We watch the news everyday because it's very..... (INFORM)
- 8.He's always telling lies. He's a (LIE)
- 9.Nowadays, scouting is popular..... (WORLD)
- 10.Nam likes helping the other, he's a.....person. (HELP)

V.Choose the best word to complete the passage below.

Most people think.....(1).....computers are very modern inventions, products of our new technological age. But actually the idea for a computer had been worked out over 2 centuries ago by a man(2).....Charles Babbage. Babbage was born(3).....1791 and grew.....(4).....to be a brilliant mathematician. He.....(5).....up plans for several calculating machines which he called "engines". But despite the fact that he(6).....building some of these, he never finished any of them. Over the years, people have argued.....(7)..... his machines would ever work. Recently, however, the Science Museum in London has finished building engine based(8)..... of the Babbage's designs.(9).....has taken 6 years to complete and more than 4 thousand parts have been specially made.

Whether it works or not, the machine will.....(10)..... on show at a special exhibition in the Science Museum to remind people of Babbage's work.

1. A.of B.from C.in D.up
2. A.known B.called C. recognized D. written
3. A.about B.around C.in D.at
4. A.down B.up C.along D.across
5. A.wrote B.drew C.took D.made
6. A.wanted B.started C.made D.missed
7. A.until B.though C.why D.whether
8. A.on B.off C.in D.out

9. A.He B.One C.It D.They

10. A.come B.be C.take D.carry

VI. Read the passage and choose the best answer.

"Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside." This is easy to say nice to think about. You imagine a beautiful green field with a big tree in the middle which gives some shade from the sun. All around is lovely scenery and in the distance you can see the cows quietly eating the grass. After a meal of delicious sandwiches and raw fruit you can imagine lying in the warm sun then as darkness comes. You strap up your basket and drive happily home.

But it doesn't always happen like this. You must not forget that flies also like raw food, that green fields are sometimes damp fields, that rain may follow the sun that peaceful cows may be unfriendly bull.

1. What is easy to say and nice to think about?

- A. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside" is.
- B. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the mountain" is.
- C. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the green fields" is.
- D. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the city" is.

2. Where, in your imagine, is the big tree?

- A. It's in the middle of a beach.
- B. It's in the middle of a hill.
- C. It's in the middle of a beautiful stadium.
- D. It's in the middle of a beautiful green field.

3. What can you imagine doing after meal?

- A. We can imagine lying in the darkness.
- B. We can imagine lying in the warm sun.
- C. We can imagine lying in the badroom.
- D. We can imagine lying in the hotel.

4. What also likes raw fruit?

- A. Dogs also do.
- B. Lions also do.

C. Flies also do.

D. Chicken also do.

5. What may follow the sun?

A. The earth may follow the sun.

B. The rain may follow the sun.

C. The cows may follow the sun.

D. people may follow the sun.

VII. Rewrite each sentence so that the meaning stays the same.

1. I last wore that shirt in May.

=> I haven't.....

2. We have met each other for ages.

=> It's.....

3. Travelling by air is much more expensive than travelling by train.

=> Travelling by train.....

4. Why isn't this TV working?

=> What.....

5. When is John and Mary's wedding?

=> When are.....

6. Most people can understand him when he speaks English.

=> He can make.....

7. She needs to study harder.

=> She doesn't.....

8. We can't afford to buy this car.

=> The car.....

VIII. Use the prompt words to make a sentence.

1. These exercises/too difficult/ students/do/without/mistakes.

2. I/not see/Mai/since/we/leave/school.

The end!

Composed by Nguyen Van Hoang(Dinhbinh secondary school)

ĐÁP ÁN

BÀI THI MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

(Thời gian: 90')

I. Choose the word in each group that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest:

1.C

2.A

3.A

II. Pick out the word whose main stressed syllable is different from the

rest:

1.B

2.D

III. Choose the best words or phrases to complete the sentences below

1.C

2.D

3.C

4.B

5.C

6.C

7.B

8.D

9.A

10.B

11.C

12.A

13.B

14.B

15.B

16.C

17.C

18.B

19.C

20.B

IV. Complete the sentences using the correct form of the word in bracket.

1.careful

2.action

3.unsuccessful

4.enlarged

5.injuries

6.safety

7.informative

8.liar

9.worldwide

10.helpful

V. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.

1.A

2.B

3.C

4.B

5.B

6.B

7.D

8.A

9.C

10.B

VI. Read the passage and choose the best answer.

1.A

2.D

3.B

4.C

5.B

VII. Rewrite each sentence so that the meaning stays the same.

1. I haven't worn that shirt since May.
2. It's a long time since we last met each other.
3. Travelling by train is much cheaper than travelling by air.
4. What happens with this TV?
is wrong with this TV?
5. When are John and Mary going to get married?
6. He can make people understand him when he speaks English.
7. She doesn't study hard enough.
8. The car is too expensive for me to buy.

VIII. Use the prompt words to make a sentence.

1. These exercises are too difficult for students to do without mistakes.
2. I have not seen Mai since we left school.

The end!

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. a. <u>no</u> tice | b. <u>g</u> row | c. <u>gh</u> ost | d. <u>l</u> ost |
| 2. a. <u>ca</u> sual | b. <u>ma</u> terial | c. <u>ch</u> ampagne | d. <u>ca</u> mpus |
| 3. a. <u>de</u> ny | b. <u>de</u> posit | c. <u>be</u> nefit | d. <u>re</u> spond. |
| 4. a. <u>hi</u> ke | b. <u>sh</u> rine | c. <u>wi</u> dely | d. <u>op</u> inion |
| 5. a. <u>fu</u> rious | b. <u>pu</u> rpose | c. <u>su</u> rf | d. <u>tu</u> rn. |

II. Choose the best answer, circle the letter a, b, c or d

- The baby's getting.....everyday.
a. more big b. bigger c. bigger and bigger d. more and more big
- English.....at the meeting.
a. speak b. speaks c. is speaking d. is spoken
- These flowers.....
a. smell good b. smells good c. smell well d. smells well
- Shegetting up early now.
a. didn't use to b. is used to c. is using to d. used to
- Did you put sugar in my coffee?
a. many b. a few c. so many d. much
- Do you know..... yesterday?

reading about the damage we are doing to the environment.

The earth is being(1).....and the future looks bad. THREAT

What can each of us do?

We cannot clean up our(2).....rivers and seas overnight. POLLUTION

Nor can we stop the(3).....of plants and animals. But APPEAR

we can stop adding to the problem while(4)..... SCIENCE

search for answers, and laws are passed in nature's(5)..... DEFEND

It may not be easy to change your lifestyle(6)....., but COMPLETE

some steps are easy to take: cut down the amount of(7)..... DRIVE

you do or use as little plastic as possible. It is also easy to save energy,

which also reduces(8).....bills. We must all make HOUSE

a personal (9)..... to work for the future of our planet if DECIDE

we want to (10).....a better world for our grand- children. SURE

III. Put the verbs in brackets into the correct tense or form.

Dentists can do a lot(0)....to improve...(improve) your teeth. They can straighten your teeth by(1).....(put) wires on them. These wires(2).....(push) the roots of the teeth the right way. The best time for (3).....(do) this is while the teeth(4).....(grow). A lot of dentists, however, prefer not(5).....(start) doing this before a child(6).....(be) at least eight. Sometimes a dentist even(7).....(use) elastic bands(8).....(make) a tooth straight. Sometimes(9).....(pull) tooth out can prevent the other teeth from(10).....(grow) too close to one another.

IV. Fill in an appropriate word in each blank.

Kipling was the first writer..... (1).... expressed the faith and national pride. He was.....(2)..... in Bombay India.....(3).... 1865 and was taken(4).... England to(5).... educated at the(6).... of 6. But at the age of 17 he returned(7)..... India and became a journalist.(8).... this time he.....(9).... a great amount of prose and poetry. After wards he returned to England and travelled in Japan and

America. He received the 1907 Nobel(10)... for literature and died in 1936 while he was working on his autobiographical notes.

V. Read the passage and choose the best answer.

After inventing dynamite, Swedish-born Alfred Nobel became a very rich man. However, he foresaw its universally destructive powers too late. Nobel preferred not to be remembered as the inventor of dynamite, so in 1895, just two weeks before his death, he created a fund to be used for awarding prizes to people who had made worthwhile contributions to mankind. Originally there were five awards: literature, physics, chemistry, medicine and peace. Economics was added in 1968, just sixty-seven years after the first awards ceremony. Nobel's original legacy of nine million dollars was invested, and the interest on this sum is used for the awards which vary from \$30,000 to \$125,000.

Every year on December 10, the anniversary of Nobel's death, the awards (gold medal, illuminated diploma, and money) are presented to the winners. Sometimes politics plays an important role in the judges' decisions. Americans have won numerous science awards, but relatively few literature prizes. No awards were presented from 1940 to 1942 at the beginning of World War II. Some people have won two prizes, but this is rare; others have shared their prizes.

1. When did the first award ceremony take place?

- A. 1895 B. 1901 C. 1962 D. 1968

2. Why was the Nobel prize established?

- A. To recognise worthwhile contributions to humanity.
B. To resolve political differences.
C. To honour the inventor of dynamite.
D. To spend money.

3. In which area have Americans received the most awards?

- A. Literature B. Peace C. Economics D. Science

4. Which of the following statements is not true?

- A. Awards vary in monetary value.
B. Ceremonies are held on December 10 to commemorate Nobel's invention.
C. Politics can play an important role in selecting the winners.

D. A few individuals have won two awards.

5. In how many fields are the prizes bestowed?

A. 2

B. 5

C. 6

D. 10

VI. Write a new sentence as similar in meaning as possible to the original sentence

1. John missed the lecture because he came very late

If John

2. He could not afford to buy the car

The car.....

3. You will not be accepted if you don't finish your home work

Unless.....

4. I had to spend the whole evening finishing the test

It.....

5. Weather conditions influence most people's lives.

Most people's lives.....

VII. Make meaningful sentences based on given hints

1. My friend / live / next door / enjoy / read / book / very / much

2. He / prefer / fiction book / non – fiction book.

3. He / start / collect / book / he school / boy.

4. He / spend / a lot of money / book /years now

5. He hope / he / have / own library.

Keys

I: 5 điểm , mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 01 điểm

1.d

2.b

3.c

4.d

5.a

II. 15 điểm , mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 01 điểm

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. c 2.d 3.a 4.b 5.d 6.d 7.c 8.c

9.d 10.d 11.d 12.c 13.a 14.c 15.a

III. 10 điểm , mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 01 điểm

1. THREATENED
2. POLLUTED
3. APPEARANCE
4. SCIENTIST
5. DEFENESTRATION
6. COMPLETELY
7. DRIVING
8. HOUSE
9. DECIDEDNESS
10. ENSURE

IV. 10 điểm , mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 01 điểm

1. putting
2. will push
3. doing
4. are being grown
5. to start
6. is
7. uses
8. to make
9. pulling
10. being grown / growing

V. . 10 điểm , mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 01 điểm

- 1.was 2.born 3. in 4. to 5. be 6.age
- 7.to 8. by 9. was 10. prize

VI. 10 điểm , mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 02 điểm

1.B

2.A

3.D

4.B

5.C

VII.

Câu VI : 5 điểm , mỗi câu viết lại đúng cho 01 điểm

1. If John hadn't come late , He'd not have missed the lecture
had come earlier , he'd have attended the lecture
2. The car was too expensive for him to buy
3. Unless you finish your work , you will not be accepted.
4. It took me the whole evening to finish this test
5. Most people's lives are influenced by weather conditions

Câu VII : 5 điểm , mỗi câu đúng cho 01 điểm

1. My friend who lives / living next door enjoys reading books very much
2. He prefers fiction books to non- fiction books
3. He started collecting books when he was a school boy
4. He has spent a lot money buying books for years now.
5. He hopes he'll have own library.

PHONG GD VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

Đề thi chọn HSG tỉnh cấp THCS LỚP 8

Năm học: 2012 - 2013

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

(Đề thi cú 06 trang)

- Lưu ý:
- Thí sinh không sử dụng bất kể tài liệu nào, kể cả từ điển.
 - Thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi, ghi câu trả lời vào các ô cho sẵn ở cuối các phần.
 - Riêng phần trắc nghiệm thí sinh chỉ ghi đáp án A, B, C hoặc D vào ô cho sẵn.
 - Giám thị không giải thích gì thêm.

Section 1: Vocabulary, Grammar and Phonetics (5pt)

IV. Choose the correct answers in A, B, C or D to complete each sentence (1pt)

1. Bob hasn't his mind yet.

- A. made B. gone C. used to D. found

2. Everyone has to follow this way to get into the fair,?

- A. do they B. don't they C. doesn't she D. doesn't he

3. We spent half a year _____ this hotel.

- A. to build B. built C. with building D. building

4. She is bored _____ getting up early.

- A. with B. in C. of D. to

5. Would you like me to get you something to drink? - _____
- A. That would be nice B. No, I'm sorry C. That's too bad D. My pleasure
6. English is the _____ language on one- fifth of the land area of the world.
- A. office B. official C. officer D. officially
7. It's an hour since he , so he must be at the office now.
- A. has left B. left C. was leaving D. is leaving
8. 14. I usually go to work by bus, but _____ and then I use my motorbike.
- A. again B. Once C. now D. ever
9. Of my parents, my father is _____.
- A. the stricter B. the strictest C. stricter D. strict
10. "What can I get for you?". _____ .
- A. All right B. I'm afraid not C. I hope so D. Yes, please

Your answers:

1.		3.		5.		7.		9.	
2.		4.		6.		8.		10.	

V. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others. (1pt)

1. A. think B. healthy C. thus D. ethnic
2. A. discussion B. revision C. attention D. admission
3. A. cease B. chase C. increase D. raise
4. A. although B. enough C. laugh D. cough

5. A. mute B. junior C. music D. humor
6. A. who B. where C. which D. when
7. A. send B. tent C. rely D. tend
8. A. lock B. shock C. block D. program
9. A. talked B. passed C. dialed D. stopped
10. A. comb B. climb C. dumb D. blond

Your answers:

1.		3.		5.		7.		9.	
2.		4.		6.		8.		10.	

VI. Put the correct verb forms of the verb in brackets. (1pt)

- "Do you mind if I sit here?" - "I'd rather you (sit)..... over there."
- There (be) no rain here for 6 months.
- He spoke to me as if he (be) my father.
- By the time we (stop), we had driven six hundred miles.
- The price (become) more and more expensive these days.
- Pupils are made (work)..... hard at this school.
- It's ten years since I last (see) her.
- Don't forget (lock) the door before going to bed.
- The pens (produce)..... by Thien Long Company are usually cheap and good.
- The film (begin)at 7.30 or 8.00?

Your answers:

1.	5.	9.
2.	6.	10.
3.	7.	
4.	8.	

IV. Fill the blanks with the right form of the CAPITAL words provided in the right column (1pt).

1. Their children have quite _____ characters. DIFFERENCE
2. What is the correct _____ of this word? PRONOUNCE
3. He didn't win the championship, so he felt very _____. hope
4. She is one of the greatest _____ to appear in this theater. PERFORM
5. My house is on the top of a hill. It's very ____ there in the fall. WIND
6. It is _____ to eat too much sugar and fatty food. HEALTH
7. Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been _____ in the last few years. urban
8. Bell _____ demonstrated his invention. SUCCESS
9. Every day, there are two ____ from Da Nang to Ho Chi Minh city. FLY
10. There are a lot of _____ in the competition. contest

Your answers:

1.	5.	9.
2.	6.	10.
3.	7.	
4.	8.	

V. Choose the underlined words or phrases that are not correct in standard written English. Find and correct it. (2pts)

1. Lan seemed happily when she received her aunt's letter.

A B C D

2. My brother didn't have money enough to buy the dictionary he liked

A B C D

3. We should put the coffee table among the armchair and the couch.

A B C D

4. The driver of the car was serious injured in the accident.

A B C D

5. Everyone was exciting as the prince wanted to choose his wife from the village.

A B C D

6. He gets up early in order reviewing lessons before school.

A B C D

7. All the students are looking forward to spend their free time relaxing in the sun this summer.

A B C D

8. I agree that we ought be good students at school and good children at home

A B C D

9. Be careful when you cross a busy street. Look out with cars and trucks.

A B C D

10. Is she accustomed to doing her homework by her?

A B C D

Your answers:

1. ->	6. ->
2. ->	7. ->

3. ->	8.->
4.->	9.->
5. ->	10.->

Section 2: Reading (2pts)

I. Read the passage and choose the correct answer in A, B, C or D. (1 pt)

Flood in Dorchester

..... (1) ... six o'clock yesterday evening, the River Thames burst its banks and flooded a wide area. By nine o'clock the floods had reached the town of Dorchester. The main street was soon (2)..... 3 feet of water. Fire engines arrived quickly to pump away the water, but heavy rain made their job very (3)

Mrs Rose Willow, a (4)..... nearly 80 years old, and living alone in her cottage, was trapped upstairs (5)..... three hours. Finally, firemen were able to rescue her with ladders and a small (6)..... "My cat, Tibbles, stayed with me all the time", said Mrs Willow. "She (7)..... me a lot. She sat with me so I didn't feel afraid".

The rain has finally stopped, the river level is falling and the weather forecast is good, (8)the floods have done a great deal of damage. "Luckily, nobody was (9)or injured", Chief Fire Office Hawkins (10)reporters, "but it will take a long time to clear up the mess".

1. A. *In* B. *To* C. *At* D. *Until*
2. A. *over* B. *under* C. *through* D. *between*
3. A. *easy* B. *difficult* C. *quick* D. *clear*
4. A. *girl* B. *man* C. *lady* D. *child*
5. A. *for* B. *during* C. *while* D. *through*
6. A. *ship* B. *boat* C. *car* D. *bicycle*
7. A. *worried* B. *frightened* C. *bored* D. *helped*

8. A. *but* B. *also* C. *therefore* D. *so*
9. A. *burnt* B. *cut* C. *scratched* D. *drowned*
10. A. *said* B. *asked* C. *told* D. *spoke*

Your answers:

1.	5.	9.
2.	6.	10.
3.	7.	
4.	8.	

II. Read the text and choose one suitable word to fill in the blank. (1 pt)

Foreign English language teachers for schools in Vietnam

<p><i>has to is teaching cover teacher</i></p> <p><i>more and high decided</i></p>
--

Vietnam ...(1)... well on its way to integrate with the world and for that reason emphasis on English language skills ...(2)... become very essential.

Recently, the City Department of Education and Training ...(3)... to recruit foreign native English speakers to teach in elementary, middle and ...(4)... schools in Vietnam.

The policy calls for social contributions to improve English language ...(5)... from primary schools to senior high schools by employing only foreign native English teachers. Each student will chip in VND120,000 (\$5.8) a month to ...(6)... the \$35 an hour salary of the foreign ...(7)... .

Compared ...⁽⁸⁾... traditional English teaching methodology, it is better that thousands of students in the City have a chance of practicing listening ...⁽⁹⁾... speaking skills with native English speakers, who create a ...⁽¹⁰⁾...exciting atmosphere in classrooms for students.

Your answers:

1.	5.	9.
2.	6.	10.
3.	7.	
4.	8.	

Section 3: Writing (3 pts)

II. Rewrite the following sentences using the words provided in such a way that they mean the same as the original sentences. (2 pt)

1. Couldn't you find a better hotel?

Is this

2. I haven't seen that man here before.

This is

3. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

People

4. The coffee is so hot that I can't drink it.

The coffee is too

5. Somebody repaired his car yesterday.

He had.....

6. It was thought that the painting had been destroyed.

The painting

7. Our house is going to be rebuilt by a local firm.

We are

8. I can't buy the tickets. They are too expensive.

The tickets

9. Peter spent three hours repainting his house.

It

11. Leave now or you will miss the train.

Unless

II. Use the suggestions to make the meaningful sentences. (1pt)

1. information / bringing / entertainment / also / is / only / but / TV / not / .

.....

2. village / the / definitely / better / Life / the / changing / is / for / in / .

.....

3. look for / more money / Farmers / when / family / often / other work / their / need / they / for / .

.....

4. people / still / a week / work / in / Many / days / the countryside / seven / .

.....

5. back / in / months / going / England / They / two / are / .

.....

The end

ĐÁP ÁN

Phòng GD&ĐT

hướng dẫn chấm

Đề thi chọn HSG tỉnh cấp THCS LỚP 8

Năm học: 2012 - 2013

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Section 1: Vocabulary, Grammar and Phonetics

I. (1 điểm): Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

1.	A	3.	D	5.	A	7.	B	9.	C
2.	B	4.	A	6.	B	8.	C	10.	D

II. (1 điểm): Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

1.	C	3.	D	5.	B	7.	C	9.	C
2.	B	4.	A	6.	A	8.	D	10.	D

III. (1 điểm): Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

1. sat	5. is becoming	9. produced
2. has been	6. to work	10. does begin
3. were	7. saw	
4. stopped	8. to lock	

IV. (1 điểm): Mỗi từ biến đổi đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

1. different	5. windy	9. flights
2. pronunciation	6. unhealthy	10. contestants
3. hopeless	7. urbanized	
4. performers	8. successfully	

V. (1 điểm): Mỗi câu tìm và sửa lại đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

Your answers:

1.B..... -> happy	6.C.....-> to review
2.B..... -> enough money	7.C.....-> to spending
3.C..... -> between	8.B.....-> ought to be
4.B.....-> seriously	9.C.....-> for
5.A..... -> excited	10.D.....-> herself

Section 2: Reading (2pts)

I. (1 điểm): Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

1. C 3. B 5. A 7. D 9. D

2. B 4. C 6. B 8. A 10. C

II. (1 điểm): Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

1. is	5. teaching	9. and
2. has	6. cover	10. more
3. decided	7. teacher	
4. high	8. to	

Section 3: Writing (3pts) Rewrite sentences. Mỗi câu viết đúng cho 0,2 điểm.

1. Is this the best hotel you could (can) find?
2. This is the first time I have seen that man here.
3. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.
4. *The coffee is too hot for me to drink.*
5. *He had my car repaired yesterday.*
6. *The painting was thought to have been destroyed.*

7. We are going to have our house rebuilt by a local firm.

(We are going to have a local firm rebuild our house)

8. The tickets are too expensive for me to buy.

9. It took Peter 3 hours to repair his house

10. Unless you leave now, you will miss the train.

II. Use the suggestions to make the meaningful sentences. (1pt)

Mỗi câu viết đúng cho 0,2 điểm.

1. information / bringing / entertainment / also / is / only / but / TV / not / .

TV is bringing not only information but also entertainment.

2. village / the / definitely / better / Life / the / changing / is / for / in / .

Life in the village is definitely changing for the better.

3. look for / more money / Farmers / when / family / often / other work / their / need / they / for / .

Farmers often look for other work when they need more money for their family.

4. people / still / a week / work / in / Many / days / the countryside / seven / .

Many people in the countryside still work seven days a week.

5. back / in / months / going / England / They / two / are / .

They are going back to England in two months.

The end

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC TIỀN LÃNG

Đề thi KHẢO SÁT học sinh giỏi

TRƯỜNG THCS THỊ TRẦN TL

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh 8

Thời gian: 150 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Đề chính thức

§Ò 1

I- Choose the words that has the underline pronounced differently from the others. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding word or phrase on your answer paper.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1.A. <u>thoug</u> h | B. <u>enoug</u> h | C. <u>coug</u> h | D. <u>roug</u> h |
| 2.A. <u>chair</u> | B. <u>cheap</u> | C. <u>chorus</u> | D. <u>child</u> |
| 3.A. <u>missed</u> | B. <u>closed</u> | C. <u>called</u> | D. <u>planned</u> |
| 4.A. <u>fat</u> | B. <u>any</u> | C. <u>gas</u> | D. <u>hat</u> |
| 5.A. <u>physics</u> | B. <u>basic</u> | C. <u>sailor</u> | D. <u>subject</u> |

II- Choose one word that has a different stress position from the others. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding word or phrase on your answer paper.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 6.A. <u>scissors</u> | B. <u>object</u> | C. <u>wardrobe</u> | D. <u>transmit</u> |
| 7.A. <u>comfortable</u> | B. <u>commercial</u> | C. <u>generous</u> | D. <u>demonstrate</u> |
| 8.A. <u>experiment</u> | B. <u>assistant</u> | C. <u>sociable</u> | D. <u>equipment</u> |
| 9.A. <u>advice</u> | B. <u>beauty</u> | C. <u>picture</u> | D. <u>postcard</u> |
| 10.A. <u>theater</u> | B. <u>career</u> | C. <u>cinema</u> | D. <u>gallery</u> |

III- Choose from the four options given (marked A,B,C or D) one best answer to complete each of the following sentences. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding word or phrase on your answer paper.

11. David's school is very bad this term.

- | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| A. <u>report</u> | B. <u>period</u> | C. <u>day</u> | D. <u>semester</u> |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|

12. People go to a to look at the famous works of art.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| A. <u>stadium</u> | B. <u>gallery</u> | C. <u>theater</u> | D. <u>fair</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|

13. I'd like to go very much.
 A. camp B. to camp C. a camp D. camping
14. Hoa is reading short stories Jack London.
 A. of B. from C. by D. with
15. John Susan to go out with him but her parents didn't let her out.
 A. insisted B. suggested C. invited D. helped
16. This book is that I try to read it from beginning to end at one time.
 A. so interesting B. so interested C. such interesting D. too interesting
17. "Let it be" is a famous song It is one of the best works by this band.
 A. singing by the Beatles B. was sung by the Beatles
 C. sung by the Beatles D. sang by the Beatles
18. He the train ticket at home.
 A. took B. put C. brought D. left
19. She was of watching television.
 A. interested B. tired C. tiring D. pleased
20. My mother me that I should wake up earlier.
 A. told to B. said C. was told D. said to
21. Our teacher asked us in class.
 A. not to talk B. to not talk C. no talk D. without talking
22. Peter broke his leg when he fell his bike.
 A. in B. on C. off D. of
23. You should your lesson before the examination.
 A. read B. look C. revise D. study
24. Hung is do the crossword puzzles.
 A. intelligent enough to B. intelligent enough
 C. enough intelligent D. enough intelligent to
25. Her math result is than her English result.

A. bad B. bader C. worse D. well

26. His father is very proud him.

A. of B. with C. on D. about

27. Yesterday I came your brother when I was going to school.

A. of B. to C. about D. across

28. Students should work to make their parents happy.

A. hard B. hardly C. in hard way D. more hardly

29. Keep all dangerous things out of children's

A. hands B. place C. reach D. head

30. When I was young, I used on a farm.

A. to live B. live C. to living D. living

IV- Supply the correct form of the word in Capital letters for each gap in the following sentences. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding word or phrase on your answer paper.

31. This coffee is too to drink. heat

32. I can't tell the between the twins. differ

33. A fairy appeared and.....changed Miss Tam's rags into beautiful clothes. magic

34. He drove and he had an accident. care

35. I feel so that I'm going to bed. sleep

36. Why was his lecture so ? bore

37. How many are there in a year in Vietnam ? celebrate

38. have warned the local people of the disaster. science

V- Read the following passage and choose the best answer for each gap. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding word or phrase on your answer paper.

These days most people, especially young girls, like(39).....slim. Our grandparent's tastes were different(40).....ours but nowadays(41).....seems to enjoy(42).....fat people. The only thing(43)is wrong with this is what a(44).....said to me the other days: "I don't mind (45).....these foods if they will help me(46).....weight but why do they taste so awful?" The reason(47).....this is that the

manufacturers have to include a lot of vitamins to satisfy the law, so the only sensible advice I could give my friend was "Eat normal food, but (48).....less."

- 39.A. to looked B. to look C. they look D. look
- 40.A. from B. of C. as D. with
- 41.A. anymore B. none C. everyone D. no one
- 42.A. to look at B. looking C. looking at D. to look
- 43.A. it B. that C. what D. who
- 44.A. friend of mine B. my friend C. friend of me D. friend of my
- 45.A. to eat B. eat C. eating D. the eating
- 46.A. gain B. put on C. loose D. lose
- 47.A. of B. why C. for D. that
- 48.A. eat B. to eat C. eating D. be eating

VI- Read the following passage, then answer questions 50-53. After each question there are four options marked A,B,C or D. Choose the correct answer by writing down its corresponding letter A,B,C or D on your answer sheet.

It is five o'clock in the evening when Rene Wagner come home from work. She walks into the living room and looks at her three children. They are 14,13 and 9 years old. They are watching TV. The living room is a mess. There are dirty socks on the floor and cookies on the sofa. Games and toys are everywhere. Rene is angry, "This place is a mess" she tells her children, "I can't work all day and then do housework all evening. I'm not going to do housework!" Rene doesn't do housework. She doesn't clean or wash dishes. She doesn't wash clothes, either. Every evening she sits on the sofa and watches TV.

After two weeks, every plate, fork and glass in the house is dirty. All the children's clothes are dirty. Every garbage basket is full. The house is a mess.

Then, one day Rene comes home from work and gets a big surprise. The kitchen is clean. The children clean the kitchen !

The next day, the living room is clean, and the children are washing their clothes. Rene tells the children "OK, I'll do the housework again. But you have to help me."

Now Rene and her three children do the housework together. Then they all sit on the sofa and watch TV !

49. When Rene came home from work, she found the house

VIII- Use the suggested words and phrases to make a full sentence.

61. Those buses / not going / airport / neither / taxis.

62. You / not / want / sell / house last year ?

63. He / stop / smoke / save / money .

64. My brother / not drive / carefully / I.

65. It / difficult / prevent / people / park here.

THE END

Good luck for you!

ĐÁP ÁN

Môn: Tiếng Anh 8

I.

1. A 2. C 3. A 4. C 5. A

II. .

6. B 7. B 8. C 9. A 10. B

III.

11. A	16. A	21. A	26. A
12. B	17. C	22. C	27. D
13. D	18. D	23. C	28. A
14. A	19. B	24. A	29. C
15. C	20. D	25. C	30. A

IV.

31. hot 32. difference 33. magician 34. carelessly
35. sleepy 36. boring 37. celebrations 38. scientists

V.

39. B	40. A	41. C	42. C	43. B
44. A	45. C	46. C	47. A	48. A

VI.

49. C 50. D 51. B 52. B 53. A

VII.

54. *The movie was not good enough to me to see*
55. *He told us to shut the door but not to lock it*
56. *We are going to have our car repaired next week.*
57. *Although he is intelligent, he doesn't do well at work.*
58. *You've to see the headmaster.*
59. *Don't forget to check your flight numbers.*
60. *The new was so bad that Helen burst into tears.*

VIII.

61. *Those buses are not going to the airport and neither are taxis.*
62. *Didn't you want to sell the house last year ?*
63. *He stops smoking to save money*
64. *My brother doesn't drive carefully as I do.*
65. *It is difficult to prevent people from parking here.*

ĐỀ SỐ 39

UBND huyện Cao Lãnh

Kỳ thi Học sinh giỏi lớp 8 Cấp huyện

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

Môn: Tiếng Anh

—Đề chính thức—

Thời gian: 150 phút (không kể thời gian phát đề)

Họ và tên: Trường

SBD	Giám thị 1	Giám thị 2	Mã phách

✕

Điểm	Giám khảo 1	Giám khảo 2	Mã phách

I) Three words have the same vowel sound one word doesn't. Which one is it? (0) is an example for you. (1,5ms)

- 0) a-cat b-cat ©-that d-hate
- 1) a-book b-look c-floor d-cook
- 2) a-nine b-fine c-kind d-thing
- 3) a-set b-between c-get d-met
- 4) a-husband b-busy c-must d-bus
- 5) a-do b-go c-so d-no

II) Choose the correct answer for each sentence. (0) is an example for you (3ms)

- 0) My mother believes that my brother is _____ than me.
- a) good b) gooder © better d) best

1) They're getting married _____ the end of June.

- a) on b) in c) at d) during

2) I'm sorry but you have to cook dinner _____

- a) alone you b) himself c) yourself d) on you

3) You use a _____ to cook rice.

- a) steamer b) rice cooker c) saucepan d) frying pan

4) Looks! Nam has become _____.

- a) to be tall and taller. b) to be taller and taller.
c) tall and taller d) taller and taller.

5) Because he didn't like the first pair of trousers, he asked for _____.

- a) the other ones b) other trousers
c) an other trousers d) an other pair

6) If a patient can't walk, he can use _____ to move around.

- a) an eye chart b) a stretcher c) a wheelchair d) a scale

7) Would you mind _____ in the front seat of the taxi, Mark?

- a) to sit b) sit c) to sitting d) sitting

8) Lan is _____ and she has a flower shop in Hanoi.

✂-----

- a) a flower seller b) a florist c) a flower girl d) a flower lady

9) The family _____ when the mailman came.

- a) was sleeping b) is sleeping c) has slept d) have slept

10) Paul is said _____ the brightest student in class.

- a) was b) being c) to be d) he was

III) Complete the following sentences with an appropriate form of the word in brackets. (0) is an example for you. (3ms)

0) They have all been absolutely (wonder) wonderful!

1) I don't like that film. It's very (bore) _____.

- 2) Ho Chi Minh City is (large) _____ city in Vietnam.
- 3) They boy fell asleep during (perform) _____.
- 4) They waited for his (habit) _____ response.
- 5) The male birds are more (colour) _____ than the females.
- 6) Every pupil was very (excite) _____ about the holiday.
- 7) His parents are very proud of his (succeed) _____.
- 8) David Beckham is my (favour) _____.
- 9) I don't know how you (celebration) _____ your birthday.
- 10) Some people feel that towns are too (noise) _____ for them to live in.

IV) Rewrite the following sentences without changing the meaning. (0) is an example for you. (3ms)

0) Tom wrote that letter.

- That letter was written by Tom.

1) Is this bladder mended by Mr Green.

- Does Mr Green _____

2) That girl is very intelligent.

- What _____!

3) This living-room isn't as big as that kitchen.

- That kitchen _____

4) Khanh said "You ought to take a break, Huy"

- Khanh advised _____

5) We've never met such a famous singer before.

- It's the first time _____

6) Her hair is long and black.

- She has _____

V) Do as directed in parentheses. (0) is an example for you. (3ms)

0) I (go) to Dalat 2 years ago. *(Supply the correct verb form)*

- I went to Dalat 2 years ago.

1) The weather was fine. We could go camping. (Combine into one sentence using "enough to")

- _____

2) Everyone stopped (laugh) when we (come). (Supply the correct verb form)

- _____

3) He gave him back the money last Sunday. (Change into the passive voice)

- _____

4) Putting the knives _____ an electrical socket is dangerous. (Fill in the blank with the suitable preposition)

5) Jeans can't be worn at work. (Change into active voice)

- _____

6) The boy said to the girl "Did you go out last night?". (Change into reported speech)

- _____

VI) Complete the following sentences based on the given cues. (0) is an example for you. (1,5ms)

0) get up / six o'clock / I / often / at.

- I often get up at six o'clock.

1) you / mind / the west lake / telling / would / us / about ?

- _____

2) could / I / visit / someday / wish / I

- _____

3) My brother / in central Vietnam / was / 1972 / in / born

- _____

4) Se you / to / I am / how glad / again !

- _____

5) A parting meeting / have / before leaving / you'd better

- _____

VII) Read the article and choose the best answer. (0) is an example for you (3ms)

TRAVELLING IN THE LAKE DISTRICT

The Lake District is very popular (0) _____ holidays all year round. Roads leading into the area have been improved in (1) _____ years. Inside the area itself, however, many roads are (2) _____ and winding with steep hills and it may not be safe to drive (3) _____ roads like this when they are (4) _____ in ice. For the mountain walker a word of warning – every season visitors (5) _____ lost or are injured and (6) _____ to be rescued by the Mountain Rescue teams. This kind of problem can be (7) _____ by following a few simple rules. When exploring the mountains, wear warm clothing, sensible boots, take a map, compass and whistle and a small (8) _____ of food. Don't go (9) _____ alone and always tell someone where you (10) _____ to go to.

- 0) a-to b-with c-for d-as for
- 1) a-recent b-next c-last d-close
- 2) a-thin b-slim c-narrow d-shallow
- 3) a-along b-above c-by d-in
- 4) a-wrapped b-covered c-drowned d-filled
- 5) a-have b-be c-make d-get
- 6) a-must b-should c-need d-ought
- 7) a-encouraged b-prevented c-arranged d-organised
- 8) a-quantity b-weight c-length d-limit
- 9) a-for b-by c-with d-off
- 10) a-look b-seem c-plan d-know

VIII) Read the following passage and choose the best answer: (2ms)

Computing is now at the same stage as printing was when the first printing presses were used. Before printing presses were invented, only rich people like kings and dukes could afford to buy books. Often these people were unable to read and hadn't enough time to learn. In any case, the books were so big that it was difficult for anyone to relax with a book as we do today. They wanted books because they were expensive and there was something magical about them. Only a few people were able to write, and it took an extremely long time to write a book. Monks and other people who could write said ordinary people could not learn to read.

The position with computers is very similar today. A few years ago, computers were very large and expensive. Business managers and rich people ordered them but they didn't know how to use them. In

many countries, however, the situation has now completely changed. Lots of people not only own microcomputer but also know how to use them.

Questions:

1) What happened before printing presses were invented?

- _____

2) Why were books wanted before printing presses were invented?

- _____

3) What is common feature of a book and a computer?

- _____

4) What situation has thoroughly changed nowadays?

- _____

—THE END—

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM MÔN TIẾNG ANH 8

I) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

1-c 2-d 3-b 4-d 5-a

II) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

1-c 2-c 3b 4-d 5-a

6-c 7-d 8-b 9-a 10-c

III) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

1-boring 2-the largest 3-performance 4-dicussion

5-colourful 6-excited 8-success 8-favourite

9-celebration 10-noisy

IV) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

1) Does Mr Green mend this bladder?

2) What an intelligent girl!

3) That kitchen is bigger than this living-room.

- 4) Khanh advised Huy to take a break.
- 5) It's the first time we met such a famous singer.
- 6) She has long black hair.

V) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

- 1) The weather was fine enough for us to go camping.
- 2) laughing came
- 3) He was given the money back last Sunday.
- 4) into
- 5) They can't wear jeans at work.
- 6) The boy asked the girl if she had gone out the night before.

VI) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

- 1) Would you mind telling us about the west lake?
- 2) I wish I could visit Hue someday.
- 3) My brother was born in central Vietnam in 1972.
- 4) How glad I am to see you again!
- 5) You'd better have a parting meeting before leaving.

VII) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1-a | 2-c | 3-a | 4-b | 5-d |
| 6-d | 7-b | 8-a | 9-d | 10-c |

VIII) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ.

- 1) Only kings and dukes had enough money to buy books.
- 2) Because books were expensive and magical.
- 3) They were large and expensive at first
- 4) A person who buys a computer knows how to use it.

ĐỀ SỐ 40

Đề kiểm định chất lượng học sinh giỏi

Môn: Tiếng Anh 8

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

Bài I: Tìm từ có cách đọc khác ở phần gạch chân trong mỗi câu sau (2 điểm)

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1) A. <u>honest</u> | B. <u>hour</u> | C. <u>honor</u> | D. <u>huour</u> |
| 2) A. <u>deaf</u> | B. <u>beat</u> | C. <u>lead</u> | D. <u>teach</u> |
| 3) A. <u>there</u> | B. <u>thank</u> | C. <u>youth</u> | A. <u>thirsty</u> |
| 4) A. <u>fund</u> | B. <u>upset</u> | C. <u>tutor</u> | D. <u>rug</u> |
| 5) A. <u>safe</u> | B. <u>mall</u> | C. <u>nature</u> | D. <u>face</u> |
| 6) A. <u>option</u> | B. <u>information</u> | C. <u>quention</u> | D. <u>invitation</u> |
| 7) A. <u>choos</u> | B. <u>chemistry</u> | C. <u>character</u> | D. <u>child</u> |
| 8) A. <u>invited</u> | B. <u>liked</u> | C. <u>ended</u> | D. <u>wanted</u> |
| 9) <u>notice</u> | B. <u>grow</u> | C. <u>ghost</u> | D. <u>lost</u> |
| 10) <u>like</u> | B. <u>wide</u> | C. <u>oponion</u> | D. <u>file</u> |

Bài II: Chia động từ trong ngoặc(3 điểm).

1. Yesterday, I (1. spend) two hours (2. do)..... the homework.
2. The thieves (3. catch)..... when the (4. leave)..... the bank.
3. Two hours ago, Mrs Brown (5. have)..... Alice (6. take)..... her son to the school.
4. How many times you (7. be)..... to Ho Chi Minh City?
5. The moon (8. move)..... around the earth.
6. Next summer, my parents will let me (9. visit)..... my grand father.
7. How about (10. go)..... to the zoo?

Bài III: Điền một giới từ thích hợp vào chỗ trống(2 điểm).

1. She went out the room..... saying a word.
2. The life in the countryside is changing..... Better.
3. She was born..... 2 o'clock 18th July.

4. Mary is thinking..... importing flowers..... China.
5. They are traveling..... the airport..... a bus.
6. I am afraid..... Ghost.
7. The fight..... deforestation is very important.

Bài IV. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc (3 điểm).

1. Ha Long Bay is in..... VietNam (north).
2. The wild animals are being.....(appear).
3. I couldn't find any..... between the tow picture (different).
4. She is a she sells flowers at a shop in Canada (flower).
5. Long put..... on that towel to stop the bleeding (press).
6. The question isn't good. It's to ask (import).
7. His father soon died of a heart (break).
8. Don't let the child go out because it's..... (wind).
9. I am going to have a..... check-up next Monday (medicine).
10. The knife is it can cut everything (use).

Bài V : Chọn đáp án đúng .(2 điểm)

1. I finish the book and went to bed.
 A. read B. to read C. reading D. reads
2. That man can tell us where
 A. does John live B. is John living C. John lives D. John live
3. clothes do you prefer, T- shirt or pullover?
 A. Which B. What C. Where D. How
4. Can you your paper with you when I come there, please?
 A. collect B. bring C. get D. take
5. Smoking is harmful your health.
 A. on B. for D. about C. to
6. Do you find anything there?

A. interested B. useful C. bored D. easily

7. Ann is very busy these days. She has free time.

A. a little B. few C. a few D. little

8. It's raining very

A. wet B. badly C. hard D. firmly

9. A new shopping is In my neighborhood today.

A. being opened B. opened C. opening D. be opened

10. The stolen machines were a lot of money.

A. valued B. cost C. price D. worth

Bài VI : Viết lại các câu sau theo gợi ý không làm thay đổi nghĩa của câu. (4 điểm)

11. Has anyone asked you for your opinions?/ Nam said that.....

12. I had a dog once, but I don't have anymore./ I

13. The water was so cold that the children couldn't swim in it./ The water.....

14. "Eat more and more vegetables" the doctor said./ The doctor told.....

15. To live on your salary must be hard./ It

16. Tom is the best player in the team./ No one in the team

17. It's interesting to read this book./ This book

18. I spend half an hour traveling to work by motorbike everyday./ It takes.....

19. Peter said he wasn't feeling well then./ Peter said "I"

20. A boy was injured in the accident, he is now in the hospital./ The boy

Bài VII : Tìm và sửa lỗi sai trong đoạn văn sau đây.(2 điểm)

In a modern life today, the work of the farm is less hard because he is helped a lot by machines. That mean nore food is produced and less labour and less work hours are spent. He also has more free time for intertain and more things such as a big house, motorbike, television. Her life is getting better and good day by day. His children go to school. Before they finish school, they are sent to universityes. The farmer still have to work hardly but his life is much improved.

Bài VIII : Đọc đoạn văn sau đó trả lời các câu hỏi sau (2 điểm)

Most types of paper can be recycled. Newspapers have been recycled profitably for decades and recycling of other paper is growing. It's important to know what you are buying in a paper product, for that reason virtually all paper products should be marked with the percentage and type of recycled content. Just saying "recycle paper" isn't enough. "Recycled paper" can mean anything from 100% true recycled paper to 1% re-manufactured ends of large paper rolls. "Post-consumer" mean the paper that you and I return to recycling centers.

• Questions :

5. Can newspapers be recycled?.
6. Why should all paper products be marked with the percentage and type of?
7. Are all recycled paper products the same?
8. What does "Post-consumer" mean?

ĐÁP ÁN

Bài I: Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm.

1-D	3-A	5-B	7-D	9-C
2-A	4-C	6-C	8-B	10-F

Bài II: Mỗi động từ chia đúng được 0,3 điểm.

(1) spent	(3) were caught	(5) had	(7) have – been	(9) visit
(2) doing	(4) were leaving	(6) take	(8) moves	(10) going

Bài III: (2 điểm) Mỗi giới từ đúng được 0,2 điểm.

1. without	3. at – on	5. to / in	7. against
2. for	4. of / about – from	6. of	

Bài V: (2 điểm) Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,3 điểm.

1.C	2.C	3.A	4.B.	5.D
6.B	7.D	8.C	9.C	10.D

Bài VI: (4 điểm) Mỗi câu viết đúng được 0,4 điểm.

11. Have you been asked for your opinion?.
12. I used to have a dog.
13. The water wasn't warm enough for the children to swim in.

14. The doctor told me to eat more and more vegetables.
15. It must be hard to live on your salary.
16. No one in the team plays as well as Tom.
17. this book is interesting to be read.
18. It takes me half an hour to travel to work by motorbike everyday.
19. Peter said "I am not feeling well now".
20. The boy injured in the accident is now in the hospital.

Bài VII :(2 điểm) Mỗi lỗi sai tìm và sửa đúng được 0,2 điểm.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. farm ->farmer | 6. good-> better |
| 2. mean-> means | 7. Berofe-> After |
| 3. work-> working | 8. universityes-> universities |
| 4. entertain-> entertainment | 9. have-> has |
| 5. Her-> His | 10. hardly-> hard |

Bài VIII:(2 điểm)Mỗi câu trả lời đúng được 0,5 điểm.

5. Yes, they can.
6. To help consumers know what they are buying in a paper product.
7. No, they aren't.
8. "Post- consumer" means the paper that you and I return to recycling centers.

Họ và tên :.....

Môn : Tiếng Anh 8

I- Find the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the others .

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1- a. <u>sun</u> | b. <u>fun</u> | c. <u>pull</u> | d. <u>hunt</u> |
| 2- a. <u>tje</u> | b. <u>sit</u> | c. <u>bít</u> | d. <u>hít</u> |
| 3- a. <u>cave</u> | b. <u>have</u> | c. <u>slave</u> | d. <u>behave</u> |
| 4- a. <u>bull</u> | b. <u>pull</u> | c. <u>dull</u> | d. <u>full</u> |
| 5- a. <u>do</u> | b. <u>go</u> | c. <u>so</u> | d. <u>no</u> |
| 6- a. <u>hotel</u> | b. <u>photo</u> | c. <u>move</u> | d. <u>pagoda</u> |
| 7- a. <u>needed</u> | b. <u>visited</u> | c. <u>played</u> | d. <u>planted</u> |
| 8- a. <u>my</u> | b. <u>curly</u> | c. <u>library</u> | d. <u>lucky</u> |

II- Choose A,B,C or D to complete the following sentences.

1- My brother is studying hard pass the exam.(A. for B. in order to C. so to D. so that)

2- We have studied seven o'clock.(A. for B. at C. since D. to)

3- He was born in England. English is his

A. mother tongue B. first language C. foreign language D. A and B are correct

4- It's dangerousin this river.(A. swim B. to swim C. swimming D. swam)

5- to America yet ?(A. Were you B. Have you ever been C. Were you been D. Are you)

6- The boy was by the dog.(A. bite B. bit C. bited D. bitten)

7- My father used me to school.(A. took B. taking C. to take D. take)

8- Would you mindfor a few minutes?(A. to wait B. waiting C. wait D. be waiting)

III- Complete the sentences, use the correct form of the words in the brackets.

1- Would you mind if I (smoke).....

2- Surface mail is much (cheap)..... than airmail.

3- He (live)..... in this city since 2000.

- 4- The man (sit)..... next to me was very nervous.
- 5- The children (play)..... when it started to rain.
- 6- We (learn)..... French grammar at the moment.
- 7- Could you give me some (inform).....?
- 8-Mr Hung told me (tell)..... him the truth.
- 9- My fater can read (good)..... without glasses.
- 10- Nam must (do)..... the homework himself.

IV-Underline and correct the mistake in the sentences.

1- They didn't let me to go.

.....

2- When John is four, he came to London with his parents.

.....

3- How long have you living here ?

.....

4- They are going to school by foot.

.....

5- Do you mind if I smoking in the room ?

.....

6- His garden isn't as large than mine.

.....

7- We haven't talked to your sister since a long time.

.....

8- There are much than eighty stores in the mall.

.....

9- The toys keeping in the box are worth 30 dollars.

.....

10- This school is different mine.

.....
V- Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition.

1- I am interested reading books.

2- She is tired living in the city.

3- This restaurant is famous Chinese food.

4- The ambulance will be there a bout 5 minutes.

5- Bobby started school the age of five.

6- I am very keen music.

7- Na got up late this morning because her alarm clock didn't go

8- I'm looking forward seeing in June.

9- Could I help you your bag?

10- They are traveling to the airport..... a bus.

VI- Complete the passage with the suitable words.

Learning a language is, in some way, like (1) _____ how to fly or play the piano. There (2) _____ important differences, but there is a very important similarity. It is this: learning how to do such things needs lots (3) _____ practice. It is never simply to "know" something. You must be able to "do" things with what (4) _____ know. For example, it is not enough simply to read a book on (5) _____ to fly an aeroplane. A (6) _____ can give you lots of information about how to fly, but if only read a book and then try to (7) _____ without a great deal of practice first, you will crash and kill (8) _____. The same is true of (9) _____ the piano. So you think it is enough simply to read about it? Can you play the piano without having lots of (10) _____ first?

VII- Read the following passage and choose the item A,B,C or D that best answer each question about it.

Nick Johnson lives with his parents, and his sister. They live in Wembley, in north London. Nick's mum is called Sue. She works in a supermarket. His dad is called Jim and he works in a bank. Nick's sister is called Tracy. She is nine years old. There is also a dog in the family. His name's Fred.

1. How many people are there in Nick Johnson's family?

A. 2 B. 3 C. 4 D. 5

2. Where does Nick' family live?

- A. America B. England C. Scotland D. Australia

3. Which does the word "his" in line 4 refer to?

- A. Nick's mother B. Nick's sister C. Nick's cousin D. Nick's dog

4. What's Nick's sister's name?

- A. Sue B. Jim C. Tracy D. Fred

5. Who is Jim?

- A. Nick's father B. Nick's mother C. Nick's cousin D. Nick's sister

6. Which of the following is not TRUE?

- A. Nick's family live in London. B. Nick's father works in a bank.
C. Nick's mother works in a supermarket. D. Nick's sister is five years old.

VIII- Rewrite the following sentences so that have the same meanings as the first ones.

1- The last time I saw her was in 2005.

→ I haven't

2- He is writing a book on biology.

→ A book on biology

3- Going swimming in the summer is interesting.

→ It

4- He was punished by his mother

→ His mother.....

5- "Don't play video games too much, Minh" Mr Ha said.

→ Mr Ha asked

6- Tom is not as tall as Mary.

→ Mary.....

7- How is the weather ?

→ What's.....

8- "Please turn down the radio for me," said my father.

→ My father asked.....

9- Many trees are cut down to make paper.

→ They.....

10- She cleaned the house. Then she went to the market.

→ After.. ..

IX- Complete the following sentences based on the given cues.

1- How long / it / take you / get / school ?

.....

2- He / not interested / buy / new / house.

.....

3- I / play badminton / Nam / when / my friends / come.

.....

4- I / bored / doing / same thing / day after day.

.....

5- Marie Curie / born / Poland / 1867

.....

6- We ought / use/ cloth bags/ instead / reuse/ plastic bags.

.....

7- We / have / wonderful/ time / moment / SaPa.

.....

8- Could / give me / information ?

.....

The end

ĐÁP ÁN

I- Find the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the others . (2ms)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1- c.	2-a.	3- b.	4-c
5-a	6-c	7-c	8-a

Mỗi ®,p ,n ®óng ®-íc 0,25 ®

II-Choose A,B,Cor D to complete the following sentences (2ms)

1- B	2- A	3- D	4- B
5- B	6- D	7- C	8- B

III- Complete the sentences, use the correct form of the words in the brackets. (2,5ms)

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1- smoked | 6-are learning |
| 2- cheaper | 7-information |
| 3- has lived | 8-to tell |
| 4- sitting | 9-well |
| 5-were playing | 10- do |

IV- Underline and correct the mistake in the sentences. (2,5ms)

- 1- They didn't let me go.
- 2- When John was four, he came to London with his parents.
- 3- How long have you lived here ?
- 4- They are going to school on foot.
- 5- Do you mind if I smoke in the room ?
- 6- His garden isn't as large as mine.
- 7- We haven't talked to your sister for a long time.
- 8- There are more than eighty stores in the mall.

9- The toys kept in the box are worth 30 dollars.

10- This school is different from mine.

V- Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (2,5ms)

1- in	2- of	3- for	4- in	5- at
6- on	7- off	8- to	9- with	10- for

VI- Complete the passage with the suitable words(2,5ms)

1- learning	2- are	3- of	4- you	5- how
6- book	7- fly	8- yourself	9- playing	10- practice

VII- Read the following passage and choose the item A,B,C or D that best answer each question about it.(1,5ms)

1- C	2- B	3- D
4- C	5- A	6- D

VIII- Rewrite the following sentences so that the seconds have the same meanings as the first ones(2,5ms)

1- I have't seen her since 2005.

2- A book on biology is being written by him.

3- It's interesting to go swimming in the summer.

4- His mother punished him.

5- Mr Ha asked Minh not to play video game too much.

6- Mary is taller than Tom.

7- What's weather like ?

8- My father asked me to turn down the radio for him.

9- They cut down many trees to make paper.

10- After she cleaned the house, she went to the market.

IX- Complete the following sentences based on the given cues. (2ms)

1- How long does it take you to get to (the) school ?

2-He is not interested in buying a new house.

3-I was playing badminton with Nam when my friends came.

4- I am / was bored with doing the same thing day after day.

5- Marie Curie was born in Porland in 1867.

6- We ought to use cloth bags instead of reusing plastic bags.

7- We are having a wonderful time at the moment in SaPa.

8- Could you give me some information ?

ĐỀ SỐ 42

ĐỀ ÔN THI HỌC SINH GIỎI

MÔN : Tiếng Anh 8

Thời gian làm bài : 150 phút (không tính thời gian giao đề)

I. Choose the word or phrase which best completes each of the following sentences. Write your answers in the table below (4ms).

1. It was cold to go outside.

A too B enough C much D more

2. She finished the test without any help.

A he B she C hers D herself

3. John to be frightened of spiders when he was younger.

A was B used C did D must

4. We love going swimming, ?

A don't we B aren't we C won't we D didn't we

5. There aren't eggs to make a cake.

A much B enough C too D more

6. When I went into the room, somebody through the window.

A looked B was looking C looks D have looked

7. If you show me your homework I you.

A help B will help C helping D have helped

8. she plays the piano!

A. How well B. How good C. What well D. What good

9. Life here is very

A. peace B. peacefully C. peaceful D. peacefulness

10. It is raining outside, and Tom brought his umbrella with himhe wouldn't get wet.

- A. so as to B. in order C. so that D. in order to

11. For lunch, you may havefish or chicken.

- A. both B. neither C. not only D. either

12. I my house That is why there is all this mess.

- A. had – paint B. have – paint C. am having – painted D. had had - paint

13. The librarian told us not ____ reference books out of the library.

- A. take B. taking C. to take D. took

14. I could not cut the grass because the machine a few days previously.

- A. broke down B. has been broken C. have been broken D. breaks down

15. Ann is not at home. She's to dinner.

- A. been B. gone C. went D. being

16. "Where are my jeans?" "Theyat the moment. Sorry."

- A. are washing B. were washed C. are washed D. are being washed

17. The film was There was so much blood in it.

- A. horrify B. horrified C. horrifying D. being

18. How long will it you to get there .

- A. go B. need C. have D. take

19. This book isfrom the one I had .

- A. different B. similar C. same D. like

20. The teacher asked me if I.....answer the question

- A. can B. could C. have to D. should

II. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits space . Use only one word in each space (2ms)

My day usually (1)..... at six thirty. I get up and do some exercises for about fifteen minutes. Then I take my shower. After that I (2).....dress and have breakfast with my family. At seven thirty I leave (3).....school. I generally take the bus to school. I catch the bus near my house and then (4)..... from the bus -stop to school. It (5).....about thirty minutes to get to school. My

first class is at eight thirty and I usually (6).....school at three. Sometimes I stay (7).....to have a game of volleyball or to work in the library. I usually watch TV for a (8)..... Then I start my homework. I have dinner at seven o'clock. After that I often (9)..... more homework to do. Sometimes I watch TV or go (10)..... with friends after dinner. I generally go to bed at around ten thirty.

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....

III. Choose the suitable word for each blank in the following passage (2ms)

subjects teenagers because themselves language
difficult enough university their or

Every year students in many countries learn English . Some of these students are young children . Others are (1)..... Many are adults . Some learn at school , others study by (2)..... A few learn English just by hearing the (3) in film , on television , in the office , or among their friends . But not many are lucky (4).....to do that . Most people must work hard to learn another language .

Learning another language ! Learning English ! Why do all these people want to learn English ? It is not (5).....to answer that question . Many boys and girls learn English at school because it is one of their (6)..... They study (7).....own language , and mathematics and English . (In England , or America , or Australia , many boys and girls study their own language , which is English and mathematics and another language , perhaps French , or German , or Spanish)

Many adults learn English (8).....it is useful for their work . Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies , because some of their books are in English at the college or (9)..... Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers (10).....magazines in English .

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....
--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

IV. Choose the best answer which can fit in the number space (2ms).

Many British people go abroad on holiday, to visit family, or on short business trips. People are (1)..... to find out how to get urgent treatment before leaving the UK. They have to (2)..... a form which explains what they (3)..... do if they fall ill or (4)..... an accident, and what arrangements exist in (5)..... country for medical treatment. The regulations are fairly simple but (6)..... people do not have this information, they may (7)..... that private medical care is extremely expensive. It is not unusual for people to discover that they do not have (8)..... money with them to (9)..... the total costs and (10)..... such circumstances an already difficult situation becomes even more complicated.

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. A. advised | B. suggested | C. said | D. spoken |
| 2. A. put | B. bring | C. till | D. get |
| 3. A. ought | B. will | C. should | D. may |
| 4. A. have | B. get | C. happen | D. take |
| 5. A. their | B. each | C. one | D. this |
| 6. A. because | B. whether | C. as | D. if |
| 7. A. look | B. want | C. find | D. know |
| 8. A. enough | B. little | C. few | D. full |
| 9. A. pay | B. give | C. spend | D. have |
| 10. A. on | B. in | C. at | D. up |

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....

V. Rearrange the sentences to make a suitable dialogue (1m)

- A. Is it serious, doctor?
- B. Well, you'd better stay a few days for observation.
- C. Yes, doctor. I've just fallen off my bike.
- D. Yes, I did and it hurts now. I feel dizzy,too.
- E. Hm. You had a bad fall, didn't you?
- F. No, but you had better not move. Did you bang your head?
- G. Now you'd better take off your shirt and I'll look at your elbows and shoulders.

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....	6.....	7.....
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

VI. There are 11 mistakes in the following paragraph. Underline the mistake then correct it. Write your answer in the table below (2ms)

In 1783, two French brothers build the first balloon to take people into the air. One hundred and twenty years lately, in 1903, the Wright brothers built the first plane with an engine and flied in it . This was in the United States. Then, in 1918, the US Post Office begun the first airmail service. Aeroplanes changed a lot in the next thirty year. Then, in 1950s, aeroplanes became many faster because they had jet engines. In 1976, Concorde was building in the UK and France. It is the faster passenger plane in the world and it can flying at 2500 kilometers an hour, so the journey in London to New York is only four hours. Today millions of people travel on aeroplane, and it is difficult to think of a world without them.

0. build → built

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....

VII. Give the correct form of the words in capital letter to complete the sentences(1m)

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. This knife is-it can't cut anything. | USE |
| 2. It's difficult to findat busy times in this town. | ACCOMMODATE |
| 3. The lecturer is giving us first-aid | INSTRUCT |
| 4. Nam likes acting and outdoor | ACT |
| 5. The Boy Scouts of America is a youth..... | ORGANIZE |
| 6. You shouldn't talk about her character only through her | APPEAR |
| 7. Belldemonstrated his invention. | SUCCESS |
| 8. She is beautiful with asmile. | LOVE |
| 9. There are many culturalbetween his country and mine. | DIFFER |
| 10. He is one of the mostwriters in the world. | FAME |

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....

VIII. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence(3ms).

- I haven't eaten this kind of food before.
→ This is the first.....
- My brother started working in that factory five years ago.
→ My brother has.....
- 'Can I borrow your bike,Nga?', Nam asked.
→ Nam asked Nga
- This pen belongs to Phong.
→ This is
- They haven't cleaned the streets this week.

→ The streets.....

6. Apples are usually cheaper than oranges.

→ Apples are not.....

7. He'd rather play golf than tennis.

→ He prefers.....

8. Mai broke the cup because of her carelessness.

→ Because Mai.....

9. How long is it since they built the house?

→ When.....?

10. You are not allowed to smoke here.

→ Would you mind.....?

IX. Write a composition about 150 words on the following topic(3ms)

THE SUBJECT I LIKE BEST

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 42

I. 4 điểm. Mỗi câu đúng được 0.2 điểm:

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. A	2. D	3. B	4. A	5. B
6. B	7. B	8. A	9. C	10. C
11. D	12. C	13. C	14. A	15. B
16. D	17. C	18. D	19. A	20. B

II. 2 điểm. Mỗi từ đúng được 0.2 điểm

1. starts/begins	2. get	3. for	4. walk	5. takes
6. finish	7. there	8. while	9. have	10. out

III. 2 điểm. Mỗi từ đúng được 0.2 điểm.

1. teenagers	2. themselves	3. language	4. enough	5. difficult
6. subjects	7. their	8. because	9. university	10. or

IV. 2 điểm. Mỗi câu đúng được 0.2 điểm.

1. A	2. B	3. C	4. A	5. B
6. D	7. C	8. A	9. A	10. B

V. 1 điểm. Học sinh sắp xếp đúng thứ tự mới được điểm.

1. E 2. C 3. G 4. A 5. F 6. D 7. B

VI. 2 điểm. Mỗi từ đúng được 0.2 điểm.

1. lately - later	2. flied - flew	3. begun - began	4. year - years	5. many - much
6. building - built	7. faster - fastest	8. flying - fly	9. in - from	10. on - by

VII. 1 điểm. Mỗi từ đúng được 0.1 điểm

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. USELESS 2. ACCOMMODATION 3. INSTRUCTIONS 4. ACTIVITIES 5. ORGANIZATION
6. APPEARANCE 7. SUCCESSFULLY 8. LOVELY 9. DIFFERENCES 10. FAMOUS

VIII. 3 điểm . Mỗi câu đúng được 0.3 điểm.

1. This is the first time I have eaten this kind of food.
2. My brother has worked in that factory for five years.
3. Nam asked Nga to lend her bike/ Nam asked Nga if she could lend him her bike/
Nam asked Nga if he could borrow her bike.
4. This is Phong's pen.
5. The streets haven't been cleaned this week.
6. Apples are not usually as expensive as oranges.
7. He prefers golf to tennis/ He prefers playing golf to (playing) tennis.
8. Because Mai was careless, she broke the cup.
9. When did they begin building the house?/ When did they build the house?
10. Would you mind not smoking here?

IX. 3 điểm. Giám khảo chấm theo ý viết của học sinh

ĐỀ SỐ 43

UBND HUYỆN NÔNG SƠN
PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

KỶ KHẢO SÁT HỌC SINH GIỎI HUYỆN NĂM HỌC 2012-2013

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

THỜI GIAN: 120 PHÚT (Không kể giao đề)

- Thí sinh hoàn thành các thông tin cá nhân vào phần trên nhưng không được làm bài vào phần dưới của trang giấy này vì đây là phần phách.
 - Thí sinh không được sử dụng bất cứ tài liệu gì trong khi làm bài.
 - Thí sinh không được viết bằng mực đỏ, bút chì, không được viết bằng hai thứ mực. Phần viết hồng ngoài cách dùng thước để gạch, không được tẩy xóa bằng bất kỳ cách gì khác(kể cả bút xóa)
 - Trái với các điều trên, thí sinh sẽ bị loại.
-

UBND HUYỆN
PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC & ĐÀO TẠO

Đề này gồm 04 trang(2-5). Thí sinh kiểm tra cẩn thận số trang trong đề trước khi làm bài.

.....Thí sinh làm bài vào tờ giấy thi này.....

SECTION I: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY (5.0 PTS)

Question 1: Choose the best answers

1. Would you mind my?
a. smoking b. smoke c. smokes d. smoked
2. Ito see you at the meeting. Why didn't you come?
a. waited b. expected c. thought d. looked
3. All of us werethat he came first. He hasn't been working hard so far.
a. surprising b. to surprise c. to be surprised d. surprised
4. Where is Janet? – She's out. She said she back soon.
a. is b. will be c. would be d. came
5. Several people were hurt in the accident but only oneto the hospital.
a. has taken b. was taken c. was taking d. are taking
6. The policeman explained to usto get to the airport.
a. how b. how can we c. how we can d. how can
7. I telephoned the station to makeof the time of the train.
a. true b. real c. right d. sure
8. The college got some money by selling one of itsold pictures.

a. helpful b. usual c. valuable d. useful

9. –“ Pass me that pen, please!” – “.....”

a. Here you are b. No, it isn't c. It doesn't matter d. Yes, please

10. He in the cafe when she came in.

a. sat b. has sat c. has been sitting d. was sitting

11. It was rainingwe cancelled the trip to Mount Faber.

a. although b. so c. because d. but

12. How far is it from Ha Noi to Hoa Binh? – Itabout two hours by bus.

a. takes b. goes c. needs d. wants

13. Everybody was there, including.....Mr. and Mrs. Smith.

a. with b. of c. ____ d. in

14. She hasn't written to me

a. any longer b. never c. already d. yet

15. Surely David's not going to drive,.....he?

a. does b. is c. isn't d. will

Question 2: Match a verb in A with a phrase in B to have a complete phrase.:

A	B
0. to drink	a. in an urban area
1. to go	b. more money
2. to look	c. the news
3. to live	d. a meeting
4. to provide	e. at the station at 5.30
5. to watch	f. for suitable jobs in the city
6. to fix	g. the countryside to the city
7. to have	h. facilities for the people
8. to prefer	i. the computer
9. to need	j. to the countryside in the weekend
10. to arrive	k. a cup of tea

0-k 1-..... 2-..... 3-..... 4-..... 5-..... 6-..... 7-..... 8-..... 9-..... 10-.....

Question 3: Supply the correct forms of the word in parentheses.

1. *Some of the (village).....have lived here all their lives.*
2. *The room still has many of its (origin).....features.*
3. *He doesn't know the (mean)..... of the word.*
4. *They tried their best to avoid (get).....into traffic jams at rush hours.*
5. *She had her hair (wash)..... and styled.*
6. *It's only a short trip. We (be)..... back in an hour.*
7. *He spends most of his free time (play)..... computer games*
8. *We produce cheaper goods than our (compete).....do.*
9. *He has been (separate) from his wife for a year.*

10. His father is a (special).....in Vietnamese history.

Question 4: Find the word which fits the definition. The first has been done for you.

7. You could keep books on it:*bookshelf*.....
8. You could keep plates in it :
9. You keep your clothes in it :
10. You can see yourself in it :
11. You get washed in it :
12. You bite the food with them:.....

SECTION II: READING (2.0 PTS)

Question 1. Choose ONE appropriate question in the box to each paragraph below :

- | |
|---|
| 1/ How do industry and transport cause pollution ?
2/ How can I help ?
3/ What is the pollution ? |
|---|

4/ How can industry help ?

5/ What cause pollution ?

6/ What about air pollution ?

A. ___ Pollution is the poisoning of the land, sea and air.

B. ___ Mainly industry and transport. If you go to any city, you will see too many factories, too many cars with not enough people in them, and not enough public transport.

C. ___ Factories and vehicles produce waste which goes into the air and rivers and spreads all over the land. Poisons in the waste build up over the years and harm trees, plants, animals, and people.

D. ___ Waste gases build up in the air, and dissolve into raindrops, forming a weak acid. This "acid rain" can fall far away from the country which produced it, killing trees in forests and fish in lakes and rivers.

E. ___ If companies clean their waste gases before releasing them into the atmosphere, there'll be much less air pollution and no acid rain. But this can be expensive and it needs all the world's companies to do it.

F. ___ Cars pollute the atmosphere. Walk, cycle and use public transport as much as possible. Only use your car when you really need to, and use unleaded petrol if you can - lead is one of the most dangerous ingredients in petrol. Join us, and help us to campaign for cleaner air for everybody.

Question 2: Fill in the blanks with one suitable word. The first letter has been provided:

Every December millions of Christmas cards go through the post. There are pictures of stars and snow or Christmas (1) t..... . In these days it is hard to think of Christmas (2) w..... Christmas cards. Yet little over a hundred and fifty years ago there were (3) n..... at all. Here is just one story of the way in which they started.

Some boys of those days who were at boarding schools had to write a special piece of English at Christmas (4) t..... . This was sent to their (5) p..... so that they could see how the boys' work was during the year.

Young people like to make little (6) d..... on the paper when they write letters or poems. These boys were the (7) s..... . They used to draw little pictures all (8) r..... the writing. Sometimes they coloured them, and after a time the pictures became more (9) i..... than the writing. These were the (10) f..... Christmas cards.

SECTION III: WRITING (3.0 PTS)

Question 1: Rewrite sentences as directed.

1. Why don't you take that English course?

If.....

2. You forgot to turn off the TV last night, didn't you?

You didn't.....?

3. Despite his age, Mr. Thanh runs five kilometres every morning.

Even.....

4. He didn't finish his work until the bell rang.

Not until.....

5. When he is asked about his past, he hates it.

He hates.....

6. Without Tom's help, Bill couldn't have finished the work.

If it.....

7. William said to Mary "Why don't you put your luggage under the seat?"

William suggested.....

8. "It's time we went to bed" they said. (Rewrite, using reported speech)

.....

9. The robbers made the bank manager hand over the money.

The bank manager

10. She hasn't been to Ho Chi Minh City for three years.

The last.....

11. I cleaned the floor then I went to bed.

After.....

12. "Don't forget to send your parents my regards", she said to me.

She told.....

13. "Would you like to dance with me?" she said to John.

She.....

Question 2: Write complete sentences using the words given to form a letter :

Dear Uncle Tom,

1. Thank / much / alarm clock / send me / 15th birthday.

.....

2. It just / what / need.

.....

3. I / terrible / get up late / every morning.

.....

4. Thanks / your present / I / wake up / time.

.....

5. I / hope / you both well.

.....

6. I / look forward / see / you / Christmas.

.....

7. Thanks also / lovely card.

.....

Best wishes,

Peter

Dear Uncle Tom,

Giáo viên đề: *Trương Minh Ngãi*

Đơn vị: *Trường THCS Quế An, huyện Quế Sơn, Tỉnh Quảng Nam*

Email: *minhngaiqs@gmail.com*.

ĐÁP ÁN

UBND HUYỆN

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC & ĐÀO TẠO

KỶ THI KHẢO SÁT HỌC SINH GIỎI LỚP 8 TOÀN HUYỆN

Năm học 2012-2013

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

SECTION I: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY (5.0 pts)

Question 1: Choose the best answers.

1. a 2. b 3. d 4. c 5. b 6. a 7. d 8. c 9. a 10. d

11. b 12. a 13. c 14. d 15. b.

Question 2: Match a verb in A with a phrase in B to have a complete phrase.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Question 3: Supply the correct forms of the word in parentheses.

1. villagers 2. original 3. meaning 4. getting 5. washed 6. will be
7. playing 8. competitors 9. separated 10. specialist

Question 4: Find the word which fits the definition. The first has been done for you.

2. cupboard 3. wardrobe/ trunk 4. mirror 5. water 6. teeth

SECTION II: READING (2.0 PTS)

Question 1. Choose ONE appropriate question in the box to each paragraph below :

- A3 B5 C1 D6 E4 F2

Question 1: Fill in the blanks with one suitable word. The first letter has been provided:

- without 3. nothing/ none 4. time 5. parents 1. trees 2.
6. drawings 7. same 8. round 9. important/ interesting 10. first

SECTION III: WRITING (3.0 PTS)

Question 1: Rewrite sentences as directed. (15 pts)

14. If I were you, I would take that English course
15. You didn't turned off the TV last night , did you
16. Even though Mr. Thanh is old, he runs five kilometers every morning.
17. Not until the bell rang, did he finish his work?
18. He hates being asked about his past.
19. If it hadn't for Tom's help, Bill.....
20. William suggested that Mary should put her luggage under the seat.
21. They said it was time they went to bed.
22. The bank manager was made to hand over the money.
23. The last time he went to HCM city was three years ago.
24. After cleaning/ I had cleaned the floor, I went to bed
25. She told me not to forget to send my parents her regards

26. She invited John to dance with her.

Question 2: Write complete sentences using the words given to form a letter :

Dear Uncle Tom,

1. Thank you very much for the alarm clock you sent me on my 15th birthday.
2. It's just what I need.
3. I'm terrible to get up late every morning.
4. Thanks to your present, I can wake up on time.
5. I hope you're both well.
6. I'm looking forward to seeing you at Christmas.
7. Thanks also your lovely card.

Best wishes,

Peter


The end

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

*Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)
(Đề có 08 trang)*

Lưu ý: - Học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi

SECTION I: LISTENING (2 pts)

I.  You will hear a conversation twice. For questions 1-5, circle A, B, C, or D for the right answer (1 pt)

1. In addition to paper books, what did the little girl make with paper at school?

- A. an animal B. a person C. a tree

2. What thing did she NOT talk about when making the object in Question 1?

- A. paper B. glue C. sticks

3. What did the girl do after school?


- A. She rode her bicycle B. She helped her mom C. She went to the store

4. Who did she meet and play with at the junior high school?

- A. her teacher B. her cousins C. her father

5. Where does this conversation most probably take place?

- A. at a house B. at school C. at a store

II.  You will hear a tour guide talking about a day trip. Listen and complete questions 6-10. You will hear the information twice (1 pt)

TRIP TO CHESTER

Coach leaves:	9.15 A.M
Arrives in Chester:	(6)
Morning visit:	(7)
Price of family ticket:	(8) £
Lunch in:	(9)
Afternoon visit:	(10)

SECTION B: PHONETIC (2 pts)

I. Circle the word that has the underlined parts pronounced differently from the others (1 pt)

11. A. watched B. cleaned C. played D. chased
12. A. usable B. refuse C. consumption D. designer
13. A. mission B. function C. question D. mention
14. A. orchestra B. scenery C. cycle D. sceme
15. A. heal B. vehicle C. rehearse D. behavior

II. Circle the word that has different stress pattern from the others (1 pt)

16. A. interesting B. intelligent C. insurance D. infinitive
17. A. divided B. visited C. entered D. traveled
18. A. dictation B. revision C. optional D. invention

19. A. engineers B. architects C. scientists D. carpenters

20. A. hospital B. possible C. essential D. eatable

SECTION C: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY (6 pts)

I. Choose the best answer by circling its corresponding letter A, B, C or D (2 pts)

21. Alice should not stay under the sunshine because her skin is so

A. insensible B. sensitive C. senseless D. sensible

22. There is a of water in many parts of the world, so we should save water in order to support to everywhere.

A. shortage B. plenty C. lots D. lackage

23. Ha Long bay, one of new seven wonders of the world, consists of 1,969 big and small islands.

A. knows B. known as C. is known D. that known as

24. Would you like some more suger for your coffee?

A. No, I don't. B. Yes, I do. C. No, thanks. D. Yes, I would.

25. Can you give me a favor?. I have some difficulties in doing this exercise.

A. Please do. B. Yes, let. C. Cirtainly. D. Thank you.

26. Up to now, we have finished assignment.

A. twice three B. two third C. second third D. third twice

27. Marry is wearing a T- shirt and a green shorts

A. blue cotton beautiful large C. beautiful large blue cotton

B. cotton large blue beautiful D. beautiful cotton blue large

28. Her parents never her to go out after 8 p.m.

A. see B. let C. allow D. agree

29. I caught of a lion lying under the tree , and my heart jumped.

- A. view B. scene C. look D. sight

30. The students are used to in the school library.

- A. work B. working C. worked D. workes

II. Preposition (1 pt)

31. Alexander Graham Bell finally came up a new device called telephone.

32. You shouldn't live saying "goodbye" to your parents.

33. She always goes to her office her own car.

34. This mobile phone is still warranty of our company.

35. Her son almost takes her husband. Sometimes I can't distinguish them.

Write your answers here:

31. 33. 35.
.....

32. 34.
.....

III. Complete the sentences with the correct form of the verbs in parentheses (1 pt)

36. Jack (work) for this company so far.

37. The man (look) at himself in the mirror is Mr. Brown.

38. All of the rooms in our school (decorate) before the school festival started.

39. He would rather his friends (leave) him alone now.

40. Mr. Green had his house (paint) last month.

Write your answers here:

36. 38. 40.
.....

37. 39.

IV. Give the correct forms of words in the brackets (2 pts)

41. My form teacher has a good sense of HUMOROUS
42. are one of the animals which are harmful to our crops. MOUSE
43. There are three flights to Hanoi from Da Nang. DAY
44. Mekong river is the greatest in in Viet Nam. LONG
45. He doesn't eat meat or fish because he is a..... VEGETABLE
46. Tan Trao is the place where uncle beloved Ho Chi Minh had worked during the early years of 1940s. HISTORY
47. You shouldn't drink wine because it is for your health at all. HEALTH
48. A lot of children are becoming at the age of ten. INVENT
49. Please give me some to solve this problem. ADVISE
50. He devoted in the full of his youth to the struggle for the liberation of our country. PROUD

Write your answers here:

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 41.
..... | 42.
..... | 43.
..... |
| 44.
..... | 45.
..... | 46.
..... |
| 47.
..... | 48.
..... | 49.
..... |
| 50.
..... | | |

SECTION D: READING COMPREHENSION (5 pts)

I. Read the passage and choose the best answer A, B, C or D (1 pt)

FIRE DISCOVERY

Man discovered fire many thousands years ago. The first time he saw fire was probably when a tree was struck by lightning. He soon learned how to make fire for himself. However man probably made his fire by rubbing two sticks together.

Fire was very important to man. He needed fire to keep himself out of cold at night. He used fire to cook his food. He used fire to frighten away enemies and wild animals. In some parts of the world he used fire to signal messages. Red Indians, for example, used fire to make smoke signal. In some other countries people lit fires to warn their friends of danger.

Fire was very also used to give light. Before the invention of oil lamp, men used burning sticks as torches. And before man discovered gas and electricity, he hung small fires in wire baskets from posts to light the streets.

One man even used fire to tell the time. He invented a candle clock. He made a candle that took exactly half a day to burn. Then he marked this candle in twelve equal parts. He lit the candle and could tell the time by counting the number of parts left of the burning candle. But the candle clock did not always work well. If there was a wind blowing on the candle, the flame burned too quickly.

51. Man probably first made fire

- A. from a tree struck by lightning
- B. by using sticks to rub together
- C. from wire baskets hung on poster
- D. from a candle

52. Man probably first used fire

- A. to tell the time
- B. to send signal
- C. to light the streets
- D. to keep warm at night

53. Fire was used by Red Indians

- A. to make gas and electricity
- B. to burn down trees
- C. to send messages
- D. to frighten away enemies

54. The first street lights were

- A. large bonfires
- B. small fires in hanging baskets
- C. burning trees
- D. candles

55. The candle clock burned for

- A. twelve hours
- B. one hour
- C. a day
- D. twelve days

II. Read the passage and decide which is the best answer. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to the questions (2 pts)

THE INVENTOR

Alexander Graham Bell was born in 1847 in Edinburgh, Scotland. His father was an expert in phonetics. (56) a boy, Alexander became interested in sounds and speech in 1870. The Bells decided to (57) to America. They lived in Boston, (58) Alexander taught in a school for the deaf. There he began experimenting with a machine (59) help the deaf hear. While experimenting with this machine, Bell had an idea, "Why do not use electricity to (60) the human voice from one place to another?" He began to work on a new (61) For years, Bell and his assistant, Thomas Watson, worked day (62) night. They rented rooms in a boarding house. Bell was on one floor, and Watson was on (63) They tried to send (64) through a wire. Finally, on March 19th, 1876, Watson heard these words very clearly: " Mr Watson, come here. I want you.". Watson rushed upstairs, ran (65) Bell's room, and shouted, " I heard you! "

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| 56. A. Despite | B. During | C. Be | D. As |
| 57. A. leave | B. take | C. move | D. return |
| 58. A. where | B. why | C. which | D. when |
| 59. A. for | B. in order | C. to | D. so that |
| 60. A. go | B. get | C. change | D. send |
| 61. A. invention | B. inventor | C. inventive | D. invent |
| 62. A. and | B. after | C. by | D. or |

63. A. others B. the others C. another D. other
64. A. speaking B. letters C. speech D. telegram
65. A. onto B. into C. in D. to

III. Fill in each numbered blank with a suitable word (2 pts)

Bi Rain to return to Vietnam

Two famous Korean singers - Bi Rain and Park Hyo Shin - are expected to be in Hanoi (66) March 17 to 23, to perform in the meeting between officials of the Vietnamese (67) South Korean Ministries of Defense at the Hanoi Opera House on March 21. The two (68) will go to Vietnam with a company of 97 officers and soldiers from the theatrical wing of the Republic of Korea's (RoK) Army, at the invitation of the Vietnamese Ministry of National Defense.

The tour is a part of a series of events to (69) the 20th anniversary of Vietnamese-RoK diplomatic ties. (70) the tour, the troupe will visit the popular tourist destinations of Hanoi and Ha long Bay. Since joining the army last October, Bi Rain (71) nearly disappeared from the stage. (72) in 1982, Bi Rain is a highly accomplished dancer, singer and actor whose acting and music career (73) expanded beyond Asian boundaries. In 2006, Bi Rain was named by Time magazine as (74) of the 100 Most Influential People Who Shape Our World.

Bi Rain's concert will be (75) on March 21 at the Hanoi Opera House at 1 Trang Tien, Hoan Kiem, Hanoi.

Write your answers here:

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 66.
..... | 67.
..... | 68.
..... |
| 69.
..... | 70.
..... | 71.
..... |
| 72.
..... | 73.
..... | 74.
..... |
| 75.
..... | | |

SECTION E: WRITING (5 pts)

I. Rewrite each of the sentences below in such a way that its meaning is similar to that of the original one (1,8 pts)

76. Because he is tired he can't finish the work in time.

-> Because of

77. "Why don't you see your doctor regularly?" Said Susan.

-> Susan advised

78. I had my nephew repair my new watch but it hasn't worked any more.

-> My new watch

79. The train from Lao Cai to Ha Noi lasted 5 hours.

-> It is a

80. Although Mr. Tom is quite old, he runs seven miles before breakfast.

-> In spite

81. I would like to choose my own clothes for my brother's wedding.

->What

82. David has read a lot of books, however, he can not find a good solution.

-> Although

83. It is not necessary for you to finish the assignment today.

-> You

84. Whenever he is asked about his past, he feels uncomfortable.

-> He hates

II. Find out the mistakes from the **sentences**. Underline and correct them. (Each sentence has only one mistake) (1,6 pts)

Statements	Correction
Ex. Car, which was stolen in the robbery, was never found.	The car
85. Mr. John, with two architects and an asisstant, are scheduled to arrive in New York in five days.

86. Nobody agrees with these solutions for reducing garbage, does he?
87. I'd like some more informations about the course, please.
88. There's nothing to do about it now, except tell police about the truth.
89. Come up in my place and we will discuss about it.
90. Many students were able of find good jobs from three to six months after graduation.
91. The more he tries hard, the best successful he becomes.
92. There are a little activities that we can do after the meeting.

III. Complete the letter from the cues given (1,6pts)

Dear Tim,

93. Thank you/ much/ your letter/ receive/ few days ago.

.....

.....

.....

.....

94. I/ be sorry/ I/ not write/ such/ long time.

.....

.....

.....

.....

95. As/ you/ know/ we buy/ new house/ December.

.....

.....

.....

.....

96. It/ be/ bad condition/ and it/ need/ a lot/ work.

.....
.....

97. We/ finish/ most/ it/ and it/ look/ very nice/ now.

.....
.....
.....

98. My friends and I/ decide/ give/ house warming party/ April 28th.

.....
.....
.....

99. you/ think/ you/ able/ come?

.....
.....

100. We/ look forward/ see/ you soon.

.....
.....

Love,

Huy

____ THE END ____

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

HUYỆN SƠN DƯƠNG

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM THI


KỶ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH NĂNG KHIẾU LỚP 8

NĂM HỌC 2013-2014


Môn: Tiếng Anh

* Lưu ý: Mỗi ý đúng được 0,2 điểm. Đối với các câu viết, đáp án phải đúng hoàn toàn mới được cho điểm.

SECTION I: LISTENING (2 pts)

I.  You will hear a conversation twice. For questions 1-5, circle A, B, C, or D for the right answer (1 pt)

1. A 2. C 3. A 4. B 5. A

II.  You will hear a tour guide talking about a day trip. Listen and complete questions 6 -10. You will hear the information twice (1 pt)

6. 10.45 7. castle (s) 8. 8 (eight) 9. park 10. market (s)

SECTION B: PHONETIC (2 pts)

I. Circle the word that has the underlined parts pronounced differently from the others (1 pt)

11. A 12. C 13. C 14. D 15. B

II. Circle the word that has different stress pattern from the others (1 pt)

16. A 17. A 18. C 19. A 20. C

SECTION C: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY (6 pts)

I. Choose the best answer by circling its corresponding letter A, B, C or D (2 pts)

21. B 22. A 23. B 24. C 25. C
26. B 27. C 28. C 29. 30. B

II. Preposition (1 pt)

31. with 32. without 33. by/in 34. under 35. after

III. Complete the sentences with the correct form of the verbs in parentheses (1 pt)

36. has worked/ has been working 37. looking
 38. had been decorated 39. left 40. painted

IV. Give the correct forms of words in the brackets (2 pts)

41. humor 42. Mice 43. daily 44. length
 45. vegetarian 46. historical 47. unhealthy 48. inventors
 49. advices 50. pride

SECTION D: READING COMPREHENSION (5 pts)

51. B 52. D 53. C 54. B 55. A
 56. D 57. C 58. A 59. C 60. D
 61. A 62. A 63. C 64. C 65. B
 66. from 67. and 68. singers 69. celebrate 70. During
 71. has 72. Born 73. has 74. one 75. held

SECTION E: WRITING (5 pts)

I. Rewrite each of the sentences below in such a way that its meaning is similar to that of the original one (1,8 pts)

76. Because of being tired/ his tiredness, he can't finish the work in time.
 77. Sussan advised me to see my doctor regularly.
 78. My new watch was repaired by my nephew but it hasn't worked any more.
 79. It is a 5 (five)-hour train from Lao Cai to Ha Noi.
 In spite of Mr. Tom's age, he runs seven miles before breakfast.
 80. In spite of the fact that Mr. Tom is quite old, he runs seven miles before breakfast.
 81. What I would like (to do) is to choose my own clothes for my brother's wedding.

82. Although David has read a lot of books, he can not find a good solution.

You don't need to finish the assignment today.

83. You don't have to finish the assignment today.

You needn't finish the assignment today.

84. He hates being asked about his past.

II. Find out the mistakes from the sentences. Underline and correct them. (*Each sentence has only one mistake*) (1,6 pts)

85. are -> is

86. Does he?-> do they?

87. informations -> information

88. tell -> telling

89. in -> to

90. of -> to

91. best -> more

92. little -> few

III. Complete the letter from the cues given (1,6pts)

93. Thank you very much for your letter (that) I received a few days ago.

94. I am sorry (that) I have not written (to you) such a long time.

95. As you know, we bought a new house in (last) December.

96. It is (was) in bad condition and it needs (needed) a lot of work.

97. We have finished most of it and it looks very nice now.

98. My friends and I decided (have decided) to give a house warming party on April 28th.

99. Do you think you will be able to come?

We are looking forward to seeing you soon.

100. We look forward to seeing you soon.

_____THE END_____

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC – ĐÀO TẠO
THÀNH PHỐ BẮC GIANG

KÌ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI

NĂM HỌC: 2008 – 2009

Môn : TIẾNG ANH – LỚP 8

Ngày thi: 17 – 3 – 2009

Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút

Điểm bài thi	Họ tên, chữ kí của giám khảo	Số phách
	1)	
	2)	
Bảng chữ:		

Lưu ý: Đề thi này gồm 04 trang, học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề

Học sinh không được sử dụng bất kỳ loại tài liệu nào, kể cả từ điển.

I/ Chọn từ có phần gạch chân được phát âm khác những từ còn lại bằng cách khoanh tròn chữ cái A, B, C, hoặc D. (5 đ)

1. A. looked B. watched C. carried D. stopped
2. A. study B. success C. surprise D. sugar
3. A. unite B. underline C. university D. uniform
4. A. danger B. angry C. language D. passage
5. A. character B. children C. teacher D. change

II/ Chọn từ có âm tiết được nhấn khác với các từ còn lại. (5 đ)

1. A. realize B. improve C. possible D. comfortable
2. A. important B. especially C. prefer D. influence

3. A. general B. opinion C. abroad D. surprise
 4. A. comfort B. nation C. apply D. moment
 5. A. medical B. advise C. vegetables D. physical

III/ Chọn câu trả lời đúng nhất. Khoanh tròn vào chữ cái A,B,C, hoặc D. (15đ)

1. Are you interested.....playing badminton after class?
 A. in B. with C. on D. for
2. " What.....going to Hanoi tomorrow? "
 A. to B. in C. about D. for
3. Hoa works very.....so she always gets good marks.
 A. badly B. good C. hardly D. hard
4. The building was built1962 and 1969.
 A. between B. from C. since D. for
5. This school.....in 1997
 A. built B. is built C. was built D. has built
6. Of all my friends, Hoa is.....
 A. the tallest B. the most tallest C. taller D. more taller
7. Would you mind if I.....a photo ?
 A. take B. took C. would take D. am going to take
8. Last week Imy children to the biggest zoo in town.
 A. got B. brought C. fetch D. took
9. Are you proud.....your country and its tradition ?
 A. about B. on C. of D. for
10. Do you collect stamps or other things ? - Yes, I am a stamp.....
 A. collecting B. collector C. collect D. collection
11. It is very dangerous in the polluted environment.
 A. to live B. lives C. living D. live

12. Our resources are limited so we should recycle all used things.

- A. nature B. natural C. naturing D. naturally

13. His car is the same color my uncle's.

- A. alike B. as C. like D. to

14. This ruler of plastic.

- A. make B. made C. is making D. is made

15. I take part most youth activities of my school.

- A. in B. of C. on D. at

IV/ Dùng đúng thời, dạng của động từ cho trong ngoặc. (10đ)

Nowadays, a lot of important inventions (1- carry out) by scientists (2- work) for large industrial firms. However, there (3 – be) still opportunities for other people (4 – invent) various things. In Britain, there is a weekly TV program which (5 – attempt) to show all the devices which people (6 – invent) recently. The people (7 – organize) the program receive information about 700 inventions per year. New ideas can (8 – develop) by private inventors. However, it is important (9 – consider) these questions : Will it work? Will it (10 – want)? Is it new?

1. _____

6. _____

2. _____

7. _____

3. _____

8. _____

4. _____

9. _____

5. _____

10. _____

V/ Điền vào chỗ trống một giới từ phù hợp. (10đ)

1. Could I help you _____ your bag?

2. Na got up late this morning because her alarm clock didn't go _____ .

3. I'm looking forward _____ seeing you in June.

4. In the competition, everyone fell _____ the deep and dangerous water.

in Hoa Binh province. They gone there to help make a road 3/ _____
 through a forest among two villages. “ It was very difficult 4/ _____
 because there had no water to drink and no shops where we 5/ _____
 could bought food,”said Nam. “ It was very cold and wet 6/ _____
 in the mountains. It is one of the wetter places in the country.” 7/ _____
 Nam stayed in the mountains since six weeks. It was hard work, 8/ _____
 But he says it was the best thing he has ever did. He is hoping 9/ _____
 to return next year to do any more work there 10/ _____

VIII/ Điền 01 từ vào chỗ trống để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau : (10đ)

Learning a language is, in some way, like (1) _____ how to fly or play the piano. There (2) _____ important differences, but there is a very important similarity. It is this: learning how to do such things needs lots (3) _____ practice. It is never simply to “know” something. You must be able to “do” things with what (4) _____ know. For example, it is not enough simply to read a book on (5) _____ to fly an aeroplane. A (6) _____ can give you lots of information about how to fly, but if only read a book and then try to (7) _____ without a great deal of practice first, you will crash and kill (8) _____. The same is true of (9) _____ the piano. So you think it is enough simply to read about it? Can you play the piano without having lots of (10) _____ first?

IX/ Ghép hai câu làm một, dùng từ gợi ý. (5đ)

1. Minh does morning exercises regularly. He wants to be healthy (so as to)

2. I’m learning English. I want to read book in English. (in order to)

3. She said nothing . She didn’t want to make him angry (so as to)

.....

4. The man was taken to the local hospital. He was injured in the accident. (past participle)

.....

5. The musician is internationally famous. He appeared in the concert last night. (present participle)

.....

X/ Dùng từ gợi ý viết lại các câu sau sao cho nghĩa của câu không thay đổi. (10)

1. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

- It's

2. They will show the time machine to the public when they finish it.

- The time machine

3. He was delighted to receive his aunt's letter.

- He was delighted that

4. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

- People

5. I'm very sad that I wasn't accepted in that group.

- I'm very sad not

6. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

- I haven't

7. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

- Tam used

8. "Please turn down the radio for me", said my father.

- My father asked

9. Lan will be fifteen next week.

- It is Lan's

10. How long is it since you used the pen?

- When?

XI/ Sắp xếp các từ sau thành câu hoàn chỉnh. (10đ)

1. stamps / a child / Minh / since / collected / was / has / he.

-

2. tomorrow / can / not / we / somewhere / I / so / working / go / am.

-

3. back / in / months / England / going / two / are / to / they.

-

4. information / entertainment / also / is / TV / only / but / not / bringing .

-

5. struggle / on / always / nature / home / life / at / is / the farm / with / a.

-

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM THI

Môn : TIẾNG ANH – LỚP 8

Năm học : 2008- 2009

Tổng điểm 100:10 = 10 điểm

I/ 5 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1- C	2- D	3- B	4 – A	5 – A
------	------	------	-------	-------

II/ 5 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1 – B	2- D	3-A	4- C	5- B
-------	------	-----	------	------

III/ 15 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1- A	2 – C	3 - D	4 - A	5 – C
------	-------	-------	-------	-------

6 – A	7 – B	8 – D	9 – C	10 – B
11 – A	12 – B	13 – B	14 – D	15 – A

IV/ 10 điểm – Mỗi động từ đúng 1 điểm

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. are carried out | 6. have invented |
| 2. working | 7. organizing |
| 3. are | 8. be developed |
| 4. to invent | 9. to consider |
| 5. attempts | 10. be wanted |

V/ 10 điểm – Mỗi giới từ đúng 1 điểm

1. with	2. off	3. to	4. into	5. by
6. betwwwn	7. up	8. for	9. in / for	

VI/ 10 điểm – Mỗi từ đúng 1 điểm

1. deliveries	3. activities	5. frightening	7. solution	9. arrangement
2. explanation	4. sunny	6. friendly	8. carefully	10. skillful

VII/ 10 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. interested -> interesting | 3. gone -> went | 5. had -> was |
| 2. him -> his | 4. among -> between | 6. bought -> buy |
| 7. wetter -> wettest | 9. did -> done | |

8. since -> for

10. any -> some

VIII/ 10 điểm – Mỗi từ đúng 1 điểm

1. learning	2. are	3. of	4. you	5. how
6. book	7. fly	8. yourself	9. playing	10. practice

IX/ 10 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1. Minh does morning exercises regularly so as to be healthy.
2. I'm learning English in order to read book in English.
3. She said nothing so as not to make him angry.
4. The man injured in the accident was taken to the local hospital.
5. The musician appearing in the concert last night is internationally famous.

X/ 10 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1. It's very important to keep the environment clean.
2. The time machine will be shown to the public when it is finished.
3. He was delighted that his aunt sent him a letter.
4. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.
5. I'm very sad not to be accepted in that group.
6. I haven't spoken to her for three years.
7. Tam used to type faster than she can/ does now.
8. My father asked me to turn down the radio for him.
9. It's Lan's fifteenth birthday next week.
10. When did you use the pen?

XI/ 10 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 2 điểm

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. Minh has collected stamps since he was a child.
2. I am not working tomorrow so we can go somewhere.
3. They are going back to England in two months.
4. TV bringing not only information but also entertainment.
5. At home on the farm life is always a struggle with nature.

ĐỀ SỐ 46

PHÒNG GD&ĐT
HUYỆN KIM BANG

KIỂM TRA CHẤT LƯỢNG HỌC SINH GIỎI LỚP 8
NĂM HỌC 2008-2009

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Đề chính thức

Thời gian làm bài 150 phút

(Đề kiểm tra gồm 04 trang, thí sinh làm ngay vào bộ đề kiểm tra này)

Số phách

ĐIỂM CỦA BÀI THI

Bảng số:

Họ, tên người chấm số 1:

Bảng chữ:

Họ, tên người chấm số 2:

I/ Chọn từ có phần gạch chân được phát âm khác những từ còn lại bằng cách khoanh tròn chữ cái A, B, C, hoặc D. (2đ)

1. A. looked B. watched C. carried D. stopped
2. A. unite B. underline C. university D. uniform
3. A. danger B. angry C. language D. passage
4. A. character B. children C. teacher D. change
5. A. look B. cook C. book D. roof
6. A. school B. chemist C. machine D. ache
7. A. hard B. who C. honest D. house

8. A. passed B. danced C. lived D. walked

II/ Chọn câu trả lời đúng nhất. Khoanh tròn chữ cái A, B, C hoặc D (2,5đ)

1. Are you interested.....playing badminton after class?

A. in B. with C. on D. for

2. " What.....going to Hanoi tomorrow? "

A. to B. in C. about D. for

3. Hoa works very.....so she always gets good marks.

A. badly B. good C. hardly D. hard

4. This school.....in 1997

A. built B. is built C. was built D. has built

5. Of all my friends, Hoa is.....

A. the tallest B. the most tallest. C. taller D. more taller

6. Would you mind if I.....a photo ?

A. take B. took C. would take D. am going to take

7. Do you collect stamps or other things ? - Yes, I am a stamp.....

A. collecting B. collector C. collect D. collection

8. It is very dangerous in the polluted environment.

A. to live B. lives C. living D. live

9. Our resources are limited so we should recycle all used things.

A. nature B. natural C. naturing D. naturally

10. His car is the same color my uncle's.

A. alike B. as C. like D. to

III/ Dùng đúng thì, dạng của động từ cho trong ngoặc (2,5đ)

A friend of mine, Judith Nelso 1.(presently work) in the international sales division at an electronic firm. She 2.(just return) from a trip to Japan. She 3.(ask) 4.(go) to Japan because she can speak Japanese. When she 5.(be) a business student at Boston University, she 6.(study) Japanese for four years. She 7.(never have) the opportunity to use her Japanese until she 8.(go) to Tokyo last year. While she was there, she 9.(speak) Japanese everyday and 10.(enjoy) every minute of it.

* Your answer:

- | | |
|---------|----------|
| 1. | 6. |
| 2. | 7. |
| 3. | 8. |
| 4. | 9. |
| 5. | 10. |

IV/ Đọc bảng quảng cáo và trả lời “True (T) or False (F)” (1đ)

1) PHU LY FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER

2) 11 Tran Hung Dao Street, Phu Ly

3) Study English, Chinese and Japanese in the afternoon and evening and weekends

4) Course are offered for children and adults

5) Classes available for beginner, intermediate or advanced students

6) Courses start on June 2nd.

7) *Please call 079. 38. 113. 114 for further information*

* True (T) or False (F)?

1. ___ You can study English, Chinese and Japanese at this language center.
2. ___ If you are new to English, you can't study here.
3. ___ There are no classes for children at this language center.
4. ___ There aren't classes on Saturdays.

V/ Điền dạng đúng của từ in hoa vào ô trống để hoàn thành câu (2đ)

1. We have two postala day. (DELIVER)
2. He left the room without (EXPLAIN)
3. Playing tennis is one of his favorite..... (ACT)
4. We started our trip on a beautifulmorning. (SUN)
5. He said " Good morning" in a mostway. (FRIEND)
6. He always drives moreat night. (CARE)
7. He is a very.....carpenter. (SKILL)
8. Although the room was fully furnished . I felt (COMFORT)

VI. Điền vào chỗ trống đã đánh số một từ thích hợp (2,5đ)

When I (1)....a child I used (2)go to see my grandmother. I thought her house was (3)beautiful as a palace and the garden seemed bigger than a park (4)I grew (5)The house and (6)seemed smaller but I still loved visiting the old lady. There were so many beautiful things in the house. Sometimes, I played (7)the doll's house which was older than grandmother herself. At (8)times, I looked (9)books which were (10) interesting than my children's book at home.

* Your answer:

1.

6.

2.

7.

3.

8.

4.

9.

5.

10.

VII/ Gạch chân lỗi sai ở mỗi dòng trong đoạn văn sau rồi sửa sang cột bên (như ví dụ) (2,5đ)

Example: 0. I haven't saw you for two months

0/ seen

Nam is a student. This year he had a very interested summer	1/ _____
holiday. He traveled with his classmates, to a mountainous area	2/ _____
in Ha Nam province. They gone there to help make a road	3/ _____
through a forest among two villages. “ It was very difficult	4/ _____
because there had no water to drink and no shops where we	5/ _____
could bought food,”said Nam. “ It was very cold and wet	6/ _____
in the mountains. It is one of the wetter places in the country.”	7/ _____
Nam stayed in the mountains since six weeks. It was hard work,	8/ _____
But he says it was the best thing he has ever did. He is hoping	9/ _____
to return next year to do any more work there.	10/ _____

VIII/ Dùng từ gợi ý viết lại các câu sau sao cho nghĩa không thay đổi (2.5đ)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

-> It's

2. They will show the time machine to the public when they finish it.

-> The time machine

3. They have given her a bunch of flowers.

-> A bunch of

4. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

-> People

5. This textbook has sixteen units.

-> There are

6. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

-> I haven't

7. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

-> Tam used

8. " Please turn down the radio for me, " said my father.

-> My father asked

9. Lan will be fifteen next week.

-> It is Lan's

10. How long is it since you used the pen?

-> When?

IX/ Sắp xếp các từ sau thành câu hoàn chỉnh (2.5đ)

1. stamps / a child / Minh / since / collected / was / has / he.

->

2. tomorrow / can / not / we / somewhere / I / so / working / go / am.

->

3. back / in / months / England / going / two / are / to / they.

->

4. information / entertainment / also / is / TV / only / but / not / bringing .

->

5. struggle / on / always / nature / home / life / at / is / the farm / with / a.

->

The end

ĐÁP ÁN KIỂM TRA CHẤT LƯỢNG HSG LỚP 8 NĂM HỌC 2008-2009

MÔN : TIẾNG ANH

CÂU I: 8 X 0.25 = 2.0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
C	B	A	A	D	C	C	C

Câu II: 10 x 0.25 = 2.5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	C	D	C	A	B	B	A	B	B

Câu III: 10 x 0.25 = 2.5

1. is ... working	2. has...returned	3. was asked	4. to go	5. was
-------------------	-------------------	--------------	----------	--------

6. studied	7. had never had	8. went	9. spoke	10. enjoyed
------------	------------------	---------	----------	-------------

Câu IV: $4 \times 0.25 = 1.0$

1	2	3	4
T	F	F	F

Câu V: $8 \times 0.25 = 2.0$

1. deliveries	3. activities	5. friendly	7. skillful
2. explanation	4. sunny	6. carefully	8. uncomfortable

Câu VI: $10 \times 0.25 = 2.5$

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
was	to	very/as	when	up	garden	with	that	in	more

Câu VII: $10 \times 0.25 = 2.5$

1. interested -> interesting

6. bought -> buy

2. him -> his

7. wetter -> wettest

3. gone -> went

8. since -> for

4. among -> between

9. did -> done

5. had -> was

10. any -> some

Câu VIII:

$$10 \times 0.25 = 2.5$$

1. It's very important to keep the environment clean.
2. The time machine will be shown to the public when it is finished.
3. A bunch of flowers have been given to her (by them)
4. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.
5. There are sixteen units in this textbook.
6. I haven't spoken to her for three years.
7. Tam used to type faster than she can/ does now.
8. My father asked me to turn down the radio for him.
9. It's Lan's fifteenth birthday next week.
10. When did you use the pen?

Câu IX:

$$5 \times 0.5 = 2.5$$

1. Minh has collected stamps since he was a child.
2. I am not working tomorrow so we can go somewhere.
3. They are going back to England in two months.
4. TV is bringing not only information but also entertainment.
5. At home on the farm life is always a struggle with nature.

The end

Kỳ kiểm tra chất lượng HSG lớp 8 năm học 2008-2009

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Họ và tên thí sinh:

Ngày tháng năm sinh:

Học sinh trường THCS:

Họ tên giám thị 1:.....chữ ký:.....

Họ tên giám thị 2:.....chữ ký:.....

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI LỚP 8

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh- Thời gian: 150 phút

I. Tìm từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với các từ trong nhóm:

- 1. A. neighbor B. receive C. weight D. great
- 2. A. cloudy B. windy C. dry D. rainy
- 3. A. compost B. shore C. order D. pour
- 4. A. southern B. sunbathing C. breathe D. thunder
- 5. A. houses B. faces C. horses D. places

II. Chọn đáp án thích hợp nhất để hoàn thành những câu sau:

- 1. After a month, Hoa got used to in her new school.
A. study B. studying C. studied D. is studying
- 2. She told me up too late.
A. don't stay B. not to stay C. not stay D. to not stay
- 3. Her son was absent from school of his illness last Tuesday

- A. because B. instead C. though D. but
4. That child to go at once .
- A. will B had better C. has D. have
5. The front yard is to play soccer in.
- A. small too B. so small C. too small D. very small
6. My brother feels again after his operation.
- A. strongly B. strength C. strong D. enough strong
7. He doesn't enjoy basketball
- A. to play B. plays C. played D. playing
8. This form must have the of the writer.
- A. to sign B. signature C. signing D. sign.
9. Jane and Jack stood in front of the mirror and looked at
- A. herself B. himself C.theirselves D. themselves
10. Susan is the of the three girls.
- A. prettier B. prettiest C. pretty D. prettily
11.the beginning of the day called morning or evening?
- A. Is B. Are C. Does D.Can
12. Nam familiar with getting up early in winter two years ago.
- A. was B. were C. is D. has been
- 13.The school yard was..... with students.
- A. crowd B. crowds C. crowded D. crowding
14. These are new born.....of our farm.
- A. calf B. calves C. calfes D. calfs
15. My father always drives..... He is a driver.
- A. carefully - careful B. carefully - carefully
- C. carefully - care D. careful – carefully
16. Unless you work hard, you..... fail the exams.

A. won't fail B. will fail C. don't fail D. didn't fail

17. Mr Minh used toalot when he was young.

A. smoke B. smoking C. smoked D.be smoking

18. Minh drew that picture..... . No one helped him .

A. himself B. heself C. hisself D. Minh's self

19. Why are you turning on the TV ? Ithe news.

A. will watch B. am going to watch C. watch D. watched

20. Hung is to ride motobike to school.

A. not old enough B. old not enough
C. enough old not D. enough not old

21. We have learned English nearly three years.

A. since B. for C. in D. in

22. Tom failed the exam his laziness.

A. so B. because C. because of D. instead of

23. I told him so much candy.

A. not to eat B. don't eat C. to not eat D. to eat not

24. Nam dosen't watch T.V often as his brother

A. so B. like C. such D. too

25.Nhung is with being a famous star.

A. boring B. boredom C. bored D. to bore

26. The show last night was so that we saw it through

A. fascinating B. fascinated C. boring D. excited

27. Their family had a few rest after a long trip

A. hours B. hour's C. hours' D. hour

28. Either I or Tombeef.

A. doesn't like B. don't like C. like D. likes

29. When I called her, she..... a bath.

- A. had B. was having C. has D. is having

30. I am looking forward to you.

- A. see B. seeing C. be seeing D. be seen

31. What.....when I called you?

- A. were you doing B. did you do C. are you doing D. do you do

32. I'd rather you.....at home tonight.

- A. stay B. stayed C. to stay D. staying

33. It was raining.....we cancelled the trip to Halong Bay last Sunday.

- A. although B. because C. so D. but

34. She spends fifteen minutes.....to school.

- A. to walk B. walking C. walk D. walked

35. She hasn't written to me.....

- A. already B. never C. no longer D. yet

III. Viết lại các câu sau, bắt đầu bằng từ cho trước, không thay đổi nghĩa của câu:

1. How long is it since he left school?

→ When.....

2. We can't afford to buy the car.

→ The car.....

3. We arrived too late to see the film.

→ We didn't.....

4. If you don't rest yourself, you will be ill.

→ Unless.....

5. Nam has never spoken to a foreigner before.

→ It.....

6. What is the weight of your suitcase?

→ How.....

7. My house is bigger than your's.

→ Your house isn't.....

8. My father cleans the car every week.

→ The car.....

9. "Do you know to speak English?" He asked me.

→ He asked me.....

10. someone should do the job tomorrow.

→ the job.....

IV. Đọc đoạn văn sau rồi viết T (True) vào câu đúng, F (False) vào mỗi câu sai:

It is a custom in Britain and in most European countries to celebrate a person's day. Members of the family and close friends are supposed to be present at the party. If they can't come they may send a gift by post. At the birthday party, the person who gives birth day party opens all the gifts in front of all the people present and thanks them for the gifts.

The mother usually makes a birthday cake, or if she can't, she may order one from a cake- shop. A number of candles are placed on the top of the cake and will be lighted when the party starts. The number of candles is also the age of that person. After the light is out they all sing a song " Ahppy birthday to you...." Then they play some games or sing or dance together.

.....1. Only in Britain people celebrate people's birthday.

.....2. Only dear friends and members of the family are present.

.....3. Some people may send gifts if they can't go to the party.

.....4. They open the gifts in front of their friends at birthday party.

.....5. Father always makes the cake for the party.

.....6. You can buy a birthday cake at the cake shop.

.....7. The cake is placed on the top of the candles.

.....8. The candles will be lighted at the beginning of the party.

.....9. The number of the candles is also the age of the person.

.....10. They don't sing any song at the party.

The end

ĐÁP ÁN

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh- Thời gian: 150 phút

Bài I và bài II, mỗi ý chọn đúng cho 0.25 điểm. Tổng 10 điểm.

Bài III: Mỗi câu làm đúng cho 0.5 điểm, Tổng 05 điểm.

1. When did he left school?
2. The car is too expensive for him to buy.
3. – We didn't arrive realy enough to see the film.
_ We didn't arrive early in time to see the film.
4. Unless you rest yourself, you will be ill.
5. It's the first time Nam has spoken to a foreigner.
6. How heavy is your suitcase.
7. Your house isn't so big as mine.
8. The car is cleaned every week by my father.
9. He asked me if I knew to speak English.
10. The job should be done tomorrow.

Bài IV. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0.5 điểm, tổng 05 điểm.

- | | |
|-------|-------|
| 10- F | 15- T |
| 11- T | 16- F |
| 12- T | 17- T |
| 13- T | 18- T |
| 14- F | 10-F |

I. Give the correct form of the verb in brackets:

1. He (live) with his grandfather when his parents (go) to Ha Noi
2. Everybody (want) to learn English.
3. She (buy) a new house next month?
4. They (become) better students.
5. What your mother (do) now?

- She (do) the housework.

When she (finish) it?

- She (finish) it in an hour.

II. Give the correct form of the word in brackets:

Generally the countryside is less (pollute) than town. (.....

I was (amaze) that his exam results was so bad. (.....

The water is too (heat) for us to drink. (.....

They can do their work (free). (.....

This is (bad) table in our classroom. (.....

III. Rewrite the following sentences:

1. Why don't you ask her yourself

(I suggest.....

2. How about reducing the amount of water we use every day?

(Why.....?

3. Remember to turn off the faucet carefully after using.

(Don't

4. "I can swim." she said.

-> She said

5. "Is Big Ben in London, Hoa?" Nhi asked.

-> Nhi asked

The boys made a fire by their camp.

-> A fire

IV: Combine these pairs of sentences, using the who, which, where and whose, whom:

He met many friends. The friends encouraged him in his work

.....

He often tells me about his village. He was born there

.....

Can you understand the question? He asked you the question last time

.....

The man is an architect. We play with his son every day

.....

She is the girl. I bought these roses for her

.....

V. Choose the word that has underlined part pronounced differently from the others.

A. south B. bought C. found D. about

A. tribe B. prize C. migrant D. sink

A. decided B. leaned C. traveled D. earned

A. peaceful B. meat C. instead D. leader

VI. Fill in each blank with one suitable word.

Yesterday(1) Mrs Mai and I went.....(2) at a clothing store.(3) is open(4) 7 am to 5 pm everyday. I.....(5) a shirt for.....(6) husband. Mrs Mai bought two small ones for her.....(7). The first child is six(8) old and the.....(9) one is only two. We came(10) home at 10 am.

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ BIỂU ĐIỂM

I.

1. have lived- went

2. went to learn

3. will she buy..?

4. are becoming.

5 is...doing?

- is doing.

will she finish.

will finish

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

II.

1. polluted 2. amazed 3. hot 4. freely 5. the worst

III.

1. I suggest taking the bus
2. Why don't we reduce the amount of water we use everyday?
3. Don't forget to turn off the faucet carefully after using
4. She said she could swim.
5. Nhi asked Hoa if/ whether Big Ben was in London.
6. A fire was made by their camp by the boys.

IV.

He met many friends who encouraged him in his work
He often tells me about his village, where he was born
Can you understand the question which he asked you last week?
The man whose son we play everyday is an architect
She is the girl whom I bought these roses for.

V.

B

D

A

C

VI.

1. morning 2. shopping 3. The store 4. from. 5. bought
6. my 7. children 8. years 9. other 10. Back

ĐỀ SỐ 49

Đề thi học sinh giỏi cấp huyện 2008-2009

Môn thi: tiếng anh 8

Thời gian : 90 phút.

I-Khoanh tròn đáp án đúng trong số a, b and c:

1-Lan is.....beautiful.....clever.

a-so / that b-enough / to c-both / and

2-What do you intend.....?

a-to buy b-bought c-buying

3-My grandfather stopped.....cigarette.

a-to smoke b-smoked c-smoking

4-Tim is old enough.....with machines.

a-work b-working c-to work

5-I wish I.....play football like Ronaldo.

a-can b-could c-am able to

6-How many people took part.....the contest.

a-at b-in c-on

7-The village.....noisy.

a-is become b-is becoming c-are becoming

8-She told me.....these books to her house.

a-to take b-take c-taking

9-Mary is looking.....her school bag.

a-for b-of c-with

10-Susan has worked for that company.....4 years.

a-Since b-during c-for

II-Điền một giới từ thích hợp vào chỗ trống:

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- 1-Lan's family came to this city.....1985.
- 2-He had a lot of troubles with English.....the beginning.
- 3-Our class is going to that museum.....Thursday.
- 4-The doctor lookssick people.
- 5-It is about 30 kms from Ha Noimy house.
- 6-Do you get to school.....the morning?

III-Viết lại câu sao cho nghĩa không đổi với nghĩa câu trước :

1-He said to her : "I'll take you home"

->He said.....

2-People are going to build a bridge over my house.

->A bridge.....

3-Hoa loves reading the story.

->Hoa enjoys.....

4-I don't like to watch TV everynight.

->I dislike.....

5-They repaired this road in 2002.

->The road.....

6-Tea is warm. I can drink it.

->Tea is.....

IV-Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc :

1-This film is the best one I (ever see) .

2-I (not see) him since he (leave) this school.

3-My father (work) for the Garment factory since 1987

4-We (spend) several weeks in Ha Long bay last summer.

5-Lan and Nga (not finish) their homework yet.

6-They enjoy (live) in Nha Trang.

V-Điền vào chỗ trống bằng dạng thích hợp của từ trong ngoặc :

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- 1-It is a three star hotel but it is not very.....(EXPENSE)
- 2-The facsimile was.....by Alexander Bain in 1943. (INVENT)
- 3-New ideas can be.....by private inventors. (DEVELOP)
- 4-Is Quang Trung school your first.....position . (TEACH)

VI-Tìm lỗi sai và sửa lại cho đúng :

- 1-The mail sort by computers before delivery.
- 2-Children educate in part by television directed by computers
- 3-Your study will improve when you know how use computers more effectively.
- 4-IsComputers use in directing flights of planes and controlling their airspeeds.

VII-Đọc và trả lời câu hỏi:

The ancient town of Hoi An lies on the river Thu Bon, more than 30 kms to the south of Da Nang. Occupied by early western traders, Hoi An was one of the major old time commercial ports of South Asia in the 16th century.

Hoi An is famous for old temples, pagodas, tiled roof houses and narrow streets. Tourists can visit the relics of Sa Huynh and Cham civilizations. They can also enjoy the beautiful scenery of the river Thu Bon, Cua Dai beach, etc . In recent years, Hoi An has become a very popular tourist destination in Viet Nam. Importantly, the committee of the World Heritages of UNESCO officially certified Hoi An as a World Heritage Site in 1999.

Questions:

- 1-How far is it from Hoi An to Da Nang ?
- 2-What is Hoi An famous for ?
- 3-Can tourists visit a lot of beautiful places in Hoi An ?
- 4-When was Hoi An recognized as a World Heritage Site?

ANSWER KEY:

I-4 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,4 điểm)

1-c 2-a 3-c 4-c 5-b 6-b 7-b 8-a 9-a 10-c

II-3 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-in 2-at 3-on 4-after 5-to 6-in

III-3 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-He said to her he would take her home.

2-A bridge is going to be built over my house.

3-He enjoys reading the story.

4-I dislike to watch TV every night.

5-The road was repaired in 2002.

6-Tea is warm enough for me to drink.

IV-3 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-have ever seen

2-have not seen – left

3-has worked

4-spent

5-have not finished

6-living

V- 2 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-expensive

2-invented

3-developed

4-teaching

VI-1 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,25 điểm)

1- sort -> is sorted

2-educate -> are educated

3-how use -> how ot use

4-use -> are used

VII-4 points (mỗi ý đúng được 1 điểm)

1-Hoi An is over 30 kms from Da Nang.

2-Hoi An is famous for old temple, pagodas, tiled roof houses and narrow streets.

3-Yes, they can

4-In 1999.

CÂU 1: Chia động từ trong ngoặc.

1. My father (read).....now. He always (read).....a book after dinner.
2. Mai (telephone).....you when she comes back.
3. While my sister and I (watch).....a movie on TV last night, our uncle in the USA (phone).....
4. Please continue your work. We don't mind (wait).....
5. I (not see).....your bother recently.
6. A new text book (publish).....next month.
7. Where he (spend).....his summer vacation last year?
8. You (use).....to go camping when you (live).....in the country?

Câu 2. Chọn và khoanh tròn đáp án đúng.

1. I am lucky.....to study abroad.
a. that b. so c. as d. enough
2. Tom is going to participate.....the game.
A. at b. on c. in d. over
3. He's known Mai.....he was in the country.
a. when b. since c. during d. until
4. Would you.....cleaning the floor for me?
a. like b. please c. mind d. rather
5. It'sto believe that he passed the exam.
A. hardly b. hard c. difficultly d. difficulty
6. I failed my exam.....I was lazy.
a. although b. because c. so d. but

7.You are always.....in the class.

- a.talking b.talk c.talks d.talked

8.The man.....by the windows is my uncle.

- a.standing b.stands c.stand d.stood

9.My friend told me what.....when I visited Hoi An.

- a.doing b.to do c.do d.done

10.My family has decided.....Dalat in the summer.

- a.to visit b.visit c.visited d.visits

Câu 3.Chuyển thành câu bị động.

1.They gave Linda a prize for one of her books.

-

2.Will they find an easy way to learn English one day?

-

3.No one has told me about her success.

-

4.Some one is repairing my car at the moment.

-

5.She hates people call her “Kitty”. -

Câu 4.Cho dạng đúng của từ in hoa vào chỗ trống.

1.Their children have quitecharacters.

DIFFERENCE

2.My broher bought a new.....rod yesterday.

FISH

3.Mr Pike runs his business very

SUCCESS

4.I like the city life because there are many kinds of

ENTERTAIN

5.The scouts do the.....work.

VOLUNTEER

6.Is there anything..... on TV tonight?

INTEREST

7.What is the correct.....of this word?

PRONOUNCE

8.My uncle often spends his free time doing volunteer work at a local..... ORPHAN

9. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more..... COMFORT

10. She is one of the greatest.....to appear in this theater. PERFORM

Câu 5. Điền 1 từ vào chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau:

The word's(1).....famous clock is Big Ben standing (2).....to the Houses of parliament in London. Big Ben is the (3).....of the bell which chimes every hour. The bell(4).....named after Sir Benjamin Hall, the man (5).....was given the task of hauling the bell up the clock tower. The clock (6).....four faces and keeps accurate time. It can (7).....adjusted by the removal or addition of coins (8).....a stray attached to the clock's pendulum. One interesting thing about the clock is (9).....the light shines above the belfry at night, it (10).....that the House of common is still in session.

Câu 6. Đọc đoạn văn sau và trả lời câu hỏi.

It was the first lesson after the summer holidays at a small school in England. The lesson was about the seasons of the year. "There are four seasons in the year," said the teacher,

"They are spring, summer, autumn, and winter. In spring, it is warm and every thing begins to grow. In summer, it is hot and there are many flowers in the fields and gardens. In autumn, there are many vegetables and much fruit. Everybody likes to eat fruit. In winter, it is cold and it often rains. Sometimes there is snow on the ground."

Here the teacher stopped and looked at one of the pupils "stop talking, Tom," he said. "Now listen to me. Can you tell us when is the best time of apples?"

"Yes, sir," answered Tom. "It is when the farmer is not at home and there is no dog in the garden."

Questions.

1. Where did the lesson take place?

-

2. What was the lesson about?

-

3. What did the teacher ask Tom to do?

-

4. What did the teacher ask the class to do?

-

5. Did the teacher say "Stop talking, Tom,"?

-

Câu 7. Sửa lỗi trong các câu sau:

1. He has waited there for a quarter past six. (1).....

2. Surface mail is many cheaper than air mail. (2).....

3. They do their best to keeping the family happy. (3).....

4. This school is different mine. (4).....

5. Sure. They are interested in do something different at weekend. (5).....

Câu 8. Viết lại câu giữ nguyên ý.

1. I would like you to help me put the chair away.

-Do you mind.....

2. Vinh keeps forgetting his homework.

-Vinh is

3. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

-It's.....

4. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

-People.....

5. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

-I haven't.....

6. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

-Tam used

7. How long is it since you used the car?

-When

8. We started living here 15 years ago.

-We have.....

9. Let's meet inside the center, at the cafe corner?

-How.....

10.I've never eaten this kind of cake.

-I t's

ĐÁP ÁN THI CHỌN HSG

THỜI GIAN : 90'

CÂU 1.

1 is reading reads

2.will telephone

3.were watching phoned

4.waiting

5.haven't seen

6.will be published

7.did he spend

8.Did you use lived

Câu 2.

1.d 2.c 3.b 4.c 5.b 6.b 7.a 8.a 9.b 10.a

Câu 3.

1.Linda was given a prize for one of her books .

2.Will an easy way be found to learn English one day?

3.I haven't told about her success.

4.My car is being repaired at the moment.

5.She hates being called "Kitty"

Câu 4.

1.different 7.pronunciation

2.fishing 8.orphanage

3.successfully 9.comfortable

4.entertainment 10.performers

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

5.voluntary

6.interesting

Câu 5.

1.most 2.next 3.name 4.was 5.who 6.has 7.be 8.on 9.that 10.means

Câu 6.

1.The lesson took place in a small school in England.

2.The lesson was about the seasons of the year.

3.The teacher asked Tom to stop talking.

4.The teacher asked the class to listen to him.

5.Yes ,he did

Câu 7.

1.for-since

2.many-much

3.keeping-keep

4.different –different from

5.do-doing

Câu 8.

1.Do you mind helping me put the chair away.

2.Vinh is always forgetting his homework.

3.It's very important to keep the enviroment clean.

4.People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.

5.I haven't spoken to her for three years.

6.Tam used to type fast.

7.When did you use the car?

8.We have lived here for 15 years.

9.How about meeting inside the center,at the cafe corner.

10.It's the first time I've eaten this kind of cake.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

ĐỀ THI KIỂM ĐỊNH CHẤT LƯỢNG MŨI NHỌN

Năm học: 2008-2009

Môn thi : Anh Văn 8

Thời gian : 120 phút (*Không kể thời gian giao đề*)

LISTENING

Listen and complete the passage:

The world's(1).....famous clock is Big Ben standing (2).....to the Houses of Parliament in London. Big Ben is the (3).....of the bell which chimes every hour.

The bell(4).....named after Sir Benjamin Hall, the man (5).....was given the task of hauling the bell up the clock tower. The clock (6).....four faces and keeps accurate time. It can (7).....adjusted by the removal or addition of coins (8).....a tray attached to the clock's pendulum.

One interesting thing about the clock is (9).....when the light shines above the belfry at night, it (10).....that the House of Common is still in session.

LANGUAGE KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS

I. Choose the best answer

1.Lan enjoysthe piano.

- A. play B. playing C. plays D. played

2.Can you help me.....this exercise?

- A. do B. doing C. did D. does

3.Peter's apartment is smaller.....Daisy's.

- A. that B. the C. than D. those

4.My son is too tired.....dinner.

- A. to have B. have C. having D. had

5. What the cakes like?

- A. does B. do C. are D. had

6. John has lived in Paris last summer.

- A. yet B. in C. since D. for

7. The red bicycle is not as expensive the blue one.

- A. so B. like C. more D. as

8. My mother shows me how clothes.

- A. to make B. making C. make D. made

9. These houses 100 years ago.

- A. are built B. built C. were built D. build

10. I prefer tea coffee.

- A. rather B. than C. more D. to

II. Give the correct form or tense of the verbs in the brackets

1. The letter I (receive) yesterday is on the desk.

2. This film is the best one I (ever see)

3. She always (remember) the name of the people that she meets.

4. A. What you (do) now?

B. I (learn) English.

5. I (not see) him since he (leave) this school.

6. I usually read the newspaper while I (wait) for the bus.

7. I (not be) at work tomorrow. I'm taking the day off.

8. Mary (find) a five- pound note while she (walk) to school yesterday.

9. Mai (attend) a meeting at the moment.

10. Do you mind (go) abroad.

III. Complete the following sentences with an appropriate form of the given word.

1. The in this town are very friendly. RESIDE

2. She received a lot of from her parents. COURAGE

- 3.If your work isyou'll get a raise . SATISFY
- 4.What is the correctof this word? PRONOUNCE
- 5.The child should be punished because of his bad..... BEHAVE
- 6.We've decided to interview the best six.....for the job. APPLY
- 7.Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been..... URBAN
I the last few years.
- 8.It isto eat too much sugar and fat. HEALTH
- 9.If you can give a reasonable.....for your bad behavior EXPLAIN
last night, I'll forgive you.
- 10.After taking an aspirin, her headache..... APPEAR

IV. Read the following passage and choose the best answer A, B, C or D to fill the blanks

An increasing number of people are going on (0).....to Egypt. Last year, for example, about one and half million (1).....visited Egypt. The (2).....of Egypt is about fifty million and the (3).....is El Qahira (Cairo),a busy city of just under nine million people .Although the (4).....is hot and dry and most of the country is desert, the average (5).....from October to March is not too high. The most (6).....sights are the pyramids at Giza. However, it is also pleasant to (7).....Alexandria, Port Said and several other places and do as much (8).....as possible in the time available. A (9).....to Luxor is an unforgettable experience, and there are frequent (10).....there from Cairo.

0. A. holiday B. visit C. excursion D. trip
1. A. explorers B. voyagers C. tourists D. passengers
2. A. people B. citizenship C. nation D. population
3. A. principal B. head C. state D. capital
4. A. temperature B. climate C. condition D. position
5. A. weather B. measurement C. climate D. temperature
6. A. famous B. known C. visited D. requested
7. A. search B. inspect C. examine D. visit
8. A. viewing B. inspecting C. sightseeing D. looking

9. A. picnic B. trip C. guide D. entertainment
 10. A. flight B. travels C. journeys D. voyages

V. Fill in each blank with the suitable word.

Most British people go abroad on holiday, to visit family ,or (1).....short business trips. People are advised to find out (2).....to get urgent treatment before (3).....the UK. They have to get a form which explains what they (4).....do if they fall ill or have an accident, and what arrangements exist in each country (5).....medical treatment. The regulations are fairly simple but (6).....people do not have this information, they may (7).....that private medical care is extremely expensive. It (8).....not usually for people to discover that they do not have enough money with (9).....to pay the total costs and in such circumstances (10).....Already difficult situation becomes even more complicated.

VI. Rewrite the following sentences

1. We started living here fifteen years ago.

-We have.....

2. His briefcase is red. My briefcase is red, too.

-The color of.....

3. It isn't necessary for you to set off early.

-You don't.....

4. He failed the exam because of his laziness.

-Because he.....

5. I'll telephone you tomorrow morning.

-I'll give.....

6. "Do you know the name of the person who first climbed Mount Everest?" He said.

-He asked me.....

7. Walking in the rain gives my brother pleasure.

-My brother enjoys.....

8. Have you ever played a computer game before?

-Is this.....

9. Having a vacation abroad is very interesting.

-It is

10. Would you mind if I smoked in here?

-Do you mind.....

---THE END---

Name:

ĐỀ SỐ 52

TRƯỜNG THCS TRẦN HƯNG ĐẠO

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

NĂM HỌC 2008-2009

Thời gian : 90 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

A.VOCABULARY :

Question 1-10: Choose the best word or phrase that best complete each sentence below

1. I received a lettermy friend

- a. to b. on c. in d. from

2. He is a hard- working student who alwaysgood grade

- a. received b. got c. gets d. getting

3. Bell demonstrated histo the public at countless exhibitions

- a. to invent b. invention c. inventing d. invented

4 .Different languagelearn wordsdifferent ways

- a. leams-in b. learn-in c. leams –of d. leamers-on

5. She gave me your.....

- a. report card b. to report card c. reported card d. reporting card

6. The Eiffel Tower was designedthe French civil engineer Alexander Gustave Eiffelthe Paris World's Fair of 1889

- a. by-for b. by –in c. by-on d. by –into

7. You are a tourist on in HCM City

- a. Journey b. traveling c. vacation d .trip

8 .Would you mind if I.....a photo

- a. to take b .take c .taken d. took

9 . They have to make.....then children do not play with matches

- a. ensure b. sure c. sure d. ensuring

10. TV..... information and entertainment

- a. to take b. gives c. brings d. makes

1..... 2..... 3..... 4..... 5.....

6..... 7..... 8..... 9..... 10.....

GRAMMAR AND STRUCTURES

11. Opposite our house is a nice park..... there are many trees and flowers

- a. which b. where c. that d. who

12. I asked him whether.....leaving for the capital that night

- a. is he b. he is c. was he d. he was

13." My watch is broken. " Why don't you

- a. have it repair b. have it repairing c. have it for repair d. have it repaired

14. The earth.....on the sun for its heat and light

- a. is depend b. has depend c. depending d. depends

15. If Mai comes to England it will be a good.....for her to improve her English

- a. possibility b. opportunity c. advantage d. experience

16. Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part

A. The number of unemployed people in that country is increasing rapidly

- a. retired b. working c. business d. jobless

B. I haven't seen your brother recently

- a. lately b. suddenly c. quietly d. immediately

17. To jog means to

- a. work hard b. run fast c. run slowly d. work carefully

18. Would you mind Please?

- a. to answer the telephone b. answering the telephone c. answer the telephone
d. to the telephone

19. We are having a plan to help them bythem do things

a. encouraged b. encourage c. to encourage d. encouraging

20 Tet holiday in VN around January and February

a. is celebrated b. are celebrated c. was celebrated d. were celebrated

11..... 12..... 13..... 14..... 15.....

16A....., B 17..... 18..... 19..... 20.....

B. WORD FORM

21. The little village is very quiet and..... (peace)

22 .Many people still to believe that smoking is..... (harm)

23. He is interested in the.....of old buildings (preserve)

24. The.....area of the city is not very attractive (industry)

25 .His performance in Hamlet was most..... (impress)

21..... 22..... 23.....

24..... 25

C. TENSE : Give the correct tense of the verbs in brackets to complete the following passages

a. Mrs Quyen (26.be).....a short story writer . Several books of short stories (27write).....She (28.win).....several rewards for her books .A few years ago , she (29.receive).....the prize for the most promising author of the year . At the moment , a detective story (30.write)..... by her .

26..... 27..... 28.....

29..... 30.....

31. Nowadays , many historical places (destroy).....seriously

32. My mother (not visit).....us since she (move).....to the new town

33. It (get).....hotter and hotter in June

34. There 's some behind us . I think we (follow).....

35.Last month when we (visit)him, he (do).....an experiment on the upstairs

31..... 32.....

33..... 34..... 35..... ,.....

D. PHONETIC : 1. Odd one out

36. a. great b. hate c. heat d. afraid
 37. a. sure b. sight c. sale d. soil
 38. a. exchange b. brochure c. challenge d. charity
 39. a. ordered b. published c. impressed d. escaped
 40. a. courses b. classes c. watches d. temples

36..... 37..... 38..... 39..... 40.....

2 .STRESSED : Choose a word in each group that has different stress pattern

41. a. celebration b. federation c. imagination d. inspiration
 42. a. Japan b. Australia c. Britain d. Canada
 43. a. happen b. local c. expect d. wander
 44. a. despite b. dentist c. destroy d. describe
 45. a. weather b. lave c. middle d. delicious

41..... 42..... 43..... 44..... 45.....

E. READING

Read the following passage and fill a suitable word in each blank

LONDON TRANSPORT

Public transport (46).....London is expensive. The fare depends on the length of the(47); You can't buy books of tickets in ...(48)... Children

Under 16 pay half ; (49)....children under five travel free. But (50)...some

Buses you pay the driver. Most London (51).....are double – deckers .On the underground railway (or tube) you (52).....your ticket from a machine or at the (53)....of the journey. Not all trains from one platform go to the (54)..... place so the signs. The (55).....train leaves at about 00

46..... 47..... 48.....

49..... 50..... 51.....

52..... 53..... 54.....

55..... F. WRITING

56. The film was so interesting that we watched it several times

- It was

57. Write your name here

-Let

58. People think that computer games are harmful

-It is

59. We couldn't drive fast because of the fog

-The fog

60. It is a pity she can't speak French fluently

-She wishes

G. MAKE SENTENCES BASED ON THE CUES

61. If/ Susan/ eat/ much/ chocolate / she/ would/ be/ overweight

.....

62. We /extreme /tired/ after/ trip/ so/ sleep/ bus/ way/ home.

.....

63. Lan / Viet/ if/ could/ lend /ruler.

.....

64. Living room/ paint/ at the moment.

.....

65. Tet / be/important/ festival/ which/ occur/late January/ early February.

.....

ANSWER KEYS:

1. d 2. c 3. b 4. a 5. a 6.b 7. c
8. d 9. b 10.c
11.b 12.d 13.d 14.d 15. b 16.A .d B. a 17.c
18. b. 19. d 20. a
21. peaceful 22. harmful 23.preservation 24. industrial
25.impressive
26 .is 27. have been written 28. has won 29. received 30 is being written

31. are being destroyed 32. has not visited – moved 33. is getting

34. are being followed 35. visited- was doing

36. c 37. a 38. b 39. a 40. d 41. c 42. a 43. c 44. b 45. d

46. in 47. journey 48. advance 49. and 50. on 51. buses 52. buy 53.

end 54. same 55. last

56. It was such an interesting film that we watched it several times

57. Let your name be written here

58. It is thought that computer games are harmful

59. The fog prevented us from driving fast

60. She wishes she could speak English fluently

61. If Susan didn't eat too much chocolate, she wouldn't be overweight

62. We were extremely tired after the trip, so we slept on the bus on the way home

63. Lan asked Viet if he could lend her his ruler

64. The living room is being painted at the moment

65. Tet is an important festival which occurs in late January or early February

AI) Multiple choice (6ms)

I) From each number, pick out one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

- 1) a-perform b-colour c-boring d-your
 2) a-bath b-watch c-want d-water
 3) a-thank b-think c-father d-them
 4) a-happen b-house c-hour d-horse
 5) a-filled b-destroyed c-wished d-prepared
 6) a-flow b-crowd c-cloud d-scout

II) From each number, pick out one word which has the stress on the second syllable:

- 7) a-chemical b-upset c-steamer d-cupboard
 8) a-jungle b-volcano c-surroud d-marine
 9) a-foreman b-microwave c-manufactor d-mortar
 10) a-powder b-process c-flavour d-defrost

III) Choose the correct answer for each sentence.

11) Please ask them in this area.

- a) don't smoke b) not smoking c) to not smoke d) not to smoke

12) Come and badminton, Nam!

- a) do b) make c) take d) play

13) Timson 13 films and I think her latest is the best.

- a) made b) had made c) has made d) was making

14) My birthday is February 2nd.

- a) on b) in c) at d) from

15) You should learn your lesson

- a) careful b) carefully c) careless d) carelessly

16) "The students went on a canoe trip yesterday."

"I heard it was"

- a) excited b) exciting c) exciteful d) an excitement

17) "Do you think your father will worry if we're late?"

"Maybe we'd better him."

- a) call b) be calling to c) to call d) will call

18) I said "Happy Birthday" before Lan a present.

- a) give b) will give c) gave d) giving

19) Tam last night when the telephone

- a) slept-rang b) slept-wasringing
c) was sleeping-rang d) was sleeping-was ringing

20) "Would you like to go to the movie with me tonight?"

"-"

- a) Yes, please. b) I'm sorry. I'd love to.
c) No, thanks. d) Yes, I'd love to.

21) John doesn't play tennis. David doesn't play tennis.

- a. Both John and David doesn't play tennis.
b. Neither John nor David plays tennis.
c. Not either John or David plays tennis.
d. Not only John but also David doesn't play tennis.

22) The coach said, "It's time for you to go home, boys!"

- a. The coach told the boys that it was time for you to go home.
b. The coach tells the boys that it was time for them to go home.
c. The coach told the boys that it is time for them to go home.
d. The coach told the boys that it was time for them to go home.

23) _____ the old man spoke very slowly and clearly, I couldn't understand him at all.

- a. If b. Because c. Since d. Although

24) She started learning English ten years ago.

- a) She has not learnt English before.
b) She has started learning English for ten years.
c) She has learnt English for ten years.
d) She has learnt English since ten years.

25) They spent a lot of money on food and clothes.

- a) A lot of money was spent on food and clothes.
b) A lot of money were spent on food and clothes.
c) A lot of money on food and clothes were spent.
d) A lot of money on food and clothes was spent.

26) There is a detective film _____ at the Thang Long Theater.

- a) on b) in c) inside d) outside

27) She got used to _____ her bike.

- a) ride b) riding c) rode d) rides

28) You need a good pair of paddles to play _____.

- a) tennis b) football c) table tennis d) badminton

29) Ha Long Bay is a _____.

- a) World Natural Heritage. b) Natural World Heritage.
c) World Cultural Heritage. d) Cultural World Heritage.

30) A(n) _____ can take a patient to hospital quickly.

- a) emergency b) bleeding
c) wound d) ambulance

B) Complete the following sentences with an appropriate form of the word in brackets. (0) is an example for you. (4ms)

31) Life is more now. (comfort)

32) Would you like to go (swim)

- 33) He speaks French very (good)
- 34) Life in the city is from life in the country. (difference)
- 35) Meat is not a food if we know how much to eat. (health)
- 36) These medicines can work well with your (ill)
- 37) My sister has a beautiful of stamp. (collect)
- 38) There was no for his absence from class yesterday. (explain)

C) Circle the italicized portion of the sentence that is incorrect. (2ms)

- 39) Some people grow so taller that their health may become endangered.

A B C D

- 40) After said goodbye to my parents, I went to school with my sister.

A B C D

- 41) The phone rung while I was washing the dishes.

A B C D

- 42) Henry's friends told themselves to put his coat on the rack in their hall.

A B C D

- 43) She isn't old enough to done this job.

A B C D

- 44) Eight hundred years ago Christmas songs are performed for people in towns

A B C

and villages.

D

- 45) Would you mind help me solve these mathematics problems? I can hardly

A B C

understand how to do them.

D

- 46) She was having dinner when a man was coming and giving her a bunch of

A B C D

flowers.

D) Rewrite the following sentences without changing the meaning. (2,5ms)

47) The sister asked: "Are you hungry, Tom?"

- The sister _____.

48) A lot of effort has been put in the work by the little girl.

- The little girl _____.

49) How long have you studied medicine?

- When _____?

50) John was too ill to go to school.

- John wasn't _____.

51) Tom is not as tall as Peter.

- Peter _____.

E) Read the paragraphs below and the summary which follows. (3ms)

Air pollution is a cause of ill-health in human beings. In a lot of countries there are laws limiting the amount of smoke which factories can produce. Although there isn't enough information on the effects of smoke in the atmosphere, doctors have proved that air pollution causes lung diseases.

The gases from the exhausts of cars have also increased air pollution in most cities. The lead in petrol produces a poisonous gas which often collects in busy streets surrounded by high buildings. Children who live in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere can't think as quickly as other children and are clumsy when they use their hands.

There are other long-term effects of pollution. If the gases in the atmosphere continue to increase, the earth's climate may become warmer. A lot of the ice near the Poles may melt and may cause serious floods.

** Complete the summary by writing the correct word in each blank (write one word only.)*

Air _____ (52) can make people _____ (53). Consequently, some countries pass _____ (54) to control the quantity of _____ (55) in the air. Air pollution causes particular damage to the body by harming the _____ (56). _____ (57) should not be used in petrol because it is bad for children's _____ (58) and makes them clumsy in using their hands. Poisonous gas from _____ (59) collects in those parts of cities where there are tall buildings.

Pollution can also have an influence on the earth's _____ (60). The ice may melt near the North and South Poles, resulting in very bad _____ (61).

F) Read the following passage and choose the best answer: (2,5ms)

Every year students in many countries learn English. Some of these students are young children. Others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school, others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in films, on television, in the office or among their friends. But not many are lucky enough to do that. Most people must work hard to learn another language.

Many boys and girls learn English at school because it is one of their subjects. They study their own language, and mathematics... and English. In England, America or Australia, many boys and girls study their own language, which is English and mathematics... and another language, perhaps French or German or Spanish.

Many adults learn English, because it is useful for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies, because some of their books are in English at the college or university. Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

62) According to the writer

- a) only adults learn English.
- b) no children like to learn English.
- c) English is useful only for teenagers.
- d) English is popular in most of the world.

63) Most people learn English by.

- a) watching videos only.
- b) hearing the language in the office.
- c) talking with foreigners.
- d) working hard on their lessons.

64) Many boys and girls learn English because

- a) English can give them a job.
- b) it is included in their study courses.
- c) they are forced to learn it.
- d) they have to study their own language.

65) In America or Australia many school children study

- a) English as a foreign language.
- b) English and mathematics only.
- c) such foreign languages as French, German and Spanish.
- d) their own language and no foreign language.

66) Many adults learn English because

- a) English is spoken in their office.
- b) they want to go abroad.
- c) most of their books are in English.
- d) it helps them in their work.

—THE END—

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM MÔN TIẾNG ANH

A) Multiple choice: (6ms)

I) Mỗi câu đúng 0,2đ

1-b 2-a 3-d 4-c 5-c 6-a

II) Mỗi câu đúng 0,2đ

7-b 8-a 9-c 10-a

III) Mỗi câu đúng 0,2đ

11-d 12-d 13-c 14-a 15-b 16-b

17-a 18-d 19-c 20-d 21-b 22-d

23-d 24-c 25-a 26-a 27-b 28-c

29-c 30-d

B) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

31-comfortable 32-swimming 33-well 34-different
35-healthy 36-illness 37-collection 38-explanation

C) Mỗi câu đúng 0,25đ

39-B 40-A 41-B 42-B
43-C 44-B 45-B 46-C

D) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

- 47) The sister asked Tom if he was hungry.
48) The little girl has put a lot of effort in the work.
49) When did you start to learn medicine?
50) John wasn't well enough to go to school.
51) Peter is shorter than Tom.

E) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

52-pollution 53—ill 54-laws 55-smoke
56-lungs 57-Lead 58-brains/health 59-lead/exhausts
60-climate 61-floods

F) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ.

62-d 63-d 64-b 65-c 66-d

I.Choose the best answer to complete these sentences (A, B , C orD)

- 1.Nga advised Nhi howfrom My Son to Hoi An.
 A.going B.to go C.went D.goes
- 2.She hasn't finished the letter
 A.already B.just C.yet D.never
- 3.The letterby Miss Lien.
 A.was written B.writing C.wrote D.to write
- 4.Would you mind if I.....?
 A.smoking B.smokes C.to smoke D.smoked
- 5.....is the system used for keeping the air in a building or vehicle cool.
 A.Fire making B.air conditioning
 B.language learning D.birdwatching
- 6.I have used those programs.....two years.
 A.for B.in C.since D.with
- 7.I.....this computer for three years.
 A.owned B.have owned C.owning D.to own
- 8.There are many waterfalls in
 A.sapa B.HaLong Bay C.Nha Trang D.Dalat
- 9.The old car tires.....to make pipes and floorcoverings.
 A.will be recycled B.recycled C.to recycle D.recycling
- 10.Mrs Nga is.....losing her umbrella.
 A.sometimes B.often C.usually D.always
- 11.I will.....to HCM city with my family.
 A.gone B.go C.went D.going

12.Lan.....in the USA for two years.

- A.was B.had been C.has been D.have been

13.Choàn từ còp caùch phayt aòm khaiç vuyi từ còim laui

- A.learned B.played C.cooked D.ruled

14. A.may B.bat C.fat D.cat

15. A.mind B.window C.find D.tidy

16. A.float B.noun C.about D.out

17.Choàn từ còp daòu nha án khaiç từ còim laui

- A.cover B.injection C.condition D.stretcher

18. A.animal B.wonderful C.collect D.delighted

19. A.taxi B.except C.minute D.paddy

20.Xayç uñnh từ / cuòm từ còp phaàn gaùch dừuyi caàn phayì sửrya uèò truy thairnh caòu chónh xayç .

It not difficult to remember all the students' names in a class.

- A B C D

21.I was watching TV then the telephone rang and somebody knocked on the

- A B C D

door

22.I'd would love to comeover for dinner with your family but w e'll only be

- A B C

there for three nights

D

23.....can take a patient to hospital quickly .

- A.an ambulance B.ableeding C.an emergency D.awound

24.The street is.....Quang Trung street and Tran Hung dao street.

- A.among B.in C.between D.on

II.Read the passage and answer the questions below :

Tet is a national and family festival. It is an occasion for every Vietnamese to have a goodtime while thinking about the last year and the next year .At Tet ,Spring fair are organized ,streets and public buildings are brightly decorated and almost all shops are crowded with people shopping for tet .At home ,everything is tied , special food is cooked ,offerings of food, fresh water ,flowers and betel are made on the family altar with burning joss- sticks scenting the air .First footing is made when the first visitor comes and children are given lucky money wrapped in a red envelopsm.Tet is also a time for peace and love .During Tet ,children often behave well and friends , relatives and neighbors give each other best wishes for the new year .

- a.What is Tet?
- b.Are there any changes at home on Tet? What are they ?
- c.How do the children often behave during Tet ?
- d.Retell some festivals which you know ?

III.Rewrite these sentences :

1” Is Phong Nha in Quang Tri province ?”

The tourist asks Lan.....

2.”Does it have the most beautiful cave in Vietnam?”

The tourist asks Lan.....

3. Going fishing with friends at weekends is interesting .

It is.....

4.Nam was examined by the doctor .

The doctor

Answer keys

I 6đ (mỗi câu 0,5đ)

- 1.B 2.C 3.A 4.D 5.B 6.A 7.B 8.D 9.A 10.D 11.B
 12.C 13.C 14.A 15.B 16.B 17.B 18.A 19.A 20.A 21.A
 22.A 23.A 24.C

II 2đ (mỗi câu 0,5đ)

a.Tet is a national and family festival.

b.Yes , there are .At home everything is tidied , special food is cooked ,offering of food , fresh water ,flowers and betel are made on the family altar with burning joss sticks scenting the air.

c.During Tet , children often behave well and friends

d. Rice cooking festival, spring festival.....

III. 2đ(mỗi câu 0,5đ)

1.The tourist asks Lan if Phong Nha is in Quang Tri province

2.The tourist asks Lan if it has the most beautiful cave in Vietnam

3.It is interesting to go fishing with friends at weekends

4.The doctor examined Nam.

ĐỀ SỐ 55

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC HUYỆN HƯƠNG SƠN

TRƯỜNG THCS SƠN TIỀN

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI TIẾNG ANH 8

NĂM HỌC 2006 –2007

QUESTIONS:

I. Choose the best answer.

1. Let me you an application form.

- a. to get b. getting c. get

2. What I do for you ?

- a. can b. may c. need

3. I am enrolling the activities for this summer.

- a. to b. for c. in

4. I am very proud you, my son.

- a. of b. with c. about

5. The doctor asked the patientsto bed on time.

- a. go b. to go c. going

6. Students should workto make their parents happy.

- a. hard b. hardly c. in hard way

7. Nam his hand when he was cooking the dinner.

- a. burnt b. was burning c. has burnt

8. The children to the zoo.

- a. were enjoyed taken b. were enjoyed taking c. enjoyed being taken

II. Read the first sentence, and then complete the second sentence with the same meaning.

1. “ Shut the door but don’t lock it”, he said to me.

_ He told.....

2. "Can you speak more slowly?" he said to me

_ He asked

3. You know much about cars but she knows more .

_ You don't

4. They are doing their homework.

_ their homework

5. A big house is being built in this garden.

_ They

III. Put the verbs in the blankets into corrects forms.

1. How long you (know)..... each other ?

2. Some documents(steal) last night.

3. Look ! What the children (do) in the garden ?

4. He was eating when his friend (come).....

5. She(eat)..... rice for lunch, doesn't she ?

6. I(meet) him in Ho Chi Minh city two months ago

7. She(write)..... three letters so far.

8. Do you think it(rain) tomorrow?

IV. Turn these sentences into the passive voice or active voice.

1. He hasn't cleaned his car since last week.

2. Were you doing your homework at 8.00 yesterday?

3. The lesson is being explained by the teacher.

4. The boy has been taken to the zoo for three times by his parents.

5. Goegraphy is taught by Mr. Hung.

V. Arrage the following words into the correct sentence.

1. burned / cover / sterile / area / with / a / dressing / the / thick.

2. when / the / give / a / victim / cup / sevives / of / tea / he.

3. went / Ha noi / in / to / order / meet / he / to / his / father.

4. soccer match / I / watch / that / think / be / it / would / idea / good / to / a.

5. don't / for / go / why / a / days / away / you / few / ?

ANSWER

I. (2 points) - (8 .0,25p)

- | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1. c | 3. b | 5. b | 7. a |
| 2. a | 4. a | 6. a | 8. c |

II. (2 points) - (5. 0,4p)

1. He told us to shut the door but not to lock it.
2. He asked me to speak more slowly.
3. You don't know about cars as much as she does .
4. Their homework is being done by them .
5. They are building a big house in this garden.

III. (2 points) - (8. 0,25p)

1. Have you known
2. were stolen
3. are the children doing
4. came
5. eats
6. met
7. has written
8. will rain

IV. (2 points) - (5. 0,4p)

1. His car hasn't been cleaned since last week.
2. Was your homework being done at 8.00 o'clock yesterday.
3. The teacher is explaining the lesson.
4. The boy's parents have taken him to the zoo for three times.
5. Mr. Hung teaches geography.

V. (2 points) - (5. 0,4p)

1. Cover the burned area with a thick sterile dressing.
2. Give the victim a cup of tea when he revives.
3. He went to Hanoi in order to meet his father.
4. I think it would be a good idea to watch that soccer match.
5. Why don't you go away for a few days.

I. Chọn đáp án thích hợp nhất để hoàn thành những câu sau:

1. After a month, Hoa got used to in her new school.

- A. study B. studying C. studied D. is studying

2. She told me up too late.

- A. don't stay B. not to stay C. not stay D. to not stay

3. Her son was absent from school of his illness last Tuesday

- A. because B. instead C. though D. but

4. That child to go at once .

- A. will B had better C. has D. have

5. The front yard is to play soccer in.

- A. small too B. so small C. too small D. very small

6. My brother feels again after his operation.

- A. strongly B. strength C. strong D. enough strong

7. He doesn't enjoy basketball

- A. to play B. plays C. played D. playing

8. This form must have the of the writer.

- A. to sign B. signature C. signing D. sign.

9. Jane and Jack stood in front of the mirror and looked at

- A. herself B. himself C. theirselves D. themselves

10. Susan is the of the three girls.

- A. prettier B. prettiest C. pretty D. prettily

11.the beginning of the day called morning or evening?

- A. Is B. Are C. Does D. Can

12. Nam familiar with getting up early in winter two years ago.

A. was B. were C. is D. has been

13. The school yard was..... with students.

A. crowd B. crowds C. crowded D. crowding

14. These are new born.....of our farm.

A. calf B. calves C. calves D. calfs

15. My father always drives..... He is a driver.

A. carefully - careful B. carefully - carefully

C. carefully - care D. careful – carefully

16. Unless you work hard, you..... fail the exams.

A. won't fail B. will fail C. don't fail D. didn't fail

17. Mr Minh used toalot when he was young.

A. smoke B. smoking C. smoked D. be smoking

18. Minh drew that picture..... No one helped him .

A. himself B. heself C. hisself D. Minh's self

19. Why are you turning on the TV ? Ithe news.

A. will watch B. am going to watch C. watch D. watched

20. Hung is to ride motobike to school.

A. not old enough B. old not enough

C. enough old not D. enough not old

21. We have learned English nearly three years.

A. since B. for C. in D. in

22. Tom failed the exam his laziness.

A. so B. because C. because of D. instead of

23. I told him so much candy.

A. not to eat B. don't eat C. to not eat D. to eat not

24. Nam dosen't watch T.V often as his brother

A. so B. like C. such D. too

25. Nhung is with being a famous star.

A. boring B. boredom C. bored D. to bore

26. The show last night was so that we saw it through

A. fascinating B. fascinated C. boring D. excited

27. Their family had a few rest after a long trip

A. hours B. hour's C. hours' D. hour

28. Either I or Tombeef.

A. doesn't like B. don't like C. like D. likes

29. When I called her, she..... a bath.

A. had B. was having C. has D. is having

30. I am looking forward to you.

A. see B. seeing C. be seeing D. be seen

31. What.....when I called you?

A. were you doing B. did you do C. are you doing D. do you do

32. I'd rather you.....at home tonight.

A. stay B. stayed C. to stay D. staying

33. It was raining.....we cancelled the trip to Halong Bay last Sunday.

A. although B. because C. so D. but

34. She spends fifteen minutes.....to school.

A. to walk B. walking C. walk D. walked

35. She hasn't written to me.....

A. already B. never C. no longer D. yet

II. Viết lại các câu sau, bắt đầu bằng từ cho trước, không thay đổi nghĩa của câu:

11. How long is it since he left school? → When...

12. We can't afford to buy the car. → The car...

13. We arrived too late to see the film. → We didn't...

14. If you don't rest yourself, you will be ill. → Unless.....

15. Nam has never spoken to a foreigner before. → It.....

16. What is the weight of your suitcase?

→ How.....

17. My house is bigger than your's.

→ Your house isn't.....

18. My father cleans the car every week.

→ The car.....

19. "Do you know to speak English?" He asked me.

→ He asked me.....

20. someone should do the job tomorrow.

→ the job.....

➤ We started learning English three years ago. We have ..

1. Jane can cook better than Daisy.

➤ Daisy

can't.....

2. "Do you understand what I have said?"

➤ The teacher asked the students

3. Some students are too weak in grammatical structures to write sentences.

➤ Some students are not

.....

4. Let's not cross the street outside the zebra crossings.

Why

III. Đọc đoạn văn sau rồi viết T (True) vào câu đúng, F (False) vào mỗi câu sai:

It is a custom in Britain and in most European countries to celebrate a person's day. Members of the family and close friends are supposed to be present at the party. If they can't come they may send a gift by post. At the birthday party, the person who gives birth day party opens all the gifts in front of all the people present and thanks them for the gifts.

The mother usually makes a birthday cake, or if she can't, she may order one from a cake- shop. A number of candles are placed on the top of the cake and will be lighted when the party starts. The number of candles is also the age of that person. After the light is out they all sing a song " Ahppy birthday to you...." Then they play some games or sing or dance together.

-1. Only in Britain people celebrate people's birthday.
-2. Only dear friends and members of the family are present.
-3. Some people may send gifts if they can't go to the party.
-4. They open the gifts in front of their friends at birthday party.
-5. Father always makes the cake for the party.
-6. You can buy a birthday cake at the cake shop.
-7. The cake is placed on the top of the candles.
-8. The candles will be lighted at the beginning of the party.
-9. The number of the candles is also the age of the person.
-10. They don't sing any song at the party.

The end

ĐÁP ÁN

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh- Thời gian: 150 phút

Bài I, mỗi ý chọn đúng cho 0.25 điểm. Tổng 10 điểm.

Bài II: Mỗi câu làm đúng cho 0.5 điểm. Tổng 05 điểm.

11. When did he left school?
12. The car is too expensive for him to buy.
13. – We didn't arrive realy enough to see the film.

_ We didn't arrive early in time to see the film.

14. Unless you rest yourself, you will be ill.
15. It's the first time Nam has spoken to a foreigner.
16. How heavy is your suitcase.
17. Your house isn't so big as mine.
18. The car is cleaned every week by my father.
19. He asked me if I knew to speak English.
20. The job should be done tomorrow.

Bài III. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0.5 điểm, tổng 05 điểm.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|
| 19- | F | 24- | T |
| 20- | T | 25- | F |
| 21- | T | 26- | T |
| 22- | T | 27- | T |
| 23- | F | 10-F | |

ĐỀ SỐ 57

I/ Trắc nghiệm: Chọn câu trả lời đúng nhất

1. The weather nice yesterday.
a. is b. was c. will be d. has been
2. It's difficult your direction.
a. to follow b. following c. to following d. followed
3. Would you mind in the front of the Taxi, Mark?
a. sit b. to sit c, sitting d. siting
4. The boy over there is my brother.
a. stand b. stood c. standing d. being stood
5. I was cooking for dinner
a. Then the phone rang b. then the phone was ringing
c. When the phone rang d. when the phone was ringing.
6. The leader said that to award the prize to you .
a. He is pleasing b. he was pleasing
c. he is pleased d. he was pleased
7. On Christmas Eve, people often a tree
a. are decorated b, were decorated c. decorating d. decorate
8. He asked me
a. Where I like coffce or not b, Whether I liked coffce
c. What I liked coffce d, Which I liked coffce
9. What's was wrong with your printer?
a. It didn't work b, It's doesn't c, It hasn't work d, It won't work.
10. The Statue of Liberty was to the USA by the french.
a. conctructed b, designed c, completed d, presented

II/ Đọc đoạn văn và làm các bài tập.

The position with computer is very similar today. A few years ago, computers (1)very large and expensive. Business managers and rich people ordered them but they (2) know how to use them. In many countries, however the situation (3) now completely changed. A lot of people not only own microcomputers but also know how (4) them.

a. Chọn từ đúng cho mỗi chỗ trống

1,

a. were b. are c. have been d. is

2,

a. don't b. doesn't c. not d. didn't

3,

a. has b. have c. had d. are

4,

a. used to b. to use c. using d. used

b Trả lời câu hỏi sau:

1. What were computers like a few years ago?

.....

2. How about the computers now?

.....

III/ Viết lại các câu sau theo gợi ý:

a, To go swimming is interesting

It's

b, I kicked the ball in to the goal yesterday.

The ball

-----HẾT-----

ĐÁP ÁN

I/ Trắc nghiệm: (5đ) đúng mỗi câu 0,5đ

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1b 2a 3c 4c 5c 6d 7d 8b 9a 10d

II/ (3đ) Mỗi câu 0,5đ

A/ 1a 2d 3a 4b

B/ 1. Computers were very large and expensive.

2. A lot of people not only own microcomputers but also know how to use them.

III/ (2đ) Mỗi câu đúng 1đ

a. It's interesting to go swimming

b. The ball was kicked in to the goal by me yesterday

I/ Choose the suitable words or phrases to fill in the blanks (3ms)

1. Cool the burns immediately so as to tissue damage
A. ease B. relieve C. minimize D. maximize
2. Milk bottles can beafter being cleaned
A. reused B. recycle C. thrown away D. broken
3. The old lamp in china is five dollars
A. meke B. makes C. to make D. made
4. Millions of christmas eardsevery year
A. were sent B. are sent C. send D. is sending
5. He had his father..... his watch
A. fixed B. fixing C. to fix D. fix
6. He asked me a driving licence
A. if I have B. whether I have C. if I had D. whether I have had

II/ Complete the passage with the suitable words in the box

~~Relatives, top, preparations, holiday, put, are, although, bought~~

Christmas is the biggest(1) of the year in the most of Britain. Celebrations start on 24 December, christmas eve,(2) there have been several weeks of(3) before hand. The christmast trees, presents, food, drinks and decorations have been(4). Christmas cards have already been sent to friends and.....(5). About a week before christmas, people usually.....(6) up their decorations and an angel on the(7) of the christmas tree. Family presents(8) usually put under the tree.

III/ Read the passage choose true (T) or false (F)

London is Britain's biggest city. It is a very old city and dates back to the Romans. It is a city of historic building and churches, and it has many beautiful parks. It also has some of the best museum in the world.

London is very crowded in summer. It is a popular city with foreign tourists and has more than eight million visitors a year. The city is famous for its shopping and department stores. London has an excellent underground railway system, so it is easy for tourists to get around.

1. None of the cities in Britain is bigger than London
2. London is founded by the Romans
3. London has historic buildings and churches
4. Most of the best museum in the world are situated in London
5. London is not busy in summer
6. It's not easy for tourists to travel around London

IV Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning to the first (2ms)

1. People speak english over the world.
⇒ English
2. Do you mind if I take a photo
⇒ Would you mind

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I/ Mỗi câu trả lời đúng 0,5 điểm

1.C 2.A 3.D 4.B 5.D 6.C

II/ Mỗi câu đúng 0,25 điểm

1.holiday 2. although 3. preparations 4. bought 5.Relatives 6.put 7.top 8.are

III/ Mỗi câu đúng 0,5 điểm 1.F 2.F 3.F 4.F 5.F

IV/ Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1/ English is spoken over the world

2/ Would you mind if I took a photo

I. TRẮC NGHIỆM : Chọn một đáp án đúng (4mks)

1. The 23rd Seagams_____ in the Philippines.
 - a. will hold
 - b. will held
 - c. would be held
 - d. is held
2. She asked me if I_____ pop music
 - a. like
 - b. to like
 - c. will like
 - d. liked
3. I_____ it 5 years ago
 - a. have seen
 - b. saw
 - c. was seeing
 - d. am seeing.
4. It's very kind_____ you to help me.
 - a. for
 - b. at
 - c. off
 - d. of
5. Would you mind_____ I smoked here.
 - a. When
 - b. that
 - c. if
 - d. for
6. The old lamp_____ in China is 5 dollars
 - a. to be making
 - b. making
 - c. mode
 - d. make
7. Millions of Chirsmas card_____ every year.
 - a. were sent
 - b. are sent
 - c. send
 - d. is sending.
8. I don't know how_____ the game
 - a. playing
 - b. to play
 - c. player
 - d. can I play

II. Chọn đáp án đúng rồi điền vào chỗ trống (2mks)

Mrs Jackson is an old woman who has a small room (1)___an old house. She (2)___there since 1974. That was the year when her husband (3)____.He had been ill (4)___many years. After his death Mrs Jaskson had (5)___money a tall. She found work in a factory. Her Job was to clean the offices. She (6)_____get up(7)_____the morning. She doesn't have much money (8)_____she hoppier now.

1. a. in
- b. on
- c. from
- d. of
2. a. is living
- b. lives
- c. lived
- d. has lived
3. a. died
- b. has sied
- c. dead
- d. wasdead
4. a. since
- b. for
- c. in
- d. during
5. a. none
- b. any
- c. no
- d. not

6. a. must b. must to c. had to d. has to
 7. a. for b. at c. in d. to
 8. a. so b. because c. but d. and

III. Chọn từ đúng để sửa lỗi sai cho mỗi câu sau đây (2mks)

1. The climate in Vietnam is different of that of England :(a. than b. from c. with)
 2. He has waited there for a quarter paster past fix.:(a. at b. since c.when)
 3. Did you ever read short stories by Nam Cao ?:(a. Do b. have c. Has)
 4. I have lived here here for last month :(a. since b. from c. ago)

IV. Hoàn thành các câu sau (2mks)

1. Lan / like / learn English 2. Last week / she / buy English - Vietnamese dictionary.

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I. Mỗi câu đúng 0,5 điểm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	D	B	D	C	C	B	B

II. Chọn mỗi từ đúng 0,25 điểm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	D	A	B	C	C	C	C

III. Chọn mỗi từ đúng 0,5 điểm

1	2	3	4
B	B	B	A

IV. Mỗi câu 1 điểm

1. Lan likes learning English
 2. Last week she bought an English - Vietnamese dictionary.

I. Khoanh tròn câu đúng nhất (2m)

1/ ".....this week" "No, she's on holiday."

A/ Is Susan working B/ Does Susan work C/ Does work Susan D/ Has Susan worked

2/ Tom..... his hand when he was cooking the dinner

A/ burn B/ was burning C/ has burnt D/ burnt

3/.....Robert lately?1

A/Did you see B/ Do you see C/ Have you seen D/ Are you seeing

4/ Nylonin the 1930's

A/ invented B/ was invented C/ is invented D/ has been invented

5/ Where? "in London"

A/ were you born B/ are you born C/ have you been born D/ did you born

6/ The librarian asked usso much noise

A/ don'tmake B/ not make C/ not making D/ not to make

7/ My brother speaks.....

A/English perfect B/ perfect English C/ English perfectly D/ perfectly English

8/ Thechildren started to get

A/ Boring B/ Bored C/ Bore D/ Born

II. Hoàn thành đoạn văn sau với từ cho sẵn

Famous, statue, be, visitor, woman, large, weigh, gift, much

Ex: One of the most (0) famous statue in the world stands on Ellis island New

York harbor. This statue (1)....., of course, the statue of Liberty is a(2).....who holds a torch up high (3).....can go inside the statue. The statue is so (4).....that as many as twelve people can stand inside the Torch. Many (5).....people can stand in other parts of the (6).....The statue (7).....225 tons and is 306 feet tall. It was a (8).....

To the United States from the people of France

III/ Viết lại câu sau với từ gợi ý sao cho nghĩa không đổi (2m).

1/ Someone stole my bike last night.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

My bike.....

2/ Can I sit here ?.

Would you mind?

3/ The hairdresser is cutting my hair this afternoon.

I am.....

4/ "Do you like Marlon Brando?" she asked.

She asked.....

IV. Điền từ thích hợp vào chỗ trống .(2m)

1/ He is never absent.....school

2/ She is afraidcrossing the busy street

3/She was excited.....joy.

4/ Are you amazed.....seeing that scene?

V. Chia những từ trong ngoặc theo thì thích hợp(2m)

1/He (learn).....English since he was ten.

2/ She fell asleep when she(read).....

3/ This bridge (finish).....before Tet.

4/Her son(not/visit).....her very often.

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I/ 1 a 2 d 3 c 4 b 5 a 6 d 7 c 8b

II/ 1/is 2/woman 3/ visitor 4/ large 5/ much 6/ statue 7/ weigh 8/ gift

III/1/ My bike was stolen last night

2/ Would you mind if I sat here?

3/ I am having a hairdresser cut my hair this afternoon

4/ She asked if I liked Marlon Brando

IV/ 1/at 2/of 3/about 4/ at

V/ 1/has learnt 2/was raeding 3/ will be finished 4/ doesn't visit

I. Matching A with B (2ms)

A

B

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Would you mind if I smoked ? | a. No , I don't mind . |
| 2. Can I help you ? | b. It's only a 30-minute drive |
| 3. Are we far from the city center ? | c. Thank you.It's very kind of you. |
| 4. Do you mind if taking some photos? | d. I'd prefer you didn't |

1..... 2 3 4

II. Complete the passage by choosing A, B, C or D. (2m)

Twenty years ago only large companies (1).....computers.They were large (2)..... which filled rooms and they always had big tapes which went round and round. (3).....the 1980s one in every tow families (4).....Britain had a micro-computer- most schools also had several.(5).....new machines were much cheaper and much smaller (6)..... the older ones. People used them (7)pleasure as well as business. A recent survey showed that over 40% of home computer owners used them mainly for (8).....

- | | | | |
|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 1. A. have | B. had | C. has | D. having |
| 2. A.machines | B. matches | C.metal | D. factories |
| 3. A. on | B. At | C. in | D. of |
| 4. A. in | B. at | C. on | D. over |
| 5. A. They | B. This | C. That | D. These |
| 6. A. that | B. over | C. than | D. as |
| 7. A. to | B. for | C. with | D. of |
| 8. A.games | B. lines | C. plays | D. changes |

III Rewrite each sentence , beginning as shown , so that the meaning stays the same (2m).

1. She gave me a dress .

I

2. I started learning English three years ago .

I have

3. "Do many tourists visit Viet Nam every year, Hanh?" Susan asked.

Susan asked Hanh

4. Could you lend me some money?

Do you mind

IV/ Listen the dialogue and choose correct answer (2ms)

(The dialogue is between Mr Robinson, Mis Robinson and Liz)

1. Who does Mrs Robinson want to go to the flower market?

- A. Liz B. Mr Robinson C. Her friend

2. What does Liz buy?

- A. Vegetables B. fruit C. Watermelon seeds

3. Mrs Robinson is asking Mrs Nga how to.....spring rolls.

- A. do B. get C. Make

4. Mrs Robinson want some peach blossoms andfor Tet.

- A. marigolds B. roses C. ear-rings.

V/ Choose the best answer.(2ms)

1. That letter.....last night by her (wrote / was wote / was written / write).

2. Theythis house since last year (build / built / to build / have built).

3. We were having dinner.....the phone rang (since / for / when / as)

4. I take partmost youth activities of my school (of / on / to / in)

5. Nga asked me.....a driving licence.(if / whether / if I had / whether I have).

6. I don't know how.....the game (playing / plays / played / to play)

7. He is anxious for the test results (wait / to wait / waiting / waits)

8. I have to go to the bank in order some money. (change / changing / to change / changes).

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I. 1d 2c 3b 4a

II. 1b 2a 3c 4a 5d 6c 7b 8a

III. 1. I was given a dress.

1. I have learned English for three years.
2. Susan asked Hanh if many tourists visited Viet Name every year.
3. Do you mind lending me some money ?

IV. 1b 2c 3c 4a

V .

1. was written 2. have built 3. when 4. in 5. if I had 6. to play 7. to wait 8. to change

TAPE TRANSCRIPT:

Mrs. Robinson: John, I want you to go the flower market for me, please.

Mrs. Robinson: What do I have to buy?

Mrs. Robinson: Some peach blossoms and a bunch of flowers

Mrs. Robinson: What sort of flowers?

Mrs. Robinson: Marigolds, because they are traditional at Tet.

Mrs. Robinson: Anything else?

Mrs. Robinson: No, but I need Liz to do a few things.

Liz: What is that, Mom?

Mrs. Robinson: Are you busy?

Liz: No. Do you need something?

Mrs. Robinson: Yes, Go to the market and pick up some candies and one packet of dried watermelon seeds, please.

Liz: Okay. What are you going to do?

Mrs. Robinson: I'm going to Mrs. Nga's. She's going to show me how to make spring rolls.

I. Choose A, B, C, or D for the following sentences:

1. She fell off a bike and her head on the road.

- A. hited B. hit C. hitted

2. you like a cup of coffee? Yes, please.

- A. could B. do C. would

3. It is difficult all the instructions at the same time

- A. to remember B. remember C. remembering D. remembered

4. Would you mind for a few minutes ?

- A. to wait B. wait C. waiting D. be waiting

5. Would you mind if I a photo ?

- A. take B. took C. taking D. to take

6. Do you mind if I here ?

- A. to sitting B. to sit C. sit D. sitting

7. Let's the festival together

- A. going B. to go C. go D. went

8. Angkor Wat should really as wonder because it is the largest temple in the world

- A. know B. known C. knew D. be known

9. He told me to do in that situation

- A. how B. where C. when D. what

10. I will try to the printer for you

- A. correct B. do C. fix D. correcting

11. How long a teacher ? For three years now

- A. are you B. have you been C. were you

12. The weather was fine so we decided to go foot

- A. on B. by C. with

II. Write the second sentence so that it has a same meaning as the first

- 1.To travel around the world is exciting =>It.....
- 2.The cat is sitting in the table.It is wild. =>The cat
3. “ She is a teacher “ Nga said. =>Nga said
- 4.He kicked the ball. =>The ball.....
- 5.” Is Ha Long Bay in Quang Ninh province? “ =>Nhi asked
- 6.I have learned english =>English.....

III.Listen and complete these sentences

Today I'm going to explain how to(1).....a(2).....heap.First of all you must use only (3).....matter , which includes tea(4)....., egg shells but wash the shells first _and tissues.Don't use any (5)..... or grain products because this attracts rats. Find a (6).....in your (7).....that gets a few hours of(8).....each day.

IV.Read the test and answer the questions

Viet is a student and he lives in a bed_sit in a suburb of HaNoi.It's apart of an old house . He has one room and a kitchen and share a bathroom with three other people . In his room , there is a bed on the left hand side . There is an armchair beside the bed.The desk is opposite the bed and there is a closet on the right side of the room . Above the desk , there is a bookshelf and above the bed there is a clock. He has a tv and a hi-fi , too. In the kitchen , there is a cooker on the right hand side. The sink is near the cooker . There's a small table and two chairs in the center. The kitchen is small , but it's ok. Viet like his room very much

- 1.Where does Viet live? =>.....
- 2.How many people share the bathroom with Viet? =>.....
- 3.What is there on the right side of the room ? =>.....
- 4.Where is the cooker? =>.....

-----HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I.

1B 2C 3A 4C 5B 6C 7C 8D 9D 10C 11B 12A

II.

1. It's exciting to travel around the world
2. The cat sitting in the table is wild
3. Nga said she was a teacher
4. The ball was kicked (by him)
5. Nhi asked Nga if Ha Long Bay was in Quang Ninh province
6. English has been learned (by me)

III.

1. start
2. compost
3. vegetable
4. leaves
5. meat
6. place
7. garden
8. sunlight

IV

1. He lives in a bed sit in a suburb of Ha Noi
2. Three other people share a bathroom with Viet
3. There is a closet on the right side of the room
4. The cooker is on the right hand side

ĐỀ SỐ 63

I/ Chọn đáp án đúng nhất A,B,C hoặc D hoàn thành các câu sau đây : (2,5đ)

1/ Have you Any news about Lan since her bike accident

a/ heard b/ hearing c/ hear

2/ Wedinner when he arrived yesterday evening.

A/ were having b/ is having c/ are having

3/ Mai asked her friend.....shopping

a/ goes b/ to go c/ go

4/ I have known her.....two years.

A/ with b/ for c/ since

5/ would you mind.....the window

a/ open b/ opening c/ opened

6/ The Statue of libertyin the United States by France in 1876

7/is often called “ THE WINDY CITY”

a/ San Francisco b/ Chicago c/ Hawaii

8/ The table.....of wood is more expensive than plastics

a/ makes b/ made c/ make

9/ The old car tires areto make pipes and floor coverings

a/ reused b/ reduced c/ recycled

10/ How manydo you celebrate in your country ?

a/ festivals b/ festival c/ festivanl

II/ Đọc đoạn văn bên dưới và làm bài tập bên dưới : (2đ)

Tet or Lunar New Year holiday is the most important celebration for Vietnamese people. Tet is a festival which happens in late January or early February. Before Tet, people usually clean and decorate their homes. They go to market to buy candy, jams or dried water melon seeds. They also get new clothes which are worn at Tet. They often buy peach blossoms and marigolds which are traditional flowers on Tet holiday. Tet is a time for family members gather and have some special meals with special food such as sticky rice cakes. People often visit relatives and close friends on the second day of the holiday.

Chọn các câu sau đây đúng (T) hay sai (F) so với thụng tin trong bài:

- 1/ Tet is the most important celebration in Vietnam.
- 2/ Tet happens in early January.
- 3/ people often visit relatives and close friends on the first day of New Year
- 4/ Vietnamese people wear new clothes at Tet

III/ Chon từ hoặc cum từ sau A,B,C,D không đúng trong cách nui Tiếng Anh (2,5đ)

1/ James should be tell the news as soon as possible.

A B C D

2/ The assistant asked Helen whether those was too small for her.

A B C D

3/ It was late, so we decided taking a taxi home

A B C D

4/ I don't know who wrote the song, but I'll try and find about.

A B C D

5/ She showed me where did I left my luggage.

A B C D

IV/ Viết lại các câu sau đây vúi từ cho trước sau cho nghĩa không đổi so với câu trước đủ : (3đ)

1/ Could you tell me how to study English ?

Would you mind.....?

2/ they built this house more than one hundred years ago.

This house.....

3/ Is Phong Nha in Quang Tri province ?

The tourist asked Lan.....

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I/ 1a 2a 3b 4b 5b 6b 7b 8b 9c 10a

II/ 1 T 2F 3F 4T

III/ 1/A 2/D 3/C 4/D 5B

IV/

1/ Would you mind telling me how to study English

2/ This house was built more than one hundred years ago.

3/ The tourist asked Lan if Phong Nha was in Quang Tri province

A/ TRẮC NGHIỆM:(8 điểm)

I/ choose a ,b ,c or d to complete the sentences

1/ Thank you very much for the flowers you..... me last night.

a/ Send b/ Sent c/ Sending d/ Sended

2/ English.....all over the world.

a/ Speak b/ Spoke c/ Is spoken d/ Spoken

3/ It is difficult him.

a/ Understand b/ Understanding c/ Understood d/ To understand

4/ She has lived here..... 1990

a/ since b/ at c/ for d/ in

II/ Choose the correct sentence.

1/

a/ Would you mind helped me with my luggage?

b/ Do you mind if I helped you with your luggage?

c/ Would you mind helping me with my luggage?

d/ Do you mind helped me with my luggage?

2/

a/ The bike made in Vietnam is my bike.

b/ The bike mading in Vietnam is my bike.

c/ The bike make in Vietnam is my bike.

d/ The bike making in Vietnam is my bike.

3/

a/ They asked me if I was a student here.

b/ They asked me if I am a student there.

c/ They asked me if I was a student there.

d/ They asked me if I was a student there.

III/ Read the text:

Centuries ago in Ancient Greece , a man by the name of Antipater of Sidon compiled a list of what he thought were the seven wonders of the world. The seven included The Hanging Gardens of Babylon in present- day Iraq, The Statue of Zeus in Greece , and the Pyramid of Cheops in Egypt . The Pyramid is the only wonder you can still see today . Many people claim that there were other wonders , which the ancient Greeks knew nothing about . These include The Great Wall of China , The Taj Mahal in India and Angkor Wat in Cambodia.

Make T or F

a/ Seven wonders of the world were compiled a list by a man who lived in Ancient Greece.

b/ Now people can still see the Pyramid of Cheop in Egypt.

c/ Centuries ago The Hanging Gardens of Babylon wasn't one of the seven wonders of the world

B/ TỰ LUẬN(2điểm)

IV/ Put the words given in order.

1/ her/ she / is / that / will / give / her / a / delighted / birthday / parents / present.

2/ house / been / more / for / months / by / workers / skillfull / this / has / than / 5 / built

-----HẾT-----

ĐÁP ÁN

I/ Đúng mỗi câu cho 0,8 điểm:

1/ b 2/ c 3/ d 4/ a

II/ Đúng mỗi câu cho 0,8 điểm:

1/ c 2/ a 3/ d

III/ Đúng mỗi câu cho 0,8 điểm:

a/ T b/ T c/ F

IV/ Đúng mỗi câu cho 1 điểm:

1/ She is delighted that her parents will give her a birthday present.

2/This house has been built for more than 5 months by skillfull workers.

I. Hãy khoanh tròn A, B, C hoặc D để chọn đáp án đúng nhất trong những câu sau (3.5 điểm)

1/ I can see a boy.....a water buffalo.

- A. ride B. riding C. to ride D. rode

2/ Would you mind.....the windows

- A. to close B. close C. closing D. closed

3/you mind if I smoke ?

- A. could B. don't C. do D. would

4/ How about.....to Thai Binh Market ?

- A. going B. to go C. went D. gone

5/ I was readingmy sisters were playing with their dolls.

- A. When B. While C. at which D. at time

6/ Millions of christmas card.....every year.

- A. were sent B. send C. is sending D. are send

7/ The pyramid of cheops is one of the seven.....of the world.

- A. Pyramids B. Temples C. Landmarks D. wonders

8/ They had the portertheir luggage

- A. carry B. carrying C. to carry D. carried

9/ I take part.....most youth activities of my school.

- A. of B. on C. in D. to

10/ It's dangerousin this river.

- A. to swim B. swim C. swimming D. swam

II. Nối cột A với cột B (1 điểm)

A

B

1/ Ha Long Bay

a. China

2/ Great Wall of China

b. England

3/ Big Ben

c. France

III/ Dùng những từ thích hợp để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau (3 điểm)

celebrated , from, clothes, to, food, houses
--

Viet Nam's New Year is(1).....according to the Lunar calendar. It's officially known as Tết Nguyên Đán or Tet. It begins between January twenty-first and February nineteenth. The exact date changes (2).....year(3)..... year. Vietnamese people usually make preparations for the holiday several weeks beforehand They tidy their(4),cook special(5)....., clean and make offerings on the family altars. On the New Year'Eve, people sit up to midnight to see the New Year coming up, then they put on new(6).....and give one another the greetings of the season.

a) Điền các từ trong ô vào đúng vị trí (1,5 điểm)

b) Đọc đoạn văn rồi trả lời các câu hỏi sau: (1.5 điểm)

1. What is Vietnam's New Year known as ?
2. When does the Lunar New Year begin ?
3. What do Vietnamese people usually do to prepare for tet ?

IV. Viết lại các câu sau với các từ gợi ý. (2.5 điểm)

1. Tom said: " I am a student "

→ Tom said that

2. The player kicked the ball into the goal .

→ The ball.....

3. Shall I sit here ?

→Do you mind if I

4. It is a contest in which participants have to cook rice.

→ It's a.....

5. People play football all over the world.

→ Football.....

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I. 3,5 pts

1.b 2.c 3.c 4.a 5.b 6.d 7.d 8.a 9.d 10.a

II. 1pt

1.d 2.a 3.b 4.c

III. (3pts)

a) 1. celebrated 2. from 3. to 4. houses 5. food 6. clothes

b)

1. It is known as Tet Nguyen Dan.
2. It begins between January 21st and February 19th; the exact date changes from year to year
3. They usually tidy their house, cook special food, clean and make offerings on the family altars.

IV. 2,5 pts

1. Tom said that he was a student.
 2. The ball was kicked in to the goal by the player.
 3. Do you mind if I sit here ?
 4. It's a rice-cooking contest.
 5. Football is played all over the world.
-

A/ Trắc nghiệm: (8đ)

I/ Choose the best answer: (4đ)

1. She arrived early _____ order to get a good seat.
A- on B- in C- ont D- at
2. I am _____ that you broke the record.
A- delighting B- delight C- delightful D- delighted
3. The radio was _____ by Tim yesterday.
A- repaired B- repairing C- repair D- repairs
4. Would you _____ cleaning the floor for me?
A- like B- please C- mind D- rather
5. It is difficult _____ all these things.
A- remembered B- remembering C- to remember D- remember
6. Bullions of cans are thrown _____ every year all over the world.
A- up B- away C- in D- on
7. Don't let children _____ near the lake.
A- plays B- playing C- played D- play
8. The question sounds very _____.
A- easy B- easily C- ease D- at ease

II/ Read the passage and check true or false: (4đ)

The ancient town of Hoi An lies on the river Thu Bon, more than 30 kilometres to the south of Da Nang. Occupied by early western traders, Hoi An was one of the major old-time commercial ports of south Asia in the 16th century.

Hoi An is famous for old temples, pagodas, tiled-roof houses and narrow streets. Tourists can visit the relics of Sa Huynh and cham civilization. They can also enjoy the beautiful scenery of the river Thu Bon, Cua Dai beach, etc. In recent years, Hoi An has become a very popular tourist destination in Viet Nam. Importantly, the committee of the world. Heritages of UNESCO officially certifid Hoi An as a world heritage site in 1999.

- 1/ Hoi An is the ancient town in Quang Nam.
- 2/ It is famous for high building.
- 3/ Tourists can visit old temples, pagodas and tiled-roof house in Hoi An.
- 4/ Hoi An was recognized as a world Heritage site in 1999.

B/ Tự luận: (2đ)

III/ Rearrange the words to create meaningful sentences:

1/ Hue / Mr Nam / tonight / arriving / in / is.

->

2/ back / in / months / going / England / they / two / are / to.

->

3/ It / not / difficult / is / this sentence / to / translate / into / English.

->

4/ Would / lending / you / me / mind / dictionary / your?

->

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I/ 1 : B ; 2 : D ; 3 : A ; 4 : C ; 5 : C ; 6 : B ; 7 : D ; 8 : A

II/ 1 : T ; 2 : F ; 3 : T ; 4 : T

III/ 1/ Mr Nam is arriving in Hue tonight.

2/ They are going back to England in two months.

3/ It is not difficult to translate this sentence into English.

4/ Would you mind lending me your dictionary?

I. Choose the best answer to complete the following sentences: (2.5)

1. I put my hat on _____ protect my face from the sunlight.
a. for b. in order c. in order to d. to
2. Don't give the victim any food or drink if he or she gets _____.
a. fainting b. shock c. burn d. cold
3. The boy _____ next to Hoa is a new comer.
a. sits b. to sit c. sitting d. sit
4. We _____ in Le Nin park when it rained.
a. walked b. were walking c. have walked d. are walking
5. Would you mind if I _____ on the television?
a. will turn b. was turning c. turned d. turn
6. Color television _____ by John Logie Baird in 1928.
a. invented b. was invented c. has invented d. is invented
7. The bike _____ in Japan is USD100.
a. making b. made c. to make d. make
8. We have learned English _____ 2000.
a. since b. for c. in d. from
9. Their parents are happy _____ good news from their teacher.
a. hear b. to hear c. hearing d. heard
10. She is looking forward to _____ a good job
a. get b. getting c. gets d. to get

II. Read the passage and then answer the questions below: (3.0)

Ha Long- Bay of the Descending Dragon – is popular with both Vietnamese and international tourists. One of the attractions of Ha Long is the Bay's calm water with limestone mountains. The Bay's water is clear during the spring and early summer. Upon arriving in Ha Long city, visitors can go along Chay Beach. From the beach, they can hire a boat and go out to the Bay. It is hear that the visitors can find some of Southeast Asia's most beautiful sites. Dau Go Cave is one of the most beautiful caves at Ha Long. It was

the cave in which General Tran Hung Dao hid wooden stakes to beat the Mongols on Bach Dang River in 1288.

1. Whom is Ha Long popular with?
2. What is one of the attractions of Ha Long ?
3. What is the Bay's water like ?
4. What can visitor do when they arrive in Ha Long city?

-
5. Which is one of the most beautiful caves at Ha Long ?
 6. Where did General Tran Hung Dao hide wooden stakes to beat the Mongols on Bach Dang River in 1288 ?

III, Listen. You are going to listen to Lily talking about herself. You are going to listen twice. Check T or F on the following sentences (2.0)

1. Lily comes from China.
2. English is important to her as she will need it for her future job.
3. She started learning English when she was eighteen.
4. She has a problem with listening

IV, Rewrite the following sentences: (2.5)

1. My father bought me some colored pencils. => Some _____.
2. "Do you read this information, Lan ?". Ba asked => Ba asked _____.
3. The students learn how to recycle waste paper. They are very excited.
The students are _____.
4. she (practice) her piano lesson at 7 o'clock last night.
_____.
5. This dress was made by a famous tailor.
A famous tailor _____.

----- HẾT -----

I, chọn đúng 1 từ : (0.25)

1c 2b 3c 4b 5c 6b 7b 8a 9b 10b

II, Trả lời đúng 1 câu: (0.5)

1. Ha Long – Bay is popular with both Vietnamese and international tourists.
2. One of the attractions of HaLong is the Bay's calm water with limestone mountains.
3. The Bay's water is clear during the spring and early summer.
4. Visitors can go along Chay Beach and from the beach, they can hire a boat and go out to the Bay.
5. Dau Go Cave is one of the most beautiful caves at Ha Long.
6. In Dau Go Cave.

III, đúng 1 câu: (0.5)

1T 2T 3F 4T

Tape script

Hi ! My name is Lily .I come from China. I'm a student ,a university student. I'm eighteen years old .I am studying English as a foreign language.English is important to me because I will need it for my job in the future. I began learning English when I was very young-at the age of eight.I think that my biggest problem is listening.People speak very quickly, so I can't understand them

IV, Viết đúng 1 câu: (0.25)

1. Some colored pencils were bought by my father.
 2. Ba asked Lan if she read that information.
 3. The students are very excited to learn how to recycle waste paper.
 4. She was practicing her piano lesson at 7 o'clock last night.
 5. A famous tailor made this dress.
-

I) Khoanh tròn a, b, c hoặc d cho câu trả lời đúng nhất (7p):

1) She hasn't finished the letter.....

- a) already b) just c) yet d) never

2) Lan is studying hard.....pass the final exam.

- a) for b) in order to c) so to d) as to

3) It's too cold outside. Would you mind.....the window?

- a) to close b) close c) closed d) closing

4) Would you like to the movies tonight?

Sorry, I can't. I.....my homework this evening.

- a) am doing b) do c) will do d) doing

5) The teacher.....to the principal is in charge of my class.

- a) talks b) is talking c) talking d) to talking

6) The bike.....in Japan is \$ 100.(making, made, is making, to make)

- a) making b) made c) is making d) to make

7) We..... dinner when the phone rang.

- a) are having b) had c) have had d) were having

8) Color televisionby John Logie Bard in 1982.

- a) invented b) was invent c) was invented d) has invented

9) He said that he.....for a car company.

- a) worked b) works c) is working d) has worked

10) " Do you know where.....?" – "No, he didn't say"

- a) Tom has gone b) has Tom gone c) did Tom go d) Tom went

II) Viết lại các câu sau sao cho nghĩa không đổi so với câu trước :(1,5p)

1) Is it all right if I take some photographs?

~~Would~~ you mind.....

2) " We like this place" the tourists said.

~~The tourists said.....~~

III) Dùng already hoặc yet để hoàn thành các câu sau:(1.5p)

Example : I/ bought/ a jacket.
 I have already bought a jacket.
 He/ not finish/his project.
 He has not finished his project yet.

1)David/ leave/ the party.

.....

2) I/ not receive/ his letter.

.....

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,7 đ:

Câu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Đáp án	c	b	d	a	c	b	d	c	a	d

II) Mỗi câu đúng được 0.5đ:

- 1) Would you mind taking some photograp?
- 2)The tourists said that they liked that place.

III) Mỗi câu đúng được 0.5đ:

- 1) David has already left the party.
- 2) I have not received his letter yet.

I/Trắc nghiệm : Chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau đây

1/ another cup of tea ,Janet?

- A. Will you like B. did you like C. would you like D. You would like

2/ The woman a new shirt is Mrs Lan.

- A. made B. making C. to make D to mading

3/ I finished housework while my mother dinner.

- A.cook B. to cook C. was cooking D. is cooking

4/ The first prize To the Me Kong team just after the final match yesterday.

- A.award B. was awarded C. awarding D. is awarded

5/ I was in such a hurry that I left one of my bags ...

- A.out B. behind C.on D. in

6/ I'd love to go to the theatre to night, I'm too busy .

- A.but B.and C.because D. if

7/ I'm bored

- A.Let's play a game B. let's to play a game
C. let's playing a game D.let play a game

8/ I don't knowtable-tennes.can you show me?

- A.what to play B. how to play C. how play D. how to playing

II/ Viết lại các câu sau sao cho nghĩa không đổi bắt đầu theo gợi ý:(25pts)

1. People speak English all over the world.

- English

2. "Is Ha Long Bay in Quang Binh province?"

- I asked my father.....

ĐÁP ÁN

I/ TRẮC NGHIỆM : 8 ĐIỂM

1-C 2-B 3-C 4-B 5-A 6-A 7-A 8-B

II/TỰ LUẬN : 2 ĐIỂM

1/ English is spoken all over the world.

2/ I asked my father if Ha Long Bay was in Quang Binh province.

I- Circle the best answer (4 m)

1/ Shoes and sandals are from recycled old car tires

- a. make b. made c. maked d. to make

2/ It is fun T.V.

- a. to watch b. watching c. watched d. watch

3 /My school will be next year .

- a. building b. to build c. built d. builded

4/ Would you mind the windows ?

- a .open b.to open c. opening d. opened

5/ Hea new computer on his birthday by his mother

- a. gave b. has given c. given d.was given

6 /Glass should be collected and sent to factories for

- a.recycling b.reducing c. refilling d. reusing

7/ I promise I video games any time .

- a. will play b. play c. won't play d/ to play

8/They wereto repair the table.

- a. tell b. told c.to tell d. telling

II-Match a line in A with a line in B (1m)

A	B
1-The Tran family was sleeping	a-when the plane got to Ha Noi .
2-While Lan was eating ,	b-when the mailman came .
3-When Nam won the race ,	c-the crowd was cheering .
4-It was raining	d-the phone rang

III- Read the passage and choose TRUE or FALSE statements (2,5 m)

A boy was riding a bike when he had an accident . He fell off his bike and his head on the road . His head was hurt , it was bleeding . However , he was still conscious . It was an emergency so people called an ambulance, in order to take him to hospital. Some people tried to stop the bleeding by using a handkerchief to cover the wound . Then they put pressure on it and held tight . After ten minutes , the ambulance arrived and people took the victim to hospital.

- 1 / The boy had a bike accident T / F
2 / His left hand was broken. T / F
3 / The boy was still unconscious . T / F
4 / People covered his wound with a thick bandage . T / F
5 / The boy was taken to hospital after ten minutes. T / F

III/Rewrite the sentences (2,5 m) :

1/ It is difficult to follow your directions.(0,5)

Your directions.....

2/ People wash the used plastic bottles with water.

The used.plastic.....

3/ The milkmen in Britain collect empty milk bottles .

Empty milk.....

4- The school has about one thousand students .

There.....

5- I passed all the exams .I am happy .

I am appy.....

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN

I- (4m) : 1-b , 2-b , 3-c , 4c , 5-d , 6-a , 7c , 8b

II- (1m) : 1-b , 2-d , 3-c , 4-a

III- (2,5m) : 1,5 : T ; 2 , 3 , 4 : F

IV- (2,5) :

- 1- Your directions are difficult to follow .
- 2- The used plastic bottles are washed with water .
- 3- Empty milk bottles are collected by the milkmen in Britain .
- 4- There are about one thousand students in the school.
- 5- I am happy to pass all the exams .

I. Choose the best answer :5 marks

1. We should reuse cloth bags of plastic bags .
a. instead b. besides c. apart d. without
2. In the world , million of papersaway every day .
a. thrown b. is throwing c. are thrown d. threw
3. He many old books for 5 years.
a. recycled b. is recycling c. has recycled d. will recycle
4. They mashed into small pieces last week .
a. was b.were c. is d. are
5.means not buying products which are overpackaged .
a. Reduce b. Reuse c. Recycle d. Repeat
6. To prepare for the new year , I my house again since last month .
a. paint b. painted c. have painted d.has painted
7. The used plastic bottles with water several times yesterday.
a. washed b. is washed c. are washed d. were washed
8. It is dangerous quickly in the Tet holiday .
a. driving b. drove c. to drive d. driven
9. I am that you passed your English exam .
a. please b. happily c. happy d. friendly
10. I am looking forward to you on next Sunday .
a. meeting b. meet c. met d. will meet
11. The liquid into new glassware .
a. is blown b. blew c. is blowing d. are blown
12. The empty bottles and the factories for recycling .
a. collected – sent b. collected – are sent
c. are collected – sent d. collect – send

13. We are ready the environment .

- a. clean b. cleaned c. cleaning d. to clean

14. Shoes from old tires to save money .

- a. is made b. are made c. is making d. will make

15. We should study English better so asa good job .

- a. get b. will get c. to get d. getting

16. Do you mind if Lan that book away ?

- a. take b. taked c. takes d. took

17. Would you mind the door ?

- a. open b. opening c. opened d. opens

18.It raining an hour ago .

- a. start b. started c. has started d. starts

19. I in Danang several years .

- a. lives b. lived c. have lived d. has lived

20. We Tom and Mary since last TET holiday .

- a. don't see b. didn't see c. hasn't d. haven't seen

II.Complete the text with given words : 1.5 marks

wound , ambulance , accident , bleeding , emergency , conscious

Tim was riding a motorbike when he had an (1) He fell off his motorbike and hit his head on the road . His head was hurt and it was badly bleeding . However , he was still (2) It was an (3) so Mary called an (4) in order to take him to Danang hospital . While waiting for the ambulance , Mary tried to stop the (5)..... by using a handkerchief to cover the (6)

III. Combine these sentences : 1mark

1.Lan got up early yesterday. She went to the meeting on time. (in order to)

.....

2. Mr Nam called an ambulance . He wanted to take Mr Luc to the hospital . (so as to)

.....

IV. Complete these sentences :1.5 mark

1. Lan was happy pass the English exam .
2. Hoa is pleased..... you went.....school on time.
3. I promise learn English better next month.

V. Make sentence : 1 mark

4. Why/ not / old bottles/ recycled / last / Sunday / ? /

.....

5. He / show / me / where / buy / flowers /

.....

-----HẾT-----

ĐÁP ÁN

I.

- 1.a 2.c 3.c 4.b 5.a 6.c 7.d 8.c 9.c 10.c
11.a 12.c 13.d 14.b 15.c 16.c 17.c 18.b 19.c 20.d

II.

1. accident
2. conscious
3. emergency
4. ambulance
5. bleeding
6. wound

III.

1. Lan got up early yesterday in order to go to the meeting on time .
2. Mr nam called an ambulance so as to take mr luc to the hospital .

IV.

1. to
2. that – to
3. I will

V.

1. Why weren't old bottles recycled last Sunday?
2. He showed me where to buy flowers .

I. Trắc nghiệm: (8 ms)

Choose a, b, c or d for the following sentences : (8ms)

1. My family liveda farm not far from London.

- a.in b.on c.at d.above

2. There is nobody in the dinning-room. The dinning-room is.....

- a.full b.empty c.clean d.tidy

3. The weathernice yesterday.

- a.is b.was c.will be d.has been

4. a. Have you wrote a letter to Nancy yet? -Not yet. I have been busy

b. Have you written a letter to Nancy yet?

c. Have you wrote a letter for Nancy yet?

d. Have you written a letter Nancy yet?

5. a. Do you think that the magazine is not as big the newspaper?

b. Do you think that the magazine is not so big the newspaper?

c. Do you think that the magazine is not big as the newspaper?

d. Do you think that the magazine is not so big as the newspaper?

6. a. What does your house looks alike?

b. What does your house looks like?

c. What does your house look alike?

d. What does your house look like?

7. The Games were.....important that they stopped fighting for a time.

- a.so b.too c.very d.such

8.....donw the music? It's too loud in here.

a. Would you mind if I turned

b. Would you mind if I turn

c. Would you mind if I am turning

d. Would you mind if I would turn

II. Tư luận: (2 ms)

1. Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.

The sister asked: "Are you hungry, Tom?"

.....

2. Make sentences based on the given cues.

It/difficult/learn/two languages/same time.

.....

-----HẾT-----

ĐÁP ÁN BỘ ĐỀ 16

I. 1. b 2. b 3. b 4. b 5. d 6. d 7. a 8. a

II.

1. The sister asked Tom if he was hungry.

2. is difficult to learn two languages at the same time.

ĐỀ SỐ 73

I/ Complete the sentence by choosing A,B,C or D. (5 ms)

1. These buildings 80 years ago.

- a. built
- b. are built
- c. were built
- d. was built

2. My colleague told me what when I visited China.

- a. to do
- b. do
- c. does
- d. doing

3. I prefer lemon juice orange juice.

- a. rather
- b. more
- c. to
- d. than

4. Doing exercise is good for our.....

- a. healthy
- b. healthily
- c. healthful
- d. health

5. Would you like to watch on film.

- a. excite
- b. exciting
- c. excited
- d. excites

6. This is the girl Hoa.

- a. calls
- b. calling
- c. called
- d. call

7. The house last year.

- a. Built
- b. builds
- c. was bui
- d. building

8. Are you in sports ?

- a. interested
- b. interest
- c. interesting
- d. interests

9. You always talking in class.

- a. are b. have c. were d. won't

10. My father told me how to the bank.

- a. to go b. went c. go d. going

II/ Complete the passage by choosing A,B,C or D. (3 ms)

Twenty year ago only large companies ⁽¹⁾..... Computer. They were large machines which filled rooms and they always had big tapes which rent round and round ⁽²⁾..... the 1950s one is every two families ⁽³⁾..... Britair had a micro - computer - most school also had several ⁽⁴⁾..... new machines were much cheaper and much smaller ⁽⁵⁾.....The older ones. People used them ⁽⁶⁾..... pleasure as well as business. A recent survey showed that over 40% of home computer owners used them mainly for games.

- 1/ a. have b. had c. has d. having
 2/ a. on b. at c. in d. of
 3/ a. in b. at c. on d. over
 4/ a. they b. this c. that d. these
 5/ a. that b. over c. than d. as
 6/ a. to b. for c. with d. of

III/ Rewrite each sentence beginning as shown so that the meaning stays the same. (2 ms).

1. I gave her a dress.

She

2. Do many tourists visit VN every year, Lan ? (David asked)

David asked Lan

3. Could you Lend her some many ?

Do you mind

4. I started learning English 3 years ago.

I have

----- HẾT -----

ĐÁP ÁN BỘ ĐỀ 17

I/ Đúng mỗi câu 0.5^d

1.c 2.a 3.c 4.d 5.b 6.c 7.b 8.a 9.a 10.a

II/ Đúng mỗi từ 0.5^d

1. b 2.c 3.a 4.d 5.c 6.b

III/ Đúng mỗi câu 0.5^d

1. She was given a dress by me.
2. David asked Lan if many tourists visited VN every year.
3. Do you mind lending her some mony.
4. I have learend English for 3 year.

-----HẾT-----

PHÒNG GD & ĐT THANH OAI
TRƯỜNG: THCS THANH CAO

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI CẤP TRƯỜNG

NĂM HỌC: 2012 - 2013

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh - Lớp 8

Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút

A. PHONETICS: (10 ms)

I. Choose the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently (5 ms)

1. a. happy b. character c. fat d. classmate
2. a. blind b. hire c. mint d. light
3. a. steamer b. bead c. appear d. theater
4. a. Christmas b. anchor c. chemistry d. cheque
5. a. young b. about c. account d. sound

II. Choose the word whose main stress pattern is not the same as that of others: (5ms)

1. a machine b. mobile c. movie d. theater
2. a. directory b. telephone c. invention d. experiment
3. a. arrange b. transmit c. demonstrate d. device
4. a. delivery b. emigrate c. introduce d. customer
5. a. furniture b. university c. patient d. hospital

B. VOCABULARY, GRAMMAR AND STRUCTURE (15ms)

Choose the right words or phrases to fill in the blank :

1. Jack is _____. His jokes often make his friends laugh a lot.
A. generous B. humorous C. easy-going D. unusual
2. I'm sorry. I'm not _____ to help you lift the table.
A. enough strong B. too strong C. strong enough D. enough strength.
3. We used to wash clothes by hand. Now we have a _____

A. washing machine B. dishwasher C. hair dryer D. steamer.

4. It took me a long time to get used _____ glasses.

A. to wear B. to wearing C. wear D. wore.

5. The doctorhe should take a few days off.

A. say B. said C. ask D. tell

6. She went to market without..... anything.

A. buy B. to buy C. bought D. buying

7. Please show me how_____ this.

A. do B. to do C. doing D. to have done

8. He likes travel, and_____ does she.

A. too B. such C. so D. but

9. He doesn't get up early on Sundays. He gets up_____

A. late B. lately C. early D. earlyly

10. _____ him a few words of Italian? The waiter.

A. Who taught B. What did he teach
C. Who did teach D. Whom did he teach

11. "Do you think Margaret will take the job you offered her?"

"I don't know. She seemed _____ in it, however".

A. interest B. interesting C. interested D. interestingly

12. He drives as _____ his father does.

A. careful as B. more carefully
C. the most careful D. carefully as

13. It's interesting to _____ friends with people from other countries.

A. have B. do C. make D. go

14. Histowards me is very strange.

A. behave B. behavior C. behaved D. behaving

15. Of my parents, my father is

A. the stricter B. the strictest C. strict D. stricter

16. He worked _____ than his brother.

A. more careful B. very carefully C. carefullier D. more carefully

17. She spends most of her free time _____ volunteer work.

A. do B. doing C. to do D. for doing

18. She has _____ hair.

A. black straight long B. straight black long
C. straight long black D. long straight black

19. His friends often laugh ____ his jokes.

A. in B. at C. on D. for

20. Tom is shy but his sister is outgoing.

A. sociable B. reserved C. hard-working D. humorous

21. It is nearly ten years I last saw her.

A. when B. since C. for D. while

22. My sister and I _____ the cartoons on TV every Saturday last summer.

A. watches B. are watching C. watch D. watched

23. He _____ first to Canada and then to the USA in the 1870s.

A. experiments B. worked C. emigrated D. invented

24. My English is not _____ to be a member of your English speaking club.

A. enough good B. good enough C. enough bad D. bad enough

25. Mai is too young to look after _____

A. herself B. myself C. himself D. yourself

26. I can't go to the cinema tonight. I _____ do my homework.

A. should B. must C. have to D. ought

27. Why did Nam have to cook dinner?-. _____ his mother got home late.

- A. Although B. But C. So D. Because

28. "Don't shout", I said to Jim.

- A. I told Jim don't shout B. I told to Jim not to shout
C. I told Jim not to shout D. I said to Jim don't shout.

29. John has lived in Paris last summer.

- A. yet B. in C. since D. for

30. The Sun _____ in the East.

- A. rised B. is rising C. rise D. rises

C. READING (30Ms)

I. Fill in the blanks :

1. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits space .Use only one word in each space

(10ms)

One of the (1) beautiful part of Britain is the Lake District. The Lake District is situated in the north-west of England. (2) consists of high hills, mountains and, (3) course, lakes. There are sixteen (4)..... in all. The largest one (5) Lake Windermere. Every year more than fourteen million people (6) Britain and abroad visit the Lake District. They (7)there to enjoy the fresh air and the scenery. Some go to walk in the mountains. (8) sail boats on the lakes or simply sit admiring the magnificent views. Unfortunately, the region is becoming the victim of its own success in attracting (9)..... . There are also (10) people coming to the Lake District. They threaten to destroy the peace and quiet which many are searching for there.

Answer:

- 1..... 2..... 3..... 4..... 5.....
6..... 7..... 8..... 9..... 10.....

2. Read the passage. Then choose the suitable word to fill in the blank (10ms)

Mr. and Mrs. Gray live in a big city, and they ...(1)....a son. His name is Peter, and he doesn't like...(2)..... One day Mrs. Gray said...(3)....her husband, "Living in the city all the time isn't good...(4)....Peter. "So last summer they found a small house in the country and took Peter...(5)....for a vacation.

When they arrived...(6).... the house, Mrs. Gray said to Peter, “We are going to stay...(7).... for two weeks.”

The boy ran ...(8)....the house and looked in all the rooms, and he ran back to ...(9)....mother and said to her, “ I haven’t found the bathtub, Mom. Where is it?”

“This is a...(10)....small house, Peter,” his mother said. “This is going to be a very nice vacation.”

- | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. | a. have | b. had | c. are having | d. has |
| 2. | a. washing | b. washed | c. to wash | d. being washed |
| 3. | a. for | b. with | c. about | d. to |
| 4. | a. to | b. with | c. for | d. at |
| 5. | a. here | b. there | c. house | d. countryside |
| 6. | a. at | b. in | c. to | d. around |
| 7. | a. there | b. this house | c. here | d. this place |
| 8. | a. into | b. to | c. at | d. from |
| 9. | a. him | b. his | c. it | d. its |
| 10. | a. every | b. very | c. so | d. too |

II. Answer the questions:

1. Read the following passage then answer the questions below: (5ms)

Every year people in many countries learn English. Some of them are young children. Others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school. Others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in films, on television, in the office or among their friends. Most people must work hard to learn English.

Why do all these people learn English? It’s not difficult to answer this question. Many boys and girls learn English at school because *it* is one of their subjects. Many adults learn English because it is useful for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies because some of their books

are in English at the college or university. Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

1. According to the writer. English is learnt by.....

- A. young children B. adults C. teenagers D. all are correct

2. In the line 2 of the second part, the word "it" refers to.....

- A. country B. young children C. English D. question

3. Where do many boys and girls learn English?

- A. at home B. at school C. in evening class D. in the office

4. Why do adults learn English?

- A. Because they want to see movies in English B. Because they need it for their job.
C. Because they are forced to learn it D. Because it's not difficult to learn.

5. What of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage?

- A. Children like reading English newspapers B. People in many countries learn English
C. English is one subject in school. D. Some books are written in English.

2. Read the two passages and answer the questions that follow.(5ms)

Machu Picchu is an ancient city in Peru. Construction of the city started in 1450. The city covers about 13 square kilometers. For centuries, the city was buried in the jungle and was not discovered until 1911. Today, Manchu Picchu is one of the most famous tourist attractions in all of South America.

The Great Wall of China is the longest manmade structure ever built. Much of what exists of the wall today was built during the Ming Dynasty in the late 1400s, although parts of the wall are much older and go back to around 200 B.C. The wall is about 11 meters high. The main part of the wall stretches for about 3,400 kilometers.

Questions:

1. When was Manchu Picchu built?

2. When was it discovered?

3. What is the longest manmade structure ever built?

4. When was the wall first built?

5. How long is it?

D. WRITING (45 M)

I. Write the sentences, using the cue words (5m)

1. When/ we/ children/we/ used/ listen/ grandma's old folktales after dinner.

.....

2. You/ can/ tell me/ best ways/ learn new word?

.....

3. She/ will/ travel/ the North/ because/ she/ have/ three-week vacation.

.....

4. She/ have to/ house work/ all day after/ mother/ died.

.....

5. I/ not/ see/ him/ since/ we/ leave/ school

.....

II. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first (10ms)

1. He is strong. He can carry that table.

→ He _____

2. "Can you lend me some money?" Henry said to Susan.

Henry.....

3. "Could you help me with my English speaking, Ba" asked Minh.

→ Minh told _____

4. The front yard is too small to play soccer in.

The front yard isn't _____

5. Keeping the environment clean is very important

→ It is _____

6. Peter spent three hours repainting his house.

It is _____

7. Hoa hasn't written to her parents for three months.

→ The last time _____

8. Tom started learning English in 1990.

→ Tom has _____

9. Farmers don't have as many days off as student.

→ Farmers have _____

10. The children couldn't go swimming because it was very cold.

→ It was too _____

III. Find and correct the mistakes: (5ms)

1. These color televisions are too expensive for we to buy at this time.

A B C D

2. You must not let children to play in the kitchen because it is a dangerous place.

A B C D

3. Let's me help you with the housework so that you can have enough time for your

A B C D

homework.

4. The armchair is in the living room, among the TV and the sofa.

A B C D

5. The course begins in 12 May and ends sometimes in August.

A B C D

IV. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of words with the capital words at the beginning of sentences: (5ms)

1. NEIGHBOR I know all the boys who live in my.....

2. FRIEND People in the countryside is.....

3. FLY Allbetween Paris and Hanoi have been cancelled due to fog
4. KNOW Taxi drivers have to have a very goodon the street names.
5. COMFORT The hotel was large and

V. WRITE A SHORT PARAGRAPH ABOUT YOUR FRIENDS (100-130 WORDS) (20ms)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Good luck to you !

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI TIẾNG ANH 8

A. PHONETICS (10MS)

I. Choose the word that has the underlined part pronounced differently (5 ms)

1. d 2.c 3.b 4.d 5.a

II. Choose the word whose main stress pattern is not the same as that of others: (5ms)

1. a 2.b 3.c 4.a 5.b

B. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY (20MS)

1.B	11.C	21.B
-----	------	------

2.C	12.D	22.D
3.A	13.C	23.C
4.C	14.B	24.B
5.B	15.D	25.A
6.D	16.D	26.C
7.D	17.B	27.D
8.C	18.D	28.C
9.A	19.B	29.C
10.A	20.A	30.D

C. READING (30 MS)

I. FILL IN THE BLANK :

1. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits space .Use only one word in each space (10ms)

1. most 2. It 3. of 4. lakes 5. is
6. from 7. go 8. others 9. visitors 10. Many

2. Read the passage. Then choose the suitable word to fill in the blank (10ms)

1. a. have 2. a. washing 3. d. to 4. c. for 5.b. there
6. c. here 7. c. here 8. a. into 9. b. his 10. d. too

II. ANSWER THE QUESTIONS :

1. Read the following passage then answer the questions below:

1. d. all are correct
2. c. English
3. b. at school
4. b. Because they need it for their job.

5. a. Children like reading English newspapers

2. *Read the two passages and answer the questions that follow.(5ms)*

1. Macchu Picchu was built in 1450.

2. It was not discovered until 1911

3. The Great Wall of China is the longest manmade structure ever built

4. It was first built in the late 1400s

5. It is about 3,400 kilometers

D. WRITING: (45MS)

I. Write the sentences, using the cue words (5m)

1. When we were children, we used to listen to grandma's old folktales after dinner.

2. Can you tell me the best way to learn new words?

3. She will travel to the North because she has a three-week vacation

4. She had to do housework all day after her mother died.

5. I have not seen him since we left school.

II. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first (10ms)

1. He is strong enough to carry that table.

2. Henry asked Susan to lend him some money

3. Minh told Ba to help him with his English speaking.

4. The front yard isn't large enough to play soccer in.

5. It is important to keep the environment clean

6. It took Peter three hours to paint his house.

7. The last time Hoa wrote to her parent was three months ago.

8. Tom has learned English since 1990.

9. Farmers have fewer days off than students

10. It was too cold for children to go swimming.

III. Find and correct the mistakes : (5ms)

1. D. for we-> for us.
2. B. To play -> play
3. A. Let's me -> let me
4. B. among -> between
5. B. in -> on

IV. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of words with the capital words at the beginning of sentences (5ms)

1. neighborhood
2. friendly
3. flights
4. knowledge
5. comfortable

V. WRITE A SHORT PARAGRAPH ABOUT YOUR FRIENDS (100-130 WORDS) (20ms)

ĐỀ SỐ 75

VÂN HỒ SCHOOL



NAME:

CLASS

ENGLISH TEST FOR GOOD STUDENTS AT SCHOOL

DATE:.....05/2008 SCHOOL YEAR: 2007 - 2008

(Time: 60 minutes)

(Students do the test on this paper)

MARK	TEACHER'S REMARKS

Total: 100 marks

I.Em hãy tìm hai từ không cùng nhóm nghĩa với từ in hoa ở mỗi dòng sau (10 M) :

Ví dụ: 0. FAMILY: father, brother, sister, teacher, printer

Trả lời: 0. teacher, printer

1. COMPUTER: cat, mouse, movie, keyboard, disc.

- 2. ELECTRIC DEVICES: paper, bulletin, socket, plug, lever
- 3. UNIVERSITY: library, campus, stamp, freshmen, plane.
- 4. PAST PARTICIPLE: knew, seen, broken, were, heard
- 5. SINCE: last Sunday, half an hour, a quarter past six,
three months, this morning.

II. Em hãy cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành những câu sau(10 m) :

- 1. Last night when we (visit) him, he (do) an experiment on the upstairs.
- 2. The sewing machine which you (use) at present (invent) in 1830 by a French.
- 3. I (not see) our uncle recently.
- No. He (not go) out since he (buy) a new color television.
- 4. Do you know what the pudding (make) from?
- I'm not sure. My mother often (cook) it at Christmas, but I never (ask) her about it.

III. Em hãy dùng từ gợi ý viết lại những câu sau sao cho nghĩa câu không đổi (20 M) :

1 France presented the Statue of Liberty to the United States in 1876.

The Statue

2. "Do you know the name of the person who first climbed Mount Everest?"

He asked me

3. She last ate this kind of food in January.

She hasn't

4. Walking in the rain gives my brother pleasure.

My brother enjoys

5. Have you ever played a computer game before?

Is this

IV. Em hãy chọn một đáp án đúng trong ngoặc để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau (10 M):

1. Nam gets up early so as (that revise / to revise) his lessons.
2. Liz said that she (will send / would send) me some information about her school.
3. Linh aske me (if I read / did I read) books before going to bed every night.
4. His car has the same color (as / like) my uncle's.
5. She has waited for you (for / since) a quarter to six.
6. I'd rather you (not to spend / didn't spend) too much time on computer games.
7. After studying new materials, the student could (rise / raise) his score by 20 points.
8. Mrs. Hoa divided the candies (between / among) her three children.
9. Is it (able / possible) to get to Nha Trang from here?
10. The Browns haven't visited Ha Long Bay (yet/ already).

V. Em hãy chọn một đáp án đúng cho mỗi chỗ trống để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau (20 M) :

BIRTH OF THE COMPUTER

Most people think of computer as very modem inventions, products of our new technological ____ (0). But actually the idea for a computer _____ (1) worked out over two centuries ago by a man ____ (2) Charles Babbage.

Babbage was born _____ (3) 1791 and grew up to be a brilliant mathematician. He drew up plans for several calculating machines _____ (4) he called "engines". But despite the fac that he _____ (5) building some of these he never finished any of them. Over the years people have argued _____ (6) his machines would ever work. Recently, however, the Science Museum in London has finished building _____ (7) engine based on one of Babbage's designs. _____ (8) has taken six years to complete and more _____ (9) four thousand parts have been specially made. Whether it works or not, the machine will be on show at a special exhibition in the Science Museum ____ (10) remind people of Babbage' work.

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 0 A. age | B. year | C. time | D. days |
| 1 A. has | B. was | C. had | D. is |
| 2 A. known | B. recognized | C. written | D. called |

- | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 3 A. on | B. in | C. by | D. for |
| 4 A. whose | B. who | C. these | D. which |
| 5 A. wanted | B. made | C. started | D. missed |
| 6 A. until | B. wheter | C. while | D. though |
| 7 A. some | B. the | C. an | D. that |
| 8 A. one | B. he | C. they | D. it |
| 9 A. than | B. therefore | C. when | D. then |
| 10 A. to | B. as | C. for | D. so |

VI. Em hãy cho dạng đúng của từ in hoa để hoàn thành những câu sau(10 M):

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. It is to eat too much sugar and fat | HEALTH |
| 2. If you can give a reasonable for you bad behavior last night,
I will forgive you | EXPLAIN |
| 3. My brother often does experiments about electricity for | PLEASE |
| 4. There are many cultural between his country and mine. | DIFFER |
| 5. There are a lot of festivals in vietnam | TRADITION |

VII/ Write sentence from the given words (20 M) :

- You / know / who invent / ballpoint pen?.
- At / time / I / prefer / use / ballpoint pen.
- Last year / we / spend / week / Myson / and / I / not want / leave.
- He / not want / anybody / know / that / he / be / here.

5. He / suggest that / we / play / game / call / 20 questions.

Key for “ test for good students” grade 8

I/ Em hãy tìm hai từ không cùng nhóm nghĩa với từ in hoa ở mỗi dòng sau (10 M) :

1. cat , movie 2. paper , bulletin 3. stamp , plane 4. knew , were
5. half an hours , three months.

II/ Em hãy cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành những câu sau(10 m) :

1. visited----was doing
2. are using---was invented
3. haven` t seen----hasn` t gone-----bought
4. is made-----cooks-----have never asked

III/ Em hãy dùng từ gợi ý viết lại những câu sau sao cho nghĩa câu không đổi (20 M)

1. The Statue of Liberty was presented to the United States by France in 1876.
2. He asked me if I knew the name of the person who had first climbed Mount Everest.
3. She hasn` t eaten this food since January.

4. My brother enjoys *walking in the rain*
5. Is this *the first time you have ever played a computer game.?*

IV/ Em hãy chọn một đáp án đúng trong ngoặc để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau (10 M):

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| 1. to revise | 6. didn't spend. |
| 2. would send | 7. raise |
| 3. if I read | 8. among |
| 4. as | 9. possible |
| 5. since | 10. yet |

V/ Em hãy chọn một đáp án đúng cho mỗi chỗ trống để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau (20 M)

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. D | 3. B | 4. D | 5. C |
| 6. B | 7. C | 8. D | 9. A | 10. A |

VI/ Em hãy cho dạng đúng của từ in hoa để hoàn thành những câu sau(10 M):

- | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----|
| 1. unhealthy | 2. explanation | 3. pleasure | 4. differences | 5. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----|
- traditional

VII/ Write sentence from the given words (20 M) :

1. Do you know who invented the ballpoint pen?
2. At that time I prefer to use a ballpoint pen.
3. Last year we spent a week in Myson and I didn't want to leave.
4. He doesn't want anybody to know that he is here.
5. He suggestd that we should play a game called 20 questions

Điểm của bài thi	
Bảng	số
.....	
Bảng chữ:.....	

số phách

Họ, tên và chữ ký giôm khảo :

Giôm khảo 1 :

Giôm khảo 2 :

I- Find the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the others . (1p)

- 1- a. sun b. fun c. pull d. hunt
- 2- a. tje b. sjt c. bjt d. hjt
- 3- a. cave b. have c. slave d. behave
- 4- a. bull b. pull c. dull d. full
- 5- a. do b. go c. so d. no

1-	2-	3-	4-	5-
----	----	----	----	----

II- Choose the right words or phrases to fill in the blanks. (2.5 p)

1- My brother is studying hard pass the exam.

- A. for B. in order to C. so to D. so that

2- We have studied seven o'clock.

- A. for B. at C. since D. to

3- He was born in England. English is his

- A. mother tongue B. first language

C. foreign language

D. A and B are correct

4- It's dangerous in this river.

A. swim

B. to swim

C. swimming D. swam

5- It is the as ours

A. same

B. most

C. much

D. more

6- How long have you her ?

A. know

B. knowed

C. known

D. knew

7- My father used me to school.

A. took

B. taking

C. to take

D. take

8- Would you mind the windows ?

A. to open

B. opening

C. open

D. opened

9- The man next to me was very nervous.

A. sits

B. is sitting

C. sitting

D. sit

Mụn thi : Tiếng Anh 8

Họ và tên thốsinh :

Ngày tháng năm sinh :

Trường THCS :

số báo danh

Họ tên chữ ký GT1

Họ tên chữ ký GT2

.....

.....

10- This is the first time I this film.

A. am seeing

B. saw

C. see

D. have seen

1-	2-	3-	4-	5-
6-	7-	8-	9-	10-

III- Complete the sentences, use the correct form or tense of the verbs in the brackets. (2.5p)

1- Would you mind if I (smoke) ?

.....

2- I don't enjoy (laugh) at by other people.

.....

3- He (live) in this city since 2000.

.....

4- Most of the NOKIA mobile phones (sell) in this shop are imported from China.

.....

5- The children (play) when It started to rain.

.....

IV- Finish each of the incomplete sentences below in such a way that it has the same meaning as the sentence above it. (2.5p)

1- The last time I saw her was in 2005.

→ I haven't

2- He is writing a book on biology.

→ A book on biology

3- A new bridge is going to be built next year.

→ They are

4- He said: "I can't find my umbrella"

→ He said

5- I asked him if he liked coffee.

→ I said

V- Correct the mistake in the sentences. (2p) (*thi sinh phải viết lại cả câu*)

1- They didn't let me to go.

.....

2- She failed her examination like her friend did.

.....

3- I buy a new house if I have enough money.

.....

4- He has learnt Chinese enough to study in China.

.....

5- Nobody have used this house for a long time.

.....

6- His garden isn't as large than mine.

.....

7- We haven't talked to your sister since a long time.

.....

8- There are much than eighty stores in the mall.

.....

VI- Give the correct forms of the words in parentheses. (2.5p)

1- English is an and important subject. (interest)

2- My country is rich in resources. (nature)

3- My father can read without glasses. (good)

4- We had an interesting about football. (discuss)

5- During his the family lived in Cornwall. (child)

- 6- It's to cross the avenue. (danger)
 7- Could you give me some.....? (inform)
 8- Are you a or are you living here ? (tour)
 9- The shoes were nice, but they were (comfort)
 10- Surface mail is much than airmail.(cheap)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6	7.	8.	9.	10.

VII- Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (2.5p)

- 1- I am interested reading books.
 2- She is tired living in the city.
 3- This restaurant is famous Chinese food.
 4- The ambulance will be there a bout 5 minutes.
 5- Bobby started school the age of five.
 6- I am very keen music.
 7- I am going there plane.
 8- Peter was very familiar planting potatoes.
 9- Some thing's wrong my back, doctor.
 10- They treated me a heard problem.

1-	2-	3-	4-	5-
6-	7-	8-	9-	10-

VIII- Complete the passage with the suitable words. (2p)

Many ...1... believe that life on a farm is very quiet and easy, but2... is very hard, I myself have ...3... on a farm for nearly twenty years and I know what farm work4... You must get up early...5.. the chickens and the cows, water the flowers, vegetables, do a ..6.. of gardening and then7... in the fields. But my aunt likes this way of life and ...8... do all her children.

1-	2-	3-	4-
5-	6-	7-	8-

IX- Write complete sentences with the words given.

1- How long / it / take you / get / school ?

.....

2- He / not interested / buy / new / house.

.....

3- It / difficult / start / look / Job / his age.

.....

4- I / bored / doing / same thing / day after day.

.....

5- Marie Curie / born / Poland / 1867

.....

đáp án chấm học sinh giỏi môn tiếng anh 8

Năm học : 2007- 2008

I- Find the word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the

others . (1p)

1- c. pull	2-a. tie	3- b. have	4-c.dull	5- a.do
------------	----------	------------	----------	---------

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,2 đ

II- Choose the right words or phrases to fill in the blanks. (2.5 p)

1- B	2- C	3- D	4- B	5- A
6- C	7- C	8- B	9- C	10- D

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

III- Complete the sentences, use the correct form or tense of the verbs in the brackets. (2.5p)

1- smoked

2- being laughed

3- has lived

4- sold

5- were playing

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,5 đ

IV- Finish each of the incomplete sentences below in such a way that it has the same meaning as the sentence above it. (2.5p)

1-seen her since 2005.

2-is being written by him.

3- going to be build a new bridge next year.

4-(that) he couldn't find his umbrella.

5-to him : " Do you like coffee ? "

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,5 đ

V- Correct the mistake in the sentences. (2p)

1- They didn't let me go.

2- She failed her examination as her friend did.

3- I will buy a new house if I have enough money.

4- He has learnt enough Chinese to study in China.

5- Nobody has used this house for a long time.

6- His garden isn't as large as mine.

7- We haven't talked to your sister for a long time.

8- There are more than eighty stores in the mall.

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

VI- Give the correct forms of the words in parentheses. (2.5p)

1-interesting	2-natural	3- well	4- discussion	5- childhood
6- dangerous	7- information	8- tourist	9- uncomfortable	10- cheaper

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

VII- Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (2.5p)

1-in	2- of	3- for	4- in	5- at
6- on	7- by	8- with	9- with	10- for

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

VIII- Complete the passage with the suitable words. (2p)

1- people	2- It	3- lived	4- is
5- feed	6- lot	7- work	8- so

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,25 đ

IX- Write complete sentences with the words given. (2.5p)

1- How long does it take you to get to (the) school ?

2-He is not interested in buying a new house.

3-It is difficult to start looking for a job at his age.

4- I am / was bored with doing the same thing day after day.

5- Marie Curie was born in Poland in 1867.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Mỗi đáp án đúng được 0,5 đ

Chú ý : điểm toàn bài làm tròn đến 0,25

UBND huyện Cao Lãnh

Kỳ thi Học sinh giỏi lớp 8 Cấp huyện

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

Năm học 2005 – 2006

—Đề chính thức—

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 150 phút (không kể thời gian phát đề)

Họ và tên: Trường

SBD	Giám thị 1	Giám thị 2	Mã phách

✕-----

Điểm	Giám khảo 1	Giám khảo 2	Mã phách

I) Three words have the same vowel sound one word doesn't. Which one is it? (0) is an example for you. (1,5ms)

- 0) a-cat b-cat ©-that d-hate
- 1) a-book b-look c-floor d-cook
- 2) a-nine b-fine c-kind d-thing
- 3) a-set b-between c-get d-met
- 4) a-husband b-busy c-must d-bus
- 5) a-do b-go c-so d-no

II) Choose the correct answer for each sentence. (0) is an example for you (3ms)

- 0) My mother believes that my brother is _____ than me.
- a) good b) gooder © better d) best

- 1) They're getting married _____ the end of June.
a) on b) in c) at d) during
- 2) I'm sorry but you have to cook dinner _____
a) alone you b) himself c) yourself d) on you
- 3) You use a _____ to cook rice.
a) steamer b) rice cooker c) saucepan d) frying pan
- 4) Looks! Nam has become _____.
a) to be tall and taller. b) to be taller and taller.
c) tall and taller d) taller and taller.
- 5) Because he didn't like the first pair of trousers, he asked for _____.
a) the other ones b) other trousers
c) an other trousers d) an other pair
- 6) If a patient can't walk, he can use _____ to move around.
a) an eye chart b) a stretcher c) a wheelchair d) a scale
- 7) Would you mind _____ in the front seat of the taxi, Mark?
a) to sit b) sit c) to sitting d) sitting
- 8) Lan is _____ and she has a flower shop in Hanoi.

THÍ SINH KHÔNG ĐƯỢC VIẾT VÀO ĐÂY

✂-----

a) a flower seller b) a florist c) a flower girl) a flower lady

9) The family _____ when the mailman came.

a) was sleeping b) is sleeping c) has slept d) have slept

10) Paul is said _____ the brightest student in class.

a) was b) being c) to be d) he was

III) Complete the following sentences with an appropriate form of the word in brackets. (0) is an example for you. (3ms)

0) They have all been absolutely (wonder) wonderful!

1) I don't like that film. It's very (bore) _____.

2) Ho Chi Minh City is (large) _____ city in Vietnam.

3) The boy fell asleep during (perform) _____.

4) They waited for his (habit) _____ response.

5) The male birds are more (colour) _____ than the females.

6) Every pupil was very (excite) _____ about the holiday.

7) His parents are very proud of his (succeed) _____.

8) David Beckham is my (favour) _____.

9) I don't know how you (celebration) _____ your birthday.

10) Some people feel that towns are too (noise) _____ for them to live in.

IV) Rewrite the following sentences without changing the meaning. (0) is an example for you. (3ms)

0) Tom wrote that letter.

- That letter was written by Tom.

1) Is this bladder mended by Mr Green.

- Does Mr Green _____

2) That girl is very intelligent.

- What _____!

3) This living-room isn't as big as that kitchen.

- That kitchen _____

4) Khanh said "You ought to take a break, Huy"

- Khanh advised _____

5) We've never met such a famous singer before.

- It's the first time _____

6) Her hair is long and black.

- She has _____

V) Do as directed in parentheses. (0) is an example for you. (3ms)

0) I (go) to Dalat 2 years ago. (Supply the correct verb form)

- I went to Dalat 2 years ago.

1) The weather was fine. We could go camping. (Combine into one sentence using "enough to")

- _____

2) Everyone stopped (laugh) when we (come). (Supply the correct verb form)

- _____

3) He gave him back the money last Sunday. (Change into the passive voice)

- _____

4) Putting the knives _____ an electrical socket is dangerous. (Fill in the blank with the suitable preposition)

5) Jeans can't be worn at work. (Change into active voice)

- _____

6) The boy said to the girl "Did you go out last night?". (Change into reported speech)

- _____

VI) Complete the following sentences based on the given cues. (0) is an example for you. (1,5ms)

0) get up / six o'clock / I / often / at.

- I often get up at six o'clock.

1) you / mind / the west lake / telling / would / us / about ?

- _____

2) could / I / visit / someday / wish / I

- _____

3) My brother / in central Vietnam / was / 1972 / in / born

- _____

4) Se you / to / I am / how glad / again !

- _____

5) A parting meeting / have / before leaving / you'd better

- _____

VII) Read the article and choose the best answer. (0) is an example for you (3ms)

TRAVELLING IN THE LAKE DISTRICT

The Lake District is very popular (0) _____ holidays all year round. Roads leading into the area have been improved in (1) _____ years. Inside the area itself, however, many roads are (2) _____ and winding with steep hills and it may not be safe to drive (3) _____ roads like this when they are (4) _____ in ice. For the mountain walker a word of warning – every season visitors (5) _____ lost or are injured and (6) _____ to be rescued by the Mountain Rescue teams. This kind of problem can be (7) _____ by following a few simple rules. When exploring the mountains, wear warm clothing, sensible boots, take a map, compass and whistle and a small (8) _____ of food. Don't go (9) _____ alone and always tell someone where you (10) _____ to go to.

0) a-to b-with © for d-as for

1) a-recent b-next c-last d-close

2) a-thin b-slim c-narrow d-shallow

3) a-along b-above c-by d-in

4) a-wrapped b-covered c-drowned d-filled

5) a-have b-be c-make d-get

6) a-must b-should c-need d-ought

7) a-encouraged b-prevented c-arranged d-organised

8) a-quantity b-weight c-length d-limit

9) a-for b-by c-with d-off

- 10) a-look b-seem c-plan d-know

VIII) Read the following passage and choose the best answer: (2ms)

Computing is now at the same stage as printing was when the first printing presses were used. Before printing presses were invented, only rich people like kings and dukes could afford to buy books. Often these people were unable to read and hadn't enough time to learn. In any case, the books were so big that it was difficult for anyone to relax with a book as we do today. They wanted books because they were expensive and there was something magical about them. Only a few people were able to write, and it took an extremely long time to write a book. Monks and other people who could write said ordinary people could not learn to read.

The position with computers is very similar today. A few years ago, computers were very large and expensive. Business managers and rich people ordered them but they didn't know how to use them. In many countries, however, the situation has now completely changed. Lots of people not only own microcomputer but also know how to use them.

Questions:

1) What happened before printing presses were invented?

- _____

2) Why were books wanted before printing presses were invented?

- _____

3) What is common feature of a book and a computer?

- _____

4) What situation has thoroughly changed nowadays?

- _____

—THE END—

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM MÔN TIẾNG ANH

I) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

1-c 2-d 3-b 4-d 5-a

II) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

1-c 2-c 3b 4-d 5-a
6-c 7-d 8-b 9-a 10-c

III) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

1-boring 2-the largest 3-performance 4-dicussion
5-colourful 6-excited 8-success 8-favourite
9-celebration 10-noisy

IV) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

- 1) Does Mr Green mend this bladder?
- 2) What an intelligent girl!
- 3) That kitchen is bigger than this living-room.
- 4) Khanh advised Huy to take a break.
- 5) It's the first time we met such a famous singer.
- 6) She has long black hair.

V) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

- 1) The weather was fine enough for us to go camping.

- 2) laughing came
- 3) He was given the money back last Sunday.
- 4) into
- 5) They can't wear jeans at work.
- 6) The boy asked the girl if she had gone out the night before.

VI) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

- 1) Would you mind telling us about the west lake?
- 2) I wish I could visit Hue someday.
- 3) My brother was born in central Vietnam in 1972.
- 4) How glad I am to see you again!
- 5) You'd better have a parting meeting before leaving.

VII) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1-a | 2-c | 3-a | 4-b | 5-d |
| 6-d | 7-b | 8-a | 9-d | 10-c |

VIII) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ.

- 1) Only kings and dukes had enough money to buy books.
- 2) Because books were expensive and magical.
- 3) They were large and expensive at first
- 4) A person who buys a computer knows how to use it.

Hä vµ t"n thÝ sinh:

001

I. Phonetics:

Choose the word which is pronounced differently from the others.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1). A). <u>use</u> | B). <u>music</u> | C). <u>public</u> | D). <u>value</u> |
| 2). A). <u>breath</u> | B). <u>bread</u> | C). <u>dead</u> | D). <u>great</u> |
| 3). A). <u>bubble</u> | B). <u>truck</u> | C). <u>pollute</u> | D). <u>public</u> |
| 4). A). <u>learn</u> | B). <u>fear</u> | C). <u>clear</u> | D). <u>hear</u> |
| 5). A). <u>cook</u> | B). <u>look</u> | C). <u>book</u> | D). <u>proof</u> |
| 6). A). <u>children</u> | B). <u>chorus</u> | C). <u>check</u> | D). <u>chicken</u> |
| 7). A). <u>caps</u> | B). <u>jeans</u> | C). <u>shirts</u> | D). <u>pants</u> |
| 8). A). <u>invite</u> | B). <u>tropical</u> | C). <u>primary</u> | D). <u>divide</u> |
| 9). A). <u>student</u> | B). <u>menu</u> | C). <u>fur</u> | D). <u>tutor</u> |
| 10). A). <u>hot</u> | B). <u>here</u> | C). <u>hour</u> | D). <u>hope</u> |

II. Reading and choose the best answer.

Strange things happen to time when you travel, because the earth is divided into twenty- four time zones, one hour apart. You can have days with more or fewer than twenty- four hours, and weeks with more or fewer than seven days.

If you make a five- day trip across the Atlantic Ocean, your ship enters a different time zone every day. As you enter each zone, the time changes one hour. Traveling West, you set your clock back; traveling East, you set it ahead. Each day of your trip has either twenty - five or twenty - three hours.

If you travel by ship across the Pacific Ocean, you cross the international date line. By agreement, this is the point where a new day begins. When you cross the line, you change your calendar one full day, backward or forward. traveling East, today becomes yesterday; traveling west, it is tomorrow.

11). The difference in time between zones is

- A). seven days B). more than seven days
- C). one hour D). twenty - four hours

12). From this selection it seems true that the Atlantic Ocean

- A). is in one time zone B). is divided into twenty - four zones
- C). can't be crossed in five days D). is divided into five time zones

13). If you cross the ocean going East, you set clock

- A). ahead by twenty - three hours B). ahead one hour in each new time zone
- C). back one full day for each time zone D). ahead one hour for the whole trip

14). The international date line is the name for

- A). the beginning of any new time zone B). any time zone in the Pacific Ocean.
- C). the point where a new day begins D). any point where time changes by one hour

15). The best title for this selection is

- A). How Time Zones Were Set Up B). Crossing the International Date Line
- C). how Time Changes Around the World D). A trip Across the Atlantic

III. Reading and choose the best answer from A,B,C or D.

Compost is a wonderful natural resource that helps plants grow well. Today I am going to tell you (16)..... to start a compost heap. First we must use only household and garden matter (17)..... tea leaves and egg shells, but we must (18)..... them first. Don't use any meat

or grain products because this attracts rats. Find a place (19)..... your garden that gets a few hours of sunlight each day. The (20)..... also needs moisture but it will get this from condensation. Cover the heap with a sheet of strong- plastic if the weather is wet. Keep adding to pile and after six months, your compost can be used for your fields , gardens.

- 16). A). why B). how C). where D). what
17). A). include B). to include C). included D). including
18). A). wash B). to wash C). washing D). washed
19). A). on B). for C). at D). in
20). A). glass B). cans C). compost D). bottles

IV. Choose the best answer from A,B,C or D.

- 21). Minh is interested the history of Viet nam.
A). on B). in C). about D). at
22). A new school in our neighborhood right now.
A). is built B). is being built C). is building D). is being build
23). My car yesterday by him.
A). was repaired B). has been repaired C). is repaired D). can be repaired
24). My nephew to stay with me next weekend.
A). come B). is coming C). will come D). comes
25). does he have to work so hard? - To earn more money.
A). Why B). Who C). What D). When
26). Thank for inviting me to the festival.
A). rice- cooked B). cooking- rice C). rice- cooking D). cooked- rice
27). Children should to bed early.
A). gone B). go C). goes D). went
28). Don't worry about us. We can

A). look ourselves B). look for ourselves C). look after our self D). look after ourselves

29). She walked the kitchen and put her packages the table.

A). in/ into B). on/ into C). into/ in D). into/ on

30). I saw Peter at the party last night. He a red dress

A). wore B). was wearing C). had worn D). wears

31). your hair is long. It needs

A). cut B). cutting C). to cut D). had cut

32). We have learnt English three years.

A). at B). for C). in D). since

33). You forget what I told you. It is very important.

A). must B). have to C). can't D). mustn't

34). He doesn't look to be a famous boxer.

A). enough strong B). strong enough C). weak enough D). too weak

35). My friend Nam is He loves giving things to other people.

A). skilled B). friendly C). direct D). generous

V. Choose the underlined words or phrases that are not correct in standard written English

36) "I come from Canada". He said he comes from Canada.

A B C D

37) I'm bored and I wonder if you could to tell me what to do your fun.

A B C D

38) Thank for invite me to the rice –cooking contest of your school.

A B C D

39) I am interesting in the rice – cooking contest you organized yesterday.

A B C D

40) We don't want to go out tonight because it is rain.

- A B C D

41) Nam has learnt English since three years.

- A B C D

42) He is very happy now. Because his bike is repaired yesterday.

- A B C D

43) She is enough old to drive her car.

- A B C D

44) "I can fix the faucets". He said he can fix the faucets

- A B C D

45) I don't know where is he living now.

- A B C D

VI. Rewrite these sentences, beginning with the words given.

46) What 's the weight of your suit case?

- How.....

47) Speaking English fluently is not easy.

- It

48) John smoked cigarettes when he was a young man.

- John used

49) " Why do you want the job?" He asked me

- He asked me

50) "Do you like learning English?"

- She asked us

51) They built this house in 1995.

- This house

52) He cleans his room.

- His room

53) You can't go to school unless you get a bike.

- If you

54) They will ask you a lot of questions.

- You

55) They don't use this computer.

- This computer

VII. Writing.

Write a letter to a friend about your neighborhood. These questions may help you.

- Where do you live?

- What does your house look like?

- What can you see from your bedroom window?

- How far is it from your home to school?

- How do you go to school?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The end

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 01. - - = - | 10. - - = - | 19. - - - ~ | 28. - - - ~ |
| 02. - - - ~ | 11. - - = - | 20. - - = - | 29. - - - ~ |
| 03. - - = - | 12. - - - ~ | 21. - / - - | 30. - / - - |
| 04. ; - - - | 13. - / - - | 22. - / - - | 31. - / - - |
| 05. - - - ~ | 14. - - = - | 23. ; - - - | 32. - / - - |
| 06. - / - - | 15. - - = - | 24. - / - - | 33. - - - ~ |
| 07. - / - - | 16. - / - - | 25. ; - - - | 34. - / - - |
| 08. - / - - | 17. - - - ~ | 26. - - = - | 35. - - - ~ |
| 09. - - = - | 18. ; - - - | 27. - / - - | |

- | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 36. D | 37. C | 38. B | 39. A | 40. D |
| 41. C | 42. C | 43. B | 44. C | 45. C |

V. Rewrite these sentences, beginning with the words given.

46. How heavy is your suit case?
 47. It is not easy to speak English fluently.

48. John used to smoke cigarettes.
49. He asked me why I wanted the job.
50. She asked us if / whether we liked learning English.
51. This house was built in 1995.
52. His room is cleaned by him.
53. If you don't get a bike you can't go to school.
54. You will be asked a lot of questions.
55. This computer isn't used.

VII. Writing.

Write a letter to a friend about your neighborhood. These questions may help you.

- Y^àu c[©]u vi^Ôt [®]óng t^xnh hu^èng, [®]óng ng[÷] ph^h,p.

Chi ti^Ôt cho [®]i^Ôm nh- sau.

T^æng [®]i^Ôm b^ui thi l^u: 10 [®]i^Ôm

* *Phonetics:* (2[®]i^Ôm)

- M^çi c[©]u [®]óng 0, 2 [®]i^Ôm. (10 x 0, 2)

* *Reading:* (2[®]i^Ôm) G^ãm c[©]u II v^um c[©]u III:

- M^çi c[©]u [®]óng 0, 2 [®]i^Ôm. (10 x 0, 2)

* *Language focus:* (2, 5[®]i^Ôm) G^ãm c[©]u IV v^um c[©]u V:

- M^çi c[©]u [®]óng 0, 1 [®]i^Ôm. (25 x 0,1)

* *Rewrite:* (2[®]i^Ôm)

- M^çi c[©]u [®]óng 0, 2 [®]i^Ôm. (10 x 0, 2)

* *Writing:* (1, 5[®]i^Ôm)

ĐỀ SỐ 79

UBND HUYỆN CAO LÃNH

Kỳ thi Học sinh giỏi cấp huyện năm học 2006 - 2007

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

Môn: Tiếng Anh lớp 8

—Đề chính thức—

Thời gian: 90 phút (không kể thời gian phát đề)

Họ và tên: Trường

✂-----

A1) Multiple choice (6ms)

I) From each number, pick out one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1) a-per <u>form</u> | b-co <u>l</u> our | c-bo <u>ri</u> ng | d- <u>y</u> our |
| 2) a-ba <u>th</u> | b-wa <u>t</u> ch | c-wa <u>n</u> t | d-wa <u>te</u> r |
| 3) a-th <u>an</u> k | b-th <u>i</u> nk | c-fa <u>th</u> er | d-th <u>e</u> m |
| 4) a-h <u>a</u> ppen | b-h <u>o</u> use | c-h <u>o</u> ur | d-h <u>o</u> rse |
| 5) a-f <u>i</u> lled | b-destro <u>ye</u> d | c-wish <u>e</u> d | d-prepar <u>e</u> d |
| 6) a-fl <u>o</u> w | b-cro <u>w</u> d | c-clou <u>d</u> | d-sc <u>o</u> ut |

II) From each number, pick out one word which has the stress on the second syllable:

- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|
| 7) a-chemical | b-upset | c-steamer | d-cupboard |
| 8) a-jungle | b-volcano | c-surrou <u>d</u> | d-marine |
| 9) a-foreman | b-microwave | c-manufacto <u>r</u> | d-mortar |
| 10) a-powder | b-process | c-flavou <u>r</u> | d-defrost |

III) Choose the correct answer for each sentence.

11) Please ask them in this area.

- a) don't smoke b) not smoking c) to not smoke d) not to smoke

12) Come and badminton, Nam!

a) do b) make c) take d) play

13) Timson 13 films and I think her latest is the best.

a) made b) had made c) has made d) was making

14) My birthday is February 2nd.

a) on b) in c) at d) from

15) You should learn your lesson

a) careful b) carefully c) careless d) carelessly

16) "The students went on a canoe trip yesterday."

"I heard it was"

a) excited b) exciting c) exciteful d) an excitement

THÍ SINH KHẺNG ĐƯỢC VIẾT VÀO ĐÂY

✂-----

17) "Do you think your father will worry if we're late?"

"Maybe we'd better him."

a) call b) be calling to c) to call d) will call

18) I said "Happy Birthday" before Lan a present.

a) give b) will give c) gave d) giving

19) Tam last night when the telephone

a) slept-rang b) slept-wasringing

c) was sleeping-rang d) was sleeping-was ringing

20) "Would you like to go to the movie with me tonight?"

"....."

a) Yes, please. b) I'm sorry. I'd love to.

c) No, thanks. d) Yes, I'd love to.

21) John doesn't play tennis. David doesn't play tennis.

a. Both John and David doesn't play tennis.

b. Neither John nor David plays tennis.

c. Not either John or David plays tennis.

d. Not only John but also David doesn't play tennis.

22) The coach said, "It's time for you to go home, boys!"

a. The coach told the boys that it was time for you to go home.

b. The coach tells the boys that it was time for them to go home.

c. The coach told the boys that it is time for them to go home.

d. The coach told the boys that it was time for them to go home.

23) _____ the old man spoke very slowly and clearly, I couldn't understand him at all.

a. If b. Because c. Since d. Although

24) She started learning English ten years ago.

a) She has not learnt English before.

b) She has started learning English for ten years.

c) She has learnt English for ten years.

d) She has learnt English since ten years.

25) They spent a lot of money on food and clothes.

a) A lot of money was spent on food and clothes.

b) A lot of money were spent on food and clothes.

c) A lot of money on food and clothes were spent.

d) A lot of money on food and clothes was spent.

26) There is a detective film _____ at the Thang Long Theater.

- a) on b) in c) inside d) outside

27) She got used to _____ her bike.

- a) ride b) riding c) rode d) rides

28) You need a good pair of paddles to play _____.

- a) tennis b) football c) table tennis d) badminton

29) Ha Long Bay is a _____.

- a) World Natural Heritage. b) Natural World Heritage.
c) World Cultural Heritage. d) Cultural World Heritage.

30) A(n) _____ can take a patient to hospital quickly.

- a) emergency b) bleeding
c) wound d) ambulance

B) Complete the following sentences with an appropriate form of the word in brackets. (0) is an example for you. (4ms)

31) Life is more now. (comfort)

32) Would you like to go (swim)

33) He speaks French very (good)

34) Life in the city is from life in the country. (difference)

35) Meat is not a food if we know how much to eat. (health)

36) These medicines can work well with your (ill)

37) My sister has a beautiful of stamp. (collect)

38) There was no for his absence from class yesterday. (explain)

C) Circle the italicized portion of the sentence that is incorrect. (2ms)

39) Some people grow so taller that their health may become endangered.

- A B C D

40) After said goodbye to my parents, I went to school with my sister.

- A B C D

41) The phone rung while I was washing the dishes.

A B C D

42) Henry's friends told themselves to put his coat on the rack in their hall.

A B C D

43) She isn't old enough to done this job.

A B C D

44) Eight hundred years ago Christmas songs are performed for people in towns

A B C

and villages.

D

45) Would you mind help me solve these mathematics problems? I can hardly

A B C

understand how to do them.

D

46) She was having dinner when a man was coming and giving her a bunch of

A B C D

flowers.

D) Rewrite the following sentences without changing the meaning. (2,5ms)

47) The sister asked: "Are you hungry, Tom?"

- The sister _____.

48) A lot of effort has been put in the work by the little girl.

- The little girl _____.

49) How long have you studied medicine?

- When _____?

50) John was too ill to go to school.

- John wasn't _____.

51) Tom is not as tall as Peter.

- Peter _____.

E) Read the paragraphs below and the summary which follows. (3ms)

Air pollution is a cause of ill-health in human beings. In a lot of countries there are laws limiting the amount of smoke which factories can produce. Although there isn't enough information on the effects of smoke in the atmosphere, doctors have proved that air pollution causes lung diseases.

The gases from the exhausts of cars have also increased air pollution in most cities. The lead in petrol produces a poisonous gas which often collects in busy streets surrounded by high buildings. Children who live in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere can't think as quickly as other children and are clumsy when they use their hands.

There are other long-term effects of pollution. If the gases in the atmosphere continue to increase, the earth's climate may become warmer. A lot of the ice near the Poles may melt and may cause serious floods.

** Complete the summary by writing the correct word in each blank (write one word only.)*

Air _____ (52) can make people _____ (53). Consequently, some countries pass _____ (54) to control the quantity of _____ (55) in the air. Air pollution causes particular damage to the body by harming the _____ (56). _____ (57) should not be used in petrol because it is bad for children's _____ (58) and makes them clumsy in using their hands. Poisonous gas from _____ (59) collects in those parts of cities where there are tall buildings. Pollution can also have an influence on the earth's _____ (60). The ice may melt near the North and South Poles, resulting in very bad _____ (61).

F) Read the following passage and choose the best answer: (2,5ms)

Every year students in many countries learn English. Some of these students are young children. Others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school, others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in films, on television, in the office or among their friends. But not many are lucky enough to do that. Most people must work hard to learn another language.

Many boys and girls learn English at school because it is one of their subjects. They study their own language, and mathematics... and English. In England, America or Australia, many boys and girls study their own language, which is English and mathematics... and another language, perhaps French or German or Spanish.

Many adults learn English, because it is useful for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies, because some of their books are in English at the college or university. Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

62) According to the writer

- a) only adults learn English.
- b) no children like to learn English.
- c) English is useful only for teenagers.
- d) English is popular in most of the world.

63) Most people learn English by.

- a) watching videos only.
- b) hearing the language in the office.
- c) talking with foreigners.
- d) working hard on their lessons.

64) Many boys and girls learn English because

- a) English can give them a job.
- b) it is included in their study courses.
- c) they are forced to learn it.
- d) they have to study their own language.

65) In America or Australia many school children study

- a) English as a foreign language.
- b) English and mathematics only.
- c) such foreign languages as French, German and Spanish.
- d) their own language and no foreign language.

66) Many adults learn English because

- a) English is spoken in their office.
- b) they want to go abroad.
- c) most of their books are in English.

d) it helps them in their work.

—THE END—

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM MÔN TIẾNG ANH

A) Multiple choice: (6ms)

I) Mỗi câu đúng 0,2đ

1-b 2-a 3-d 4-c 5-c 6-a

II) Mỗi câu đúng 0,2đ

7-b 8-a 9-c 10-a

III) Mỗi câu đúng 0,2đ

11-d 12-d 13-c 14-a 15-b 16-b

17-a 18-d 19-c 20-d 21-b 22-d

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

23-d 24-c 25-a 26-a 27-b 28-c
29-c 30-d

B) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

31-comfortable 32-swimming 33-well 34-different
35-healthy 36-illness 37-collection 38-explanation

C) Mỗi câu đúng 0,25đ

39-B 40-A 41-B 42-B
43-C 44-B 45-B 46-C

D) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ

- 47) The sister asked Tom if he was hungry.
48) The little girl has put a lot of effort in the work.
49) When did you start to learn medicine?
50) John wasn't well enough to go to school.
51) Peter is shorter than Tom.

E) Mỗi câu đúng 0,3đ

52-pollution 53—ill 54-laws 55-smoke
56-lungs 57-Lead 58-brains/health 59-lead/exhausts
60-climate 61-floods

F) Mỗi câu đúng 0,5đ.

62-d 63-d 64-b 65-c 66-d

Hỏỉ vạỏ teãn: Lờp :	Chồ kớ giạm thờ	Maỏ phạich
---	-----------------	------------

Nĩeảm baềng soá	Nĩeảm baềng chồ	Chồ kớ giạm khaũ	Maỏ phạich
-----------------	-----------------	------------------	------------

1. Choose the word or phrase which best completes each of the following sentences. Write your answers in the table below(2pts)

- Jack is..... His jokes often make his friends laugh a lot.
 A. generous B. humorous C. easy-going D. unusual
- I'm sorry. I'm not.....to help you lift the table.
 A. enough strong B. too strong C. strong enough D. enough strength.
- We.....in our present house for 5 years.
 A. live B. have lived C. are living D. lived.
- We used to wash clothes by hand. Now we have a.....
 A. washing machine B. dishwasher C. hair dryer D. refrigerator.
- It took me a long time to get used..... glasses.
 A. to wear B. to wearing C. wear D. wore.
- Last night he didn't go home.....10 o'clock.

A. until B. at C. after D. in front of

7. "Don't shout", I said to Jim.

- A. I told Jim don't shout B. I told to Jim not to shout
C. I told Jim not to shout D. I said to Jim don't shout.

8. Hoa was very surprised when she looked at.....in the mirror.

- A. she B. hers C. herself D. her

9. She went to market without..... anything.

- A. buy B. to buy C. bought D. buying

10. Since we have to be there by 8.30, we..... take a taxi.

- A. had better B. may C. ought D. are able to

11. I've never seen such an interesting

- A. performing B. performer C. performance D. performed

12. It's at least a month since.....John.

- A. I last seen B. I have last seen C. I last see D. I last saw

13. I like my sister's house. It is a

- A. new beautiful house B. beautiful house new
C. beautiful new house D. new house beautiful

14. Living in the country is not expensive. And it isn't complex

- A. either B. too C. neither D. so

15. The new shopping mall is quitethe present shopping area.

- A. different from B. the same C. like to D. similar

16. "What?" – "She is very nice."

- A. did Sandra like B. is Sandra like C. does Sandra like D. was Sandra like

17. Thank you very much the Christmas gift .

- A. of B. with C. for D. about

18. she plays the piano!

- A. How well B. How good C. What well D. What good

19. Life here is very

- A. peace
- B. peacefully
- C. peaceful
- D. peacefulness

20. It is raining outside, and Tom brought his umbrella with himhe wouldn't get wet.

- A. so as to
- B. in order
- C. so that
- D. in order to

ANSWERS:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.

II. Use the correct form of the words in brackets to complete sentences (2pts)

1. Bell experimented with ways of transmittingover a long distance. (SPEAK)
2. The tiger wanted to see the farmer's (WISE)
3. The scouts do thework (VOLUNTEER)
4. Nowadays, scouting is popular (WORLD)
5. After his parents died, he was sent to an..... (ORPHAN)
6. Huy makes friends very easily because he is very(SOCIAL)
7. Cook the meat in thefor at least 30 minutes. (STEAM)
8. My friend, Nga plays the piano..... (BEAUTIFUL).
9. "The lost shoe" is one of the stories I like best. (TRADITION)
10. Our teacher always..... us to work hard. (COURAGE)

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....

III. Complete the sentences using the correct form of the verbs in the brackets (2pts)

1. They (watch) their favorite TV programmes at the moment.
2. Mary and John are neighbors. They (know) each other for a long time.
3. They (arrive) in New york yesterday?
4. I haven't met him since he (move) to Ho Chi Minh City..
5. My mother is tired enough (cook) tonight.
6. The teacher asked me (not make) noise in class.
7. The boys like (play) games but hate doing lessons.
8. His doctor advised him (give) up smoking.
9. Look at those black clouds. It(rain).
10. This is the first time I (be) to Ha Noi.

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....

IV. Fill in each numbered blank with a suitable word (2pts)

The country is (1).....beautiful than a town and more pleasant to live in. Many people think so, and go to the country (2) the summer holiday though they can't live (3) all the year round. Some have cottage built in a village (4) that they can go there whenever they (5)find the time.

English villages are not alike, but (6)..... some ways they are not very different from (7)other. Almost every village (8)a church, the round or square tower of which can (9)seen from many miles around. Surrounding the church is the church yard, (10)..... people are buried.

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....
--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

V. The following sentences belong to a passage about Cinderella, but they are not in the correct order. Put them in their correct order to make a full passage. There are examples for you. Write your answers in the spaces below. (2,0 pts)

- A. Once upon a time there was a girl called Cinderella who did all the work in the kitchen while her lazy sisters did nothing.
- B. So she went to the ball in a beautiful dress and a wonderful coach.
- C. She danced with the prince but at midnight she ran back home, leaving one of her shoes on the dance floor.
- D. One night her sisters went to a ball at the palace.
- E. The prince wanted to see her again and went to every house in the capital until he found that the shoe was the right size for Cinderella.
- F. Cinderella was left at home, very sad. After a time her fairy godmother appeared and told Cinderella that she could go to the ball - but to return home by midnight.
- G. She and the prince were married and lived happily ever after.

ANSWERS:

1....A..... 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.G.....

VI. Read the following passage and choose the best answer(2pts)

Every year students in many countries learn English . Some of these students are young children . Others are teenagers . Many are adults. Some learn at school , others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language , in film , on television , in the office , or among their friends . But not many are lucky enough to do that . Most people must work hard to learn another language .

Learning another language ! Learning English ! Why do all these people want to learn English ? It is difficult to answer that question . Many boys and girls learn English at school because it is one of their subjects . They study their own language , and mathematics and English . (In England , or America , or

Australia , many boys and girls study their own language , which is English and mathematics and another language , perhaps French , or German , or Spanish)

Many adults learn English because it is useful for their work . Teenagers often learn English for their high studies , because some of their books are in English at the college or university . Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English .

1. According to the writer ,.....

- A. only adults learn English . B. no children like learning English
C. English is only useful to teenagers . D. English is popular in much of the world .

2. Many people learn English by

- A. watching videos only . B. hearing the language in the office .
C. talking with the film star D. working hard on their lesson.

3. Many boys and girls learn English because

- A. English can give them a job. B. it's included in their study courses.
C. their parents make them . D. they have to study their own language .

4. In America or Australia many school children study.....

- A. English as a foreign language .
B. English and Mathematics only .
C. such foreign languages as French , German , and Spanish .
D. their own language and no foreign language .

5. Many adults learn English because.....

- A. their work is useful . B. they want to go abroad .
C. most of their books are in English D. it helps them in their work .

ANSWERS

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

VII. There are five mistakes in the passage. Find and correct them (1pt)

Everyone know that in studying foreign languages, practice is the key of fluency. All foreign language learner even the advanced ones need practice. There has a fact that a learner can know a lot of grammar rules and vocabulary, however, they can't speaking well yet. So the learners must know how use what they have learned apart from the ability to explain grammar rules.

ANSWERS

1.	→	2.	→	3.	→	4.	→	5.	→
----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---

VIII. Rewrite the sentences so that it has the same meaning as the sentence printed before (4pts)

1. It's a long time since we became close friends.

→ We have.....

2. No one is more intelligent than her in our school.

→ She.....

3. 'Can I borrow your bike, Nga?', Nam asked.

→ Nam asked Nga

4. Lan is 1.60m tall and Hoa is 1.60 tall, too.

→ Lan

5. Apples are usually cheaper than oranges.

→ Apples are not.....

6. He'd rather play golf than tennis.

→ He prefers.....

7. "You shouldn't translate each sentence into Vietnamese," my brother told me

→ My brother told

8. When did you start playing the piano?

→ How long.....?

9. Your younger brother is too weak to lift that box

→ Your brother is not.....

10. Hung is interested in collecting stamps

→ Hung's.....

IX. Write a composition about 150 words on the following topic: (4ms)

HOW I LEARN ENGLISH

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

KEYS

- I.
1B 2C 3B 4A 5B 6A 7C 8C 9D 10A
11C 12D 13A 14A 15A 16B 17C 18A 19C 20C

II.

1. SPEECH 2. WISDOM 3. VOLUNTARY 4. WORLDWIDE 5. ORPHANAGE
6. SOCIABLE 7. STEAMER 8. BEAUTIFULLY 9. TRADITIONAL 10. ENCOURAGES

III.

1. are watching 2. have known 3. Did they arrive 4. moved 5. to cook
6. not to make 7. playing 8. to give 9. is going to rain 10. have been

IV.

1. more 2. for 3. there 4. so 5. can
6. in 7. each 8. has 9. be 10. where

V.

- 1A 2D 3F 4B 5C 6E 7G

VI.

- 1D 2D 3B 4C 5D

VII.

1. know → knows 2. learner → learners 3. has → is 4. speaking → speak 5. use → to use

VIII.

1. We have become/have been close friends for a long time
2. She is the most intelligent student/girl in our school.
3. Nam asked Nga to lend him her bike./Nam asked Nga if he could borrow her bike.
4. Lan is the same height as Hoa/ Lan is as tall as Hoa/ Lan and Hoa are the same height.
5. Apples are not as expensive as oranges.
6. He prefers golf to tennis/ He prefers playing golf to (playing) tennis
7. My brother told me not to translate each sentence into Vietnamese.
8. How long have you played the piano
9. Your brother is not strong enough to lift that box.
10. Hung's hobby is collecting stamps.

IX. (student's writing)

(Chú ý: Đề thi này gồm 3 trang và TS
làm bài ngay trên đề thi)

SECTION 1: LISTENING (4 points)

Listen to the weather reports. Then fill in the missing information.

City	Weather	Temperature (°C)	
		Low	High
1. Sydney	<u>dry</u> _____	_____	<u>26</u>
2. Tokyo	_____	<u>15</u>	_____
3. London	<u>humid</u> _____	<u>-3</u>	_____
4. Bangkok	_____ <u>dry</u>	_____	_____
5. New York	_____	_____	_____
6. Paris	_____ <u>dry</u>	_____	_____

SECTION 2: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (5.5 points)

Part 1: Choose the correct answer: Circle the letter A, B, C or D (4pts)

Example: 0. Where.....you go last night? – I went to the movies.

a. do b. are c. did d. will

1. Histowards me is very strange.

a. behave b. behavior c. behaved d. behaving

2. The doctorhe should take a few days off.

a. say b. said c. ask d. tell

3. I tried my.....not to laugh.

a. good b. well c. better d. best

4. We left at 6 a.m.....late.

a. so as not to be b. so as not being c. so as to be d. so as not being

5. I remember you.....that shirt.

a. buy b. to buy c. buying d. for buying

6.are the people who live in a place.

a. Community b. Environment c. Organization d. Program

7. "Where is Sue?" "She.....be in the garden."

a. may b. has to c. need to d. can

8. It.....the coldest day in Ha Noi for 40 years.

a. has b. was c. is d. has been

9. Living in the countryside is not expensive, and it isn't complex,

a. too b. either c. neither d. so

10. Tim's teacher asked him to spend more time.....Spanish pronunciation.

a. in b. of c. at d. on

11. Italy.....France in tomorrow's final.

a. has played b. played c. is playing d. play

12. These medicines can.....your headache.

a. ease b. elevate c. revive d. affect

13. She covered her knees.....a blanket.

- a. in b. under c. of d. with

14. Would you mind.....the window?

- a. to close b. closing c. about closing d. closed

15. How much is the car.....in Japan?

- a. makes b. making c. to make d. made

16. Will you pick me.....after the party?

- a. on b. over c. up d. through

Part 2: Complete the following sentences with the new word formed from the ones in CAPITAL at the end of each sentence. (1.5 pts)

Example: She has cut herself and it's bleeding quite badly. (BLOOD)

1. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more _____ . (COMFORT)
2. The child should be punished of his bad _____ . (BEHAVE)
3. Mr. Minh has made an _____ to see us at 3 o'clock. (ARRANGE)
4. Bell _____ demonstrated his invention. (SUCCESS)
5. _____, dark clouds appeared and it began to rain. (FORTUNATE)
6. Every day, there are two _____ from Da Nang to Ho Chi Minh city. (FLY)

SECTION 3: READING COMPREHENSION (5.5 pts)

Part 1: Choose the words from the box to fill in the gaps. (4 pts)

example	limits	make	countries	where	lot	under
include	them	lights	travel is	obey	miss	license
						sure

When you are driving (0) abroad you should (1) _____ sure that you have all documents with you. These (2) _____ your passport, your driving (3) _____ and insurance papers. It (4) _____ very inconvenient if you (5) _____ any of these or if you cannot find (6) _____ quickly. You must also make (7) _____ that your car has a national plate which shows the country (8) _____ the car is registered; for (9) _____, GB for Britain, F for France, N for Norway and so on.

In some (10) _____ you have to pay if you don't (11) _____ motoring laws and this can sometimes cost you a (12) _____ of money. For instance, you may have to pay immediately if you are stopped by a police officer for taking no notice of traffic (13) _____, speed (14) _____ or if you allow children (15) _____ the age of twelve to (16) _____ in the front seat of a vehicle.

Part 2: Rearrange these sentences to make a dialogue between a tourist and a guide (1.5pts)

_____ Tourist: I have heard of Hoi An. Is it an interesting place?

_____ Guide: Why don't you go to Ha Noi? You can find many historical sites there.

___1___ Tourist: What can I see in Central Viet Nam?

_____ Guide: Yes. It's an old town with many Japanese and Chinese cultural features.

_____ Tourist: What other places should I go to?

_____ Guide: You can enjoy many coastal towns with beautiful beaches. Besides, you can go to Hue and visit the mausoleum of the Nguyen Kings.

_____ Tourist: That's a good idea. Thank you very much.

SECTION 4: WRITING (5 PTS)

Part 1: Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first. Do not change the given bold word form and do not write more than 5 words. (2pts)

Example: 0. My school has two thousand students.

0. are There are two thousands students in my school.

1. May I turn on the television?

mind Do you _____ the television?

2. Would you mind not using the office phone?

use I'd _____ the office phone.

3. "Don't throw things away" - Mrs. Thanh said to the students.

asked Mrs. Thanh _____ throw things away.

4. Does your country export coffee to Europe?

exported Is _____ by your country?

5. I suggest going to the movies now.

that I _____ to the movies now.

Part 2: Use the following words and phrases. Make all the necessary changes and additions to write complete and meaningful sentences. (2.5 pts)

Example: Last week/ we/ go/ camping/ classmates

Last week we went camping with our classmates.

1. I/ not/ see/ him/ since/ we/ leave/ school

2. This / be/ first time/ Tim/ see/ rice paddies

3. compost/ make/ from household and garden waste

4. he/ tell/ me/ that/ he/ borrow/ book/ school library

5. would/ you/ mind/ if / I / sit/ here?

TRƯỜNG THCS KIM ĐỒNG

TỔ NGOẠI NGỮ

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI

MÔN TIẾNG ANH 8

Năm học: 2008-2009

I. SECTION 1: LISTENING (4 points)

Listen to the weather reports. Then fill in the missing information. (0.25 mark for each correct answer)

City	Weather	Temperature (⁰ C)	
		Low	High
1. Sydney	__dry__ __windy__	__20__	__26__
2. Tokyo	__dry__ __windy__	__15__	__22__
3. London	__humid__ __cold__	__-3__	__7__
4. Bangkok	__warm__ __dry__	__24__	__32__

5. New York	_windy_	_cloudy_	_ 8 _	_15_
6. Paris	_cool_	_dry_	_10_	_16_

SECTION 2: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (5.5 points)

Part 1: (4 marks) (0.25 mark for each correct answer)

1B 2B 3D 4A 5C 6A 7A 8D
 9B 10D 11C 12A 13D 14B 15D 16C

Part 2: (1.5 pts) (0.25 mark for each correct answer)

1. comfortable
2. behavior
3. arrangement
4. successfully
5. unfortunately
6. flights (thiếu "s" không cho điểm)

SECTION 3: READING COMPREHENSION (5.5 pts)

Part 1: (4pts) (0.25 mark for each correct answer)

1. make
2. include
3. license
4. is
5. miss
6. them
7. sure
8. where
9. example
10. countries
11. obey
12. lot
13. lights
14. limits
15. under
16. travel

Part 2: (1.5pts) (0.25 mark for each correct answer)

___3___ Tourist: I have heard of Hoi An. Is it an interesting place?

___6___ Guide: Why don't you go to Ha Noi? You can find many historical sites there.

___1___ Tourist: What can I see in Central Viet Nam?

___4___ Guide: Yes. It's an old town with many Japanese and Chinese cultural features.

___5___ Tourist: What other places should I go to?

___2___ Guide: You can enjoy many coastal towns with beautiful beaches. Besides, you can go to Hue and visit the mausoleum of the Nguyen Kings.

___7___ Tourist: That's a good idea. Thank you very much.

SECTION 4: WRITING (5 PTS)

Part 1: (2pts) (0.5 mark for each correct answer)

1. May I turn on the television?

Do you mind if I turn on the television?

2. Would you mind not using the office phone?

I'd rather you didn't use the office phone.

3. "Don't throw things away" - Mrs. Thanh said to the students.

Mrs. Thanh asked the students not to throw things away.

4. Does your country export coffee to Europe?

Is coffee exported to Europe by your country?

5. I suggest going to the movies now.

I suggest that we should go to the movies now.

Part 2: (2.5 pts) (0.5 mark for each correct answer)

1. I/ not/ see/ him/ since/ we/ leave/ school

I have not seen him since we left school. (Dùng sai thì (tenses) không cho điểm)

2. This / be/ first time/ Tim/ see/ rice paddies

This is the first time Tim has seen (the) rice paddies.

3. compost/ make/ from household and garden waste

Compost is made from household and garden waste.

4. he/ tell/ me/ that/ he/ borrow/ book/ school library

He told me that he borrowed this/ that/ a book from the school library.

5. would/ you/ mind/ if / I / sit/ here?

Would you mind if I sat here? (Sai thì chữ “sat” không cho điểm)

Câu 1: Chia động từ trong ngoặc.

1. Would you like (join).....my class next Sunday?we(visit).....the local museum.
2. When he (be).....small,our family (live).....in the countryside.
3. I (read).....an interesting book at the moment.
4. Please stop (talk).....
5. By (work)day and night,he succeed in (finish).....the job in time.
6. How long you (know).....Mrs Chi?
-I (know)her for five years.
7. The paper (dry).....by hot rollers.
8. Do you mind (move).....your car?
9. Would you mind if I (take).....you a cup of coffee?

Câu 2. Chọn 1 đáp án đúng.

1. I(visit ,visited ,visiting ,have visited) Cuba in 1990.
2. (Have you ever been, Were you ,Were you been ,Are you).....to America yet ?
3. The boy was.....(bite ,bit ,bitted ,bitten) by the dog.
4. It is(interesting ,interested ,interest, interests) to help friends when they have difficulties.
5. We(are learning ,learning ,learn ,will learn) Friend grammar at the moment.
6. I prefer city life (than ,more than ,to ,better than).....country life .
7. The goods in the new shop will be the same(of ,to ,as ,with) the ones in the old stores.
8. Can I participate(in ,at,to,) this programme?
9. I am enrolling.....(to ,for ,in) the activities for this summer.

10.He(said ,said to ,told to) me , “why are you late ?”

Câu 3.Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc.

1.My sister was very (set).....when her cat was run over by car.

2.His (behave).....at the party embrassed everyone .

3.We enjoyed listening to some (tradition)..... folk songs when we were in Hue.

4.Send the leter by (air).....if you want it to reach the recipient in time.

5.I want to become a (photograph).....when I grow up.

6.Mr Quang (usual).....speaks English very (good).....

7.Tim and Shannon want to visit an (ocean).....institute in VN.

8.My aunt lives in a (mountain).....area of the country.

9.The Scouts also help the (old).....and street children.

10.This form must have the (sign).....of the winter.

Câu 4. Gạch chân và sửa lỗi sai trong các câu sau.

1.Surface mail is many cheaper than airmail.

2.She didn't talk to me for a long time.

3.I took off my shoes so as to not make any noise.

4.He gets up early in order to revewing lesson before shool.

5.What happens to the glass when it is sending to the factory.

Câu 5:Viết lại câu dùng gợi ý trong ngoặc.

1.We will grow a lot of trees in the parks.(Chuyển thành câu bị động)

-

2.People have developed many different paper products. (Chuyển thành câu bị động)

-

3.These doors should be shut before 5.p.m.(Chuyển thành câu chủ động)

-

4.The boy is my neighbor's son.He is playing in the front yard.(Dùng –ED hoặc –ING để nối 2 câu thành 1 câu)

-
5.All the people can speak French and English .They live in this village.(Dùng --ED hoặc –ING để nối 2 câu thành 1 câu)

-
Câu 6.Hoàn thành bức thư sau.

Dear Nhung,

1.Thank you /much /flowers /you send /while /I /be /hospital .

-
2.They /beautiful /and they /really help /cheer / up.

-
3.I /come out /hospital /Thursday morning.

-
4.You /come over /place /weekend /because /I/very bored /now.

-
5.I /look /forward /see /soon.

-
Your friend

Nguyet

Câu 7.Điền 1 từ vào chỗ trống.

Language learners (1)..... words in different ways .Some learners make a list and put in to its meanings (2).....newwords in their (3).....tongue,and try to learn them (4).....heart. However, other donot. Instead,They (5).....one or two (6)..... sentences with each newword (7).....to remember how (8).....use the word in the right (9).....

Câu 8.Viết lại câu giữ nguyên ý.

1.I would like you to help me put the chairs away.

-Do you mind.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

2.Having a vacation abroad is very interesting.

-It's.....

3.The water was so cold that the children could not swim in it.

-The water was not

4. "Please turn down the radio for me," said my father.

-My father.....

5.How long is it since you used the car?

-When.....

6.The front yard is too small to play soccer in.

-The front yard isn't.....

7.I had a cat once, but I don't any more.

-I used.....

8.I'll telephone you tomorrow morning.

-I'll give you.....

9.Please don't make any noise. I'm very tired.

-I'd rather.....

10.I started working in this school 5 years ago.

-I've.....

-THE END-

PHÒNG GD YÊN DŨNG-BG
TRƯỜNG THCS TÂN AN

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI CHỌN HSG ANH 8

NĂM HỌC 2008-2009

THỜI GIAN:120'

GV:PHAN THỊ HẠ

Câu 1.

- | | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| 1.to join | will visit | 5.working | finishing |
| 2.were | lived | 6.have you known | have known |
| 3.am reading | | 7.is dried | |
| 4.talking | | 8.moving | |
| | | 9.took | |

Câu 2.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------|
| 1.visited | 6.to |
| 2.Have you ever been | 7.as |
| 3.biten | 8.in |
| 4.interesting | 9.in |
| 5.are learning | 10.said to |

Câu 3.

- 1.upset 2.behavior 3.traditional 4.airmail 5.photographer 6.usually -well 7.oceanic
8.mountainous 9.elderly 10.singnature

Câu 4.

- 1.Many-much
2.đidn't-hasn't talked
3.so as to not - so as not to
4.reviewing -review
5.sending -sent

Câu 5.

- 1.A lot of trees will be grown in the parks.
2.Many different paper products have been developed.
3.They should shut these doors before 5 p.m.
4.The boy playing in the front yard is my neighbor's son.

5.All the people living in this village can speak French and English.

Câu 6.

1.Thank you very much for the flowers you sent me while I was in the hospital.2.

2.They were beautiful and they really helped cheer me up .

3.I came out the hospital on Thursday morning.

4.Will you come over my place at weekend because I am very bored now.

5.I am looking forward to see you soon.

Câu 7.

1.learn 6.example

2.of 7.in order

3.mother 8.to

4.by 9.way

5.Write

Câu 8.

1.Do you mind helping me put the chairs away.

2.It's interesting to have a vacation abroad.

3.The water was not warm enough for the children to swim in.

4.My father asked me to turn down the radio for him.

5.When did you use the car?

6.The front yard isn't big enough to play soccer in.

7.I used to have a cat.

8.I'll give you a phone call tomorrow morning.

9.I'd rather you didn't make any noise.

10.I've worked in this school for 5 years.

PHÒNG GDĐT YÊN DŨNG-BG

TRƯỜNG THCS TÂN AN.

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HSG THI CẤP HUYỆN

THỜI GIAN :120'

GIÁO VIÊN :PHAN THỊ HÀ.

CÂU 1: Chia động từ trong ngoặc.

1. My father (read).....now. He always (read)..... a book after dinner.
2. Mai(telephone).....you when she comes back.
3. While my sister and I (watch).....a movie on TV last night, our uncle in the USA (phone).....
4. Please continue your work. We don't mind (wait).....
5. I (not see).....your bother recently.
6. A new text book (publish).....next month.
7. Where he (spend).....his summer vacation last year?
8. You (use).....to go camping when you (live).....in the country?

Câu 2. Chọn và khoanh tròn đáp án đúng.

1. I am lucky.....to study abroad.
a. that b. so c. as d. enough
2. Tom is going to participate.....the game.
A. at b. on c. in d. over
3. He's known Mai.....he was in the country.
a. when b. since c. during d. until
4. Would you.....cleaning the floor for me?
a. like b. please c. mind d. rather
5. It'sto believe that he passed the exam.
A. hardly b. hard c. difficultly d. difficulty
6. I failed my exam.....I was lazy.

a.although b.because c.so d.but

7.You are always.....in the class.

a.talking b.talk c.talks d.talked

8.The man.....by the windows is my uncle.

a.standing b.stands c.stand d.stood

9.My friend told me what.....when I visited Hoi An.

a.doing b.to do c.do d.done

10.My family has decided.....Dalat in the summer.

a.to visit b.visit c.visited d.visits

Câu 3.Chuyển thành câu bị động.

1.They gave Linda a prize for one of her books.

-

2.Will they find an easy way to learn English one day?

-

3.No one has told me about her success.

-

4.Some one is repairing my car at the moment.

-

5.She hates people call her "Kitty".

-

Câu 4.Cho dạng đúng của từ in hoa vào chỗ trống.

1.Their children have quitecharacters.

DIFFERENCE

2.My broher bought a new.....rod yesterday.

FISH

3.Mr Pike runs his business very

SUCCESS

4.I like the city life because there are many kinds of

ENTERTAIN

5.The scouts do the.....work.

VOLUNTEER

6.Is there anything..... on TV tonight?

INTEREST

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

7. What is the correct.....of this word? PRONOUNCE
8. My uncle often spends his free time doing volunteer work at a local
..... ORPHAN
9. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more..... COMFORT
10. She is one of the greatest.....to appear in this theater. PERFORM

Câu 5. Điền 1 từ vào chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau:

The word's(1).....famous clock is Big Ben standing (2).....to the Houses of parliament in London. Big Ben is the (3).....of the bell which chimes every hour.

The bell(4).....named after Sir Benjamin Hall, the man (5).....was given the task of hauling the bell up the clock tower. The clock (6).....four faces and keeps accurate time. It can (7).....adjusted by the removal or addition of coins (8).....a stray attached to the clock's pendulum.

One interesting thing about the clock is (9).....the light shines above the belfry at night, it (10).....that the House of common is still in session.

Câu 6. Đọc đoạn văn sau và trả lời câu hỏi.

It was the first lesson after the summer holidays at a small school in England. The lesson was about the seasons of the year. "There are four seasons in the year," said the teacher,

"They are spring, summer, autumn, and winter. In spring, it is warm and every thing begins to grow. In summer, it is hot and there are many flowers in the fields and gardens. In autumn, there are many vegetables and much fruit. Everybody likes to eat fruit. In winter, it is cold and it often rains. Sometimes there is snow on the ground."

Here the teacher stopped and looked at one of the pupils "stop talking, Tom," he said. "Now listen to me. Can you tell us when is the best time of apples?"

"Yes, sir," answered Tom. "It is when the farmer is not at home and there is no dog in the garden."

Questions.

1. Where did the lesson take place?

-

2. What was the lesson about?

-
3.What did the teacher ask Tom to do?

-
4.What did the teacher asked the class to do?

-
5.Did the teacher say “Stop talking,Tom,”?

-
Câu 7.Sửa lỗi trong các câu sau:

1.He has waited there for a quarter past six. (1).....

2.Surface mail is many cheaper than air mail. (2).....

3.They do their best to keeping the family happy. (3).....

4.This school is different mine. (4).....

5.Sure.They are interested in do something different at weekend. (5).....

Câu 8.Viết lại câu giữ nguyên ý.

1.I would like you to help me put the chair away.

-Do you mind.....

2.Vinh keeps forgetting his homework.

-Vinh is

3.Keeping the enviroment clean is very important.

-It's.....

4.Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

-People.....

5.It's three years since I last spoke to her.

-I haven't.....

6.Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

-Tam used

7.How long is it since you used the car?

-When

8.We started living here 15 years ago.

-We have.....

9.Let's meet inside the center ,at the cafe corner?

-How.....

10.I've never eaten this kind of cake.

-I t's

- The end-

CÂU 1.

1. is reading reads
- 2.will telephone
- 3.were watching phoned
- 4.waiting
- 5.haven't seen
- 6.will be published
- 7.did he spend
- 8.Did you use lived

Câu 2.

- 1.d 2.c 3.b 4.c 5.b 6.b 7.a 8.a 9.b 10.a

Câu 3.

- 1.Linda was given a prize for one of her books .
- 2.Will an easy way be found to learn English one day?
- 3.I haven't told about her success.
- 4.My car is being repaired at the moment.
- 5.She hates being called "Kitty"

Câu 4.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1.different | 7.pronunciation |
| 2.fishing | 8.orphanage |
| 3.successfully | 9.comfortable |
| 4.entertainment | 10.performers |

5.voluntary

6.interesting

Câu 5.

1.most 2.next 3.name 4.was 5.who 6.has 7.be 8.on 9.that 10.means

Câu 6.

1.The lesson took place in a small school in England.

2.The lesson was about the seasons of the year.

3.The teacher asked Tom to stop talking.

4.The teacher asked the class to listen to him.

5.Yes ,he did

Câu 7.

1.for-since

2.many-much

3.keeping-keep

4.different –different from

5.do-doing

Câu 8.

1.Do you mind helping me put the chair away.

2.Vinh is always forgetting his homework.

3.It's very important to keep the enviroment clean.

4.People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.

5.I haven't spoken to her for three years.

6.Tam used to type fast.

7.When did you use the car?

8.We have lived here for 15 years.

9.How about meeting inside the center,at the cafe corner.

10.It's the first time I've eaten this kind of cake.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Phổ thông giáo dục trung học

Huyệnh Vĩnh Phúc

Đề thi

Đề thi học sinh giỏi

Năm học 2008 – 2009

Môn: Anh văn

(Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút)

Question I: Choose the best answer to fill in each blank.

1. My aunt speaks English very

- A. good B. well C. goodly D. best

2. We have math on Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday; It means we have math a week.

- A. once B. twice C. three times D. four times

3. Lan promises to her best in learning English.

- A. try B. make C. work D. learn

4. Learners don't only learn the meaning the spelling and pronunciation of new words.

- A. too B. as well as C. also D. but also

5. The manager asked me for him outside his office.

- A. wait B. waiting C. to wait D. waited

6. She hasn't written to me

- A. already B. yet C. never D. any longer

7. Would you be to hold the door open?

- A. kind enough B. too kind C. as kind D. so kind

8. Take the number 7 bus and get at Forest Road.

- A. up B. down C. outside D. off

9. They have never come such a beautiful village before.

- A. off B. along C. at D. across

10. Surely David's not going to drive, he?

- A. does B. isn't C. is D. will

Question II: Give the correct form of the words in the brackets.

1. He fell off the bike, but his were not serious. (injure)

2. She gave me a of the new house. (demonstrate)

3. The shop showed me a lot of new models. (assist)

4. You must read the following precautions carefully. (safe)

5. You shouldn't talk about her character only through her (appear)

6. We are waiting for the of our uncle's train. (arrive)

7. The increase in population has led to in many cities. (crowd)

8. We had a terrible trip because the weather was (please)

9. If you want to get more, please contact Mr. Phong. (inform)

10. It's a good restaurant; the food there is very (taste)

Question III: Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the other words in each group.

1. A. visit B. resort C. museum D. restaurant

2. A. seat B. great C. please D. beach

3. A. helped B. wanted C. sounded D. suggested

4. A. hotel B. photo C. move D. pagoda

5. A. city B. center C. country D. cigarette

6. A. mind B. climb C. exciting D. destination

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 7. A. <u>s</u> ugar | B. <u>s</u> orry | C. <u>s</u> easide | D. <u>s</u> ummer |
| 8. A. busy | B. why | C. history | D. family |
| 9. A. <u>p</u> age | B. <u>v</u> illage | C. <u>l</u> uggage | D. <u>h</u> eritage |
| 10. A. <u>w</u> hat | B. <u>w</u> hich | C. <u>w</u> here | D. <u>w</u> ho |

Question IV: Give the correct form or tense of the verbs in the brackets.

1. My uncle (not/ be) out of his house since he (buy) a color TV.
2. I don't think I (go) out tonight. I (be) too tired.
3. John (wash) his hands. He (just/ repair) the TV set.
4. Tell him (bring) his bike inside. If he (leave) it there, someone (steal) it.
5. Where (you/ spend) your summer holiday last year?

Question V: Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.

1. Keeping the environment clean is very important.
-> It's
2. They will show the time machine to the public when they finish it.
-> The time machine
3. He was delighted to receive his aunt's letter.
-> He was delighted that his
4. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.
-> People
5. I'm very sad that I wasn't accepted in that group.
-> I'm very sad not
6. Van keeps forgetting his homework.
-> Van is
7. I would like you to help me to put the chairs away.

-> Do you mind?

8. Please don't make any noise; I'm very tired.

-> I'd rather

9. Having a vacation abroad is very interesting.

-> It is

10. The water was so cold that the children couldn't swim in it.

-> The water wasn't

Question VI: Read the following passage and answer the questions below.

A burn is an injury to the skin caused by exposure to fire, hot liquids or metals, chemicals, electricity or the sun's ultraviolet rays. When someone gets a burn, it's necessary to provide first - aid right away. First aid for burns involves removing the source of the burn as soon as possible. The burns should be cooled immediately with cold water. A clean, cold wet towel or dressing can be placed on less serious burns to ease pain and protect the burns from contaminating. If the burn is caused by chemicals, it should be bathed continuously with running water for at least 20 minutes to reduce the substance. Any powder should be carefully brushed off with gloved or protected hands before washing. Wet dressings should never be used for burns. Instead, the first - aid provider should gently apply dry, sterile dressing held in place by bandages and seek immediate medical attention.

* Question:

1. What can cause burns?

.....
.....

2. When should the source of the burn be removed?

.....

3. Why should we place clean, cold wet towels on less serious burns?

.....

4. How long should the burn caused by chemicals be washed with water?

.....

5. What kind of dressings should the first - aid provider use?

.....

.....
Question VII: Use the given words to make complete sentences.

1. Linh/ parents/ proud/ him/ because/ he/ always/ get/ good marks.
.....
.....

2. We/ very interested/ play/ soccer/ when/ live/ countryside.
.....
.....

3. I/ not talk/ uncle/ since/ he/ buy/ new house/ city center.
.....
.....

4. The Browns/ buy/ lot/ food/ because/ they/ go/ have/ party.
.....
.....

5. It/ only/ small car/ so/ there/ not/ enough room/ all/ us.
.....
.....

Question VIII: Fill in each blank with the suitable word in the following passage.

I have just (1) a letter from my brother, Dave. He is in Australia. He has been there (2) six months. He is an engineer. He is(3) for a big farm and he has visited a great (4) of different places in Australia. He has just bought (5) Australian car and he has (6) to Alice Spring, a small town to the center of Australia. He (7) soon visit Darwin. From (8), he'll fly to Perth. My brother has(9) been abroad before, so he (10) this trip very exciting.

-----The end-----

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

HUYỆN YÊN MÔ

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

ĐỀ KIỂM TRA HỌC SINH GIỎI 8

Năm học: 2008-2009

Môn: Anh văn

Question I: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi từ chọn đúng cho: 0,25 đ

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. C | 3. A | 4. D | 5. C |
| 6. B | 7. A | 8. D | 9. D | 10. C |

Question II: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi từ đúng cho: 0,25 đ.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. injuries 2. demonstration 3. assistant 4. safety 5. appearance

6. arrival 7. overcrowding 8. unpleasant 9. information 10. tasty

Question III: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi từ chọn đúng cho: 0,25 đ.

1. D 2. B 3. A 4. C 5. C

6. D 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D

Question IV: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi động từ chia đúng cho: 0,25 đ.

1. hasn't been; bought 2. am going/ will go; am 3. is washing; has just repaired

4. to bring; leaves; will steal 5. did you spend

Question V: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi câu viết lại đúng cho: 0,25 đ.

1. It's very important to keep the environment clean.
2. The time machine will be shown to the public when it is finished.
3. He was delighted that his aunt sent him a letter.
4. People recycle old car - tires to make shoes and sandals.
5. I'm very sad not to be accepted in that group.
6. Van is always forgetting his homework.
7. Do you mind helping me to put the chairs away?
8. I'd rather you didn't make any noise; I'm very tired.
9. It's very interesting to have a vacation abroad.
10. The water wasn't warm/ hot enough for the children to swim (in).

Question VI: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi câu trả lời đúng cho: 0,5 đ.

1. Exposure to fire, hot liquids or metals, chemicals, electricity or the sun's ultraviolet rays can cause burns.
2. It should be removed as soon as possible.
3. Because it helps ease pain and protect the burns from contaminating.

4. For at least twenty minutes.

5. He or she should use dry, sterile dressing held in place by bandages.

Question VII: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi câu viết đúng cho: 0, 5 đ.

1. Linh's parents are very proud of him because he always gets good marks.

2. We were very interested in playing soccer when we lived in the countryside.

3. I haven't talked to your/ my uncle since he bought a new house in the city center.

4. The Browns have bought a lot of food because they are going to have a party.

5. It is only a small car, so there isn't enough room for all of us.

Question VIII: (2,5 ms) - Mỗi ô trống điền đúng cho: 0,25 đ.

1. received

2. for

3. working

4. number

5. an

6. gone

7. will

8. there

9. never

10. finds

ÑIEÄM		CHÖÖ KYÛ		MAÄT MAÖ
SOÁ	CHÖÖ	GIAÛM KHAÛO 1	GIAÛM KHAÛO 2	

HOÏC SINH CHUÛ YÛ: Û- Baøi thi goàm ba (03) trang. - Ñoïc kyõ höôùng ðaãn caùc muïc trôøuc khi laøm baøi.

SECTION A: PRONUNCIATION (5 pts)

➤ Fill in the numbered blanks with 5 words receiving primary stress on the 2nd syllable and 5 words receiving primary stress on the 3rd syllable. Follow the examples.

character_ television _ condition _ library _ magazines _ demonstrate _ fascinated _ precaution _ audience_ directory _ countless _ international _ suddenly_ along _ engineer_ equipment _ highlight _ accessible _ distance _ interested _ collect _ resident _ typhoon _ product _ discount _ sociable _volunteer _ everybody _ demonstration _ compare _ population _ interesting _ entertainment.

Example: condition 1. 2. 3. 4.
5.

Example: engineer 1. 2. 3. 4.
5.

SECTION B: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (25 pts)

Complete the sentence by choosing the best answer in brackets. (Hoïc sinh phaûi vieát ñaày ñuù ñaùp àn choïn)

1. Do you think your English ispass this examination? (*enough good for/*

good enough to/ enough well for/ well enough

to/

2. "You'llcook dinner yourself", said Mrs. Vui to his son. (ought to / must / should / have to)

3. The little girl had to allfor the step-mother. (*homework / homeworks / houseworks / chores*)

4. I'm very sorry because I(*behaved you bad / behaved badly / behad you bad /*

behad

badly)

5. Hethe cold climate when he lived in Da Lat. (*used to / was used to / gets used to*)

6. She phoned Tim and told him that he worked.....(*real hard/ real hardly/ really hard / real hardly*)

7. Many learners do not try to learn all new words they(*go across / go cross /*

come across / come

cross)

8. The government is encouraging the community to participate in aprogram. (*recycle/*

recycled / recycling /

cycling)

9. We canfunds for the poor people in our community. (*araise / arise / raise / rise*)

10. _Could you me a favor? _How can I help you? (*make / give / do / bring*)

11. Wherea phone number? (*are you living and are you having/*

are you living and do you have / do you live and are you having / do you live and do you

have)

12. _Where does he often have his hair cut? _At a (*hairdresser / hairdresser's / barber / barber's*)

13.(*I have learnt English in 2001 / I have learnt*

English when I was in grade 6 / I started learning English in 2001 / I started learning English since 2001)

14. The increase in population has led toin many cities.(*overcrowd/ overcrowded/ overcrowding*)

15. In my opinion, the North Pole is(*the farest / the furthest / farthest / furthest*)

16. The ambulance will be there 10 minutes. Just wait for it. (*at / in / around / about*)

17. Don't fallwhile driving your car. You may cause accidents. (*sleep / sleepy / asleep / asleepy*)

18. Nowadays, people wear shoes and sandalsfrom old car tires. (*making/ made/ reusing/ reused*)

19. You can see boys water buffaloes in the fields in Vietnam. (*driving / riding / cycling / flying*)

20. Would you mind if Idown the music? It's too loud in here? (*turn/ turned/ will turn/ would turn*)

21. Today we went on tour around Asia (*a eight-hours / a eight-hour / an eight-hour /*

an eight-hours)

22. I was doing my computer (*then the phone rang / then the phone*

was ringing / when the phone rang / when the phone was ringing)

23. The plumber said to Mrs. Vui she(*must pay him then / has to pay*

me then / had to pay him now / had to pay him then)

24. The Statue of Liberty wasto the USA by the French.
(constructed /
*designed / completed /
presented*)

25. I'm looking for thebecause I want to clean the floor. (*microwave / toaster / vacuum / cleaner*)

SECTION C: READING (20 pts)

➤ I. Read the following passage carefully.

Long ago, there was a king in Tibet who loved to eat fish. His love for fish was so great that he could eat almost nothing if there was no fish on the table.

It happened one year that there was no rain. Month after month, there was less and less water in the rivers and less and less fish, until there was no fish at all, even for the king. The king could not eat anything. He sent men to all the fishermen's villages in the country to announce that the man who brought fish to the king's table could have any reward he asked for.

Some time passed and a poor fisherman appeared in front of the king's palace, carrying a tremendous fish. When the guard at the gate saw the fisherman coming towards him, he immediately knew the man who was taking the fish to so he asked the fisherman to give the fish to him. Needless to say, the fisherman did not agree and insisted on giving the fish to the king himself. The guard finally agreed to let him go on the condition that the fisherman had to give him half of his reward.

After the fisherman met the king, the king asked him what he wanted for the reward. Surprisingly, the fisherman asked for a thousand blows and shared his reward to the guard at the gate. This gave the guard a lesson about being dishonest.

Note: blows: hard hits

➤ Choose one answer A, B, C or D which you think is correct and write it in the box just under number 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Follow the example.

Example: 0. The king loved

A. fish. B. eating fish. C. feeding fish. D. going fishing

1. *What was special about the King in Tibet?*

- A. He ate a lot of fish in his meal. B. He ate only fish in his meal.
 C. He could eat nothing but fish. D. It was difficult for him to have a meal without fish
2. *What happened to the country relating to the king's appetite?*
 A. There were not a lot of fish in the market. B. There were not a lot of fish in the rivers.
 C. There was no rain and no fish at all. D. There was less and less water in the river
 and less and less fish.
3. *What did the king do when there was no fish ?*
 A. He was sent to the fishermen's villages to look for fish. B. He was sent to the country to live.
 C. He sent his men to the villages to live. D. He sent his men to the fishermen's
 villages to look for fish.
4. *Why did a poor appear in front of the king's palace?*
 A. Because he wanted the king's reward. B. Because he wanted to see the king.
 C. Because he had fish to bring to the king's table. D. Because he was a fisherman.
5. *Why did the fisherman receive blows as reward?*
 A. Because he wanted to teach the king a lesson.
 B. Because he liked blows
 C. Because he wanted to make the king angry
 D. Because he wanted to teach the guard at the gate a lesson

0	1	2	3	4	5
B					

II. Fill in each numbered blank space with ONE suitable word. (The first one (0) is done as an example)

THE (0) UNHAPPY KING

Many years (1)there lived a (2)who was very rich and powerful, but he always (3)ill and unhappy. One day his doctor said (4) him, "there is only (5)

.....thing that will make you well and happy. You must wear the shoes of a man who
(6).....never unhappy.”

The King asked hundreds (7)men (8)they were always (9) They all
said they (10)sometimes happy and sometimes (11)At last he (12)a poor
fisherman who said he was happy every day from (13)till night . “Give me your shoes
quickly. “The King said.

The (14)laughed. “I am sorry.” He answered. “I never had a (15)of
shoes in my life.

SECTION D: WRITING (30 pts)

I. Finish the second sentence in such way that it means the same as the one printed before it.

5. We started learning English three years ago.

➤ We have
.....

6. Jane can cook better than Daisy.

➤ Daisy
can't.....

7. “Do you understand what I have said?”

➤ The teacher asked the students

8. Some students are too weak in grammatical structures to write sentences.

➤ Some students are not
.....

9. Let's not cross the street outside the zebra crossings.

➤ Why
.....?

II. Use the sets of words and phrases to write complete sentences.

children / prefer / go / country / stay / city / Tet holidays /

➤
.....

sidewalks / crowded / pedestrians / that / we / had / stop / have / look / shop windows//

➤
.....

book / I / lend / you / yesterday / have / good pictures / than / one / does / it/ ? /

➤
.....

In / 1990s / worldwide / economy / situation / get / bad / , and / sale / jeans / stop / grow //

➤
.....

Tradition / , / ao dai / wear / both / men / women //

➤

SECTION E: LISTENING (20pts)

***** CAÙC BAØI ÑÕÏC PHAÀN NGHE DÖÖÙI ÑÃÁY ÑÃÕ
ÑÕÏC THU TÖÏ ÑÕÃNG: MOÃI BAØI ÑÕÏC ÑÕÏC 2 LAÀN, GIÖÖA MOÃI LAÀN ÑÕÏC COÙ
KHOÁUNG TROÁNG 2 PHUÙT ÑEÁ HOC SINH LAØM BAØI. NGÖÖØI SÖÙ DUÏNG MAÙY
KHOÃNG CAÀN TRAÙ BAÊNG (REWIND) *****

I. Listen to people asking when the flights below arrive. Write down the arrival times using the 24 hour clock.

<i>Flight no. ➤</i>		<i>Flight no. ➤</i>	<i>Arrival time</i>
1. TW218	7.45	5. A115	
2. BA13		6. AF35	
3. AF409		7. SK70	
4. LH68		8. BA502	

II. Listen to the following passage and mark the correct answer with a cross (X) on a, b, c, or d.

<p>1. What does Bill like doing?</p> <p>a. Working on the farm.</p> <p>b. Walking in the country.</p> <p>c. Eating a lot of food.</p> <p>d. Making a lot of money.</p> <p>2. What does Bill look like?</p> <p>a. He is very thin.</p> <p>b. He is rather tall.</p> <p>c. He is very short.</p> <p>d. He is quite fat.</p> <p>3. Who did he meet in the country one day?</p> <p>a. He met a cook from a restaurant.</p> <p>b. He met a man who had a farm.</p> <p>c. He met two fat farmers.</p> <p>d. He met a farmer and his wife.</p>	<p>4. What did the man ask?</p> <p>a. He asked Bill if he was tired.</p> <p>b. He asked Bill if he was looking for a restaurant.</p> <p>c. He asked Bill if he was hungry.</p> <p>d. He asked Bill if he was looking for a job.</p> <p>5. What did Bill want to do first?</p> <p>a. He wanted to have something to eat.</p> <p>b. He wanted to go to the restaurant for dinner.</p> <p>c. He wanted to make a cup of tea.</p> <p>d. He wanted to do a job.</p> <p>What did Bill want after this?</p> <p>a. He wanted some peas.</p> <p>b. He wanted to a big steak.</p> <p>c. He wanted lots of potatoes.</p> <p>d. He wanted some tea and cake.</p>
---	--

_____ *THE END*

ÑÀÙP AÙN VAØ HÖÛÙNG DAÃN CHAÁM (Toång ñieãm100)

SECTION A: PRONUNCIATION (5 pts) (1 töø vieát ñuùng ñaít 0,5 ñieãm X 10 töø = 5 ñieãm)

➤ Fill in the numbered blanks with 5 words receiving primary stress on the 2nd syllable and 5 words receiving primary stress on the 3rd syllable.

Example: condition 1. precaution 2. along 3. equipment 4. directory 5 collect / accessible / typhoon / discount / compare

Example: engineer 1. magazines 2. international 3. demonstration 4. population 5 volunteer / entertainment

SECTION B: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (25 pts) (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm X 25 câu = 25 điểm)

(Học sinh phải viết chữ vào vùng này, nếu không đúng yêu cầu mỗi câu trừ (-) 0,5 điểm)

1. good enough to 2. have to 3. chores 4. behaved badly 5. was used to
 6. worked really hard 7. come across 8. recycling 9. raise 10. do
 11. do you live and do you have 12. barber's 13. I started leaning English in 2001
 14. overcrowding 15. the furthest 16. in 17. asleep 18. made 19. riding
 20. turned 21. an eight-hour 22. when the phone rang 23. had to pay him then
 24. presented 25. vacuum

SECTION C: READING (20 pts)

I. Choose the one answer (10 điểm) – 1 câu đúng 1 điểm X 5 câu = 5 điểm

0	1	2	3	4	5
B	D	C	D	C	D

Fill in each numbered blank space with ONE suitable word. (15 điểm)

– Mỗi chỗ trống hoàn toàn nhất 1 điểm X 15 chỗ = 15 điểm

- (1) ago (2) King (3) felt (4) to (5) one
 (6) is (7) of (8) if / whether (9) happy (10) were
 (11) unhappy (12) met (13) morning (14) fisherman (15) pair

SECTION D: WRITING (30 pts) – Mỗi câu viết hoàn chỉnh nhất 3 điểm X 10 câu = 30 điểm

I. Finish the second sentence in such way that it means the same as the one printed before it.

1. We have learnt / learned English for 3 years. / since 2003.
 2. Daisy can't cook as well as Jane (can).

3. The teacher asked the students *if / whether they understand what he / she had said.*
4. Some students are not *good at grammatical structures enough to write sentences.*
5. *Why don't we cross the street inside the zebra crossing?*

II. Use the sets of words and phrases to write complete sentences.

1. *(Their / His / My...)* Children prefer going to the country *to staying in the city on the Tet holidays.*
2. *The sidewalks were so crowded with pedestrians that we /they/ he/ she...had to stop to have a / to look at shop windows*
3. *The book (that / which) I lent you yesterday has more good pictures than this/ that one, doesn't it?*
4. *In the 1990s the worldwide economic situation got worse, and the sale of jeans stopped growing.*
5. *Traditionally, the ao dai was worn by both men and women.*

SECTION D: LISTENING (20pts)

I. Listen to people asking when the flights below arrive.

(Mỗi giờ đúng đạt 1 điểm X 7 = 7 điểm)

Flight no. ✈		Flight no. ✈	Arrival time
1. TW218	7.45	5. A115	13.45
2. BA13	15.20	6. AF35	11.15
3. AF409	20.30	7. SK70	08.05
4. LH68	16.40	8. BA502	18.25

II. Listen to the following passage and mark the correct answer with a cross (X) on a, b, c, or d.

(Mỗi câu đúng đạt 2, 2 điểm X 6 = 13,2điểm)

1. c. 2. d. 3. a. 4. d. 5. a. 6. d.

_____ **THE END**

Name:

TRƯỜNG THCS TRẦN HƯNG ĐẠO

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

NĂM HỌC 2008-2009

Thời gian : 90 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

A.VOCABULARY :

Question 1-10: Choose the best word or phrase that best complete each sentence below

2. I received a lettermy friend

- a. to b. on c. in d. from

2. He is a hard- working student who alwaysgood grade

- a. received b. got c. gets d. getting

3. Bell demonstrated histo the public at countless exhibitions

- a. to invent b. invention c. inventing d. invented

4 .Different languagelearn wordsdifferent ways

- a. learns-in b. learn-in c. learns -of d. learners-on

5. She gave me your.....

- a. report card b. to report card c. reported card d. reporting card

6. The Eiffel Tower was designedthe French civil engineer Alexander Gustave Eiffelthe Paris World's Fair of 1889

- a. by-for b. by-in c. by-on d. by-into

7. You are a tourist on in HCM City

- a. Journey b. traveling c. vacation d .trip

8 .Would you mind if I.....a photo

a. to take b. take c. taken d. took

9. They have to make.....then children do not play with matches

a. ensure b. sure c. sure d. ensuring

10. TV..... information and entertainment

a. to take b. gives c. brings d. makes

1..... 2..... 3..... 4..... 5.....

6..... 7..... 8..... 9..... 10.....

GRAMMAR AND STRUCTURES

11. Opposite our house is a nice park..... there are many trees and flowers

a. which b. where c. that d. who

12. I asked him whether.....leaving for the capital that night

a. is he b. he is c. was he d. he was

13." My watch is broken. " Why don't you

a. have it repair b. have it repairing c. have it for repair d. have it repaired

14. The earth.....on the sun for its heat and light

a. is depend b. has depend c. depending d. depends

15. If Mai comes to England it will be a good.....for her to improve her English

a. possibility b. opportunity c. advantage d. experience

16. Choose the word with the same meaning as the underlined part

A. The number of unemployed people in that country is increasing rapidly

a. retired b. working c. business d. jobless

B. I haven't seen your brother recently

a. lately b. suddenly c. quietly d. immediately

17. To jog means to

a. word hard b. run fast c. run slowly d. work carefully

18. Would you mind Please?

- a. to answer the telephone b. answering the telephone . c. answer the telephone
d. to the telephone

19. We are having a plan to help them bythem do things

- a. encouraged b. encourage c. to encourage d. encouraging

20 Tet holiday in VN around January and February

- a. is celebrated b. are celebrated c. was celebrated d. were celebrated

11..... 12..... 13..... 14..... 15.....

16A....., B 17..... 18..... 19..... 20.....

B. WORD FORM

21. The little village is very quiet and..... (peace)

22 .Many people still to believe that smoking is..... (harm)

23. He is interested in the.....of old buildings (preserve)

24. The.....area of the city is not very attractive (industry)

25 .His performance in Hamlet was most..... (impress)

21..... 22..... 23.....

24..... 25

C. TENSE : Give the correct tense of the verbs in brackets to complete the following passages

a. Mrs Quyen (26.be).....a short story writer . Several books of short stories (27write).....She (28.win).....several rewards for her books .A few years ago , she (29.receive).....the prize for the most promising author of the year . At the moment , a detective story (30.write)..... by her .

26..... 27..... 28.....

29..... 30.....

31. Nowadays , many historical places (destroy).....seriously

32. My mother (not visit).....us since she (move).....to the new town

33. It (get).....hotter and hotter in June

34. There 's some behind us . I think we (follow).....

35.Last month when we (visit)him, he (do).....an experiment on the upstairs

31..... 32.....

33..... 34..... 35..... ,

D. PHONETIC : 1. *Odd one out*

36 .a. great b. hate c. heat d. afraid

37. a. sure b. sight c. sale d. soil

38. a. exchange b. brochure c. challenge d. charity

39. a. ordered b. published c. impressed d. escaped

40. a. courses b. classes c. watches d. temples

_ 36..... 37..... 38..... .39..... 40.....

2 .STRESSED : *Choose a word in each group that has different stress pattern*

41. a. celebration b. federation c. imagination d. inspiration

42. a. Japan b. Australia c. Britain d. Canada

43. a. happen b. local c. expect d. wander

44. a. despite b. dentist c. destroy d. describe

45. a. weather b. lave c. middle d. delicious

41..... 42..... 43..... 44..... 45.....

E. READING

Read the following passage and fill a suitable word in each blank

LONDON TRANSPORT

Public transport (46).....London is expensive. The fare depends on the length of the(47); You can't buy books of tickets in ...(48)... Children

Under 16 pay half ; (49)....children under five travel free. But (50)...some

Buses you pay the driver. Most London (51).....are double – deckers .On the underground railway (or tube) you (52).....your ticket from a machine or at the (53)....of the journey. Not all trains from one platform go to the (54)..... place so the signs. The (55).....train leaves at about 00

46..... 47..... 48.....

49..... 50..... 51.....

52..... 53..... 54.....

55.....

F. WRITTING

56. The film was so interesting that we watched it several times

- It was

57. Write your name here

-Let

58. People think that computer games are harmful

-It is

59. We couldn't drive fast because of the fog

-The fog

60. It is a pity she can't speak French fluently

-She wishes

G. MAKE SENTENCES BASED ON THE CUES

61. If/ Susan/ eat/ much/ chocolate / she/ would/ be/ overweight

.....

62. We /extreme /tired/ after/ trip/ so/ sleep/ bus/ way/ home.

.....

63. Lan / Viet/ if/ could/ lend /ruler.

.....

64. Living room/ paint/ at the moment.

.....

65. Tet / be/important/ festival/ which/ occur/late January/ early February.

.....

ANSWER KEYS:

1. d 2. c 3. b 4. a 5. a 6.b 7. c
8. d 9. b 10.c
11.b 12.d 13.d 14.d 15. b 16.A .d B. a 17.c
18. b. 19. d 20. a
21. peaceful 22. harmful 23.preservation 24. industrial
25.impressive
26 .is 27. have been written 28. has won 29. received 30 is being written
31. are being destroyed 32. has not visited – moved 33. is getting
34.are being followed 35. visited- was doing
36. c 37. a 38. b 39. a 40. d 41 . c 42. a 43. c 44. b 45. d
46.in 47. journey 48. advance 49. and 50.on 51.buses 52. buy 53.
end 54. same 55. last
56. It was such an interesting film that we watched it several times
57. Let your name be written here
58. It is thought that computer games are harmful
59. The fog prevented us from driving fast
60. She wishes she could speak English fluently
61. If Susan didn't eat too much chocolate , she wouldn't be overweight
62. We were extremely tired after the trip , so we slept on the bus on the way home
63. Lan asked Viet if he could lend her his ruler
64. The living room is being painted at the moment
65 Tet is an important festival which occurs in late January or early February

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC HUYỆN HƯƠNG SƠN

TRƯỜNG THCS SƠN TIẾN

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI TIẾNG ANH 8

NĂM HỌC 2006 –2007

QUESTIONS:

I. Choose the best answer.

1. Let me you an application form.
a. to get b. getting c. get
2. What I do for you ?
a. can b. may c. need
3. I am enrolling the activities for this summer.
a. to b. for c. in
4. I am very proud you, my son.
a. of b. with c. about
5. The doctor asked the patientsto bed on time.
a. go b. to go c. going
6. Students should workto make their parents happy.
a. hard b. hardly c. in hard way
7. Nam his hand when he was cooking the dinner.
a. burnt b. was burning c. has burnt
8. The children to the zoo.
a. were enjoyed taken b. were enjoyed taking c. enjoyed being taken

II. Read the first sentence, and then complete the second sentence with the same meaning.

1. “ Shut the door but don’t lock it”, he said to me.
_ He told.....
2. “Can you speak more slowly ?” he said to me

_ He asked

3. You know much about cars but she knows more .

_ You don't

4. They are doing their homework.

_ their homework

5. A big house is being built in this garden.

_ They

III. Put the verbs in the blankets into corrects forms.

1. How long you (know)..... each other ?

2. Some documents(steal) last night.

3. Look ! What the children (do) in the garden ?

4. He was eating when his friend (come).....

5. She(eat)..... rice for lunch, doesn't she ?

6. I(meet) him in Ho Chi Minh city two months ago

7. She(write)..... three letters so far.

8. Do you think it(rain) tomorrow?

IV. Turn these sentences into the passive voice or active voice.

1. He hasn't cleaned his car since last week.

2. Were you doing your homework at 8.00 yesterday?

3. The lesson is being explained by the teacher.

4. The boy has been taken to the zoo for three times by his parents.

5. Goegraphy is taught by Mr. Hung.

V. Arrage the following words into the correct sentence.

1. burned / cover / sterile / area / with / a / dressing / the / thick.

2. when / the / give / a / victim / cup / sevives / of / tea / he.

3. went / Ha noi / in / to / order / meet / he / to / his / father.

4. soccer match / I / watch / that / think / be/ it / would / idea / good / to / a.

5. don't / for / go / why / a / days / away / you / few / ?

ANSWER

I. (2 points) - (8 .0,25p)

- | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1. c | 3. b | 5. b | 7. a |
| 2. a | 4. a | 6. a | 8. c |

II. (2 points) - (5. 0,4p)

1. He told us to shut the door but not to lock it.
2. He asked me to speak more slowly.
3. You don't know about cars as much as she does .
4. Their homework is being done by them .
5. They are building a big house in this garden.

III. (2 points) -(8. 0,25p)

1. Have you known
2. were stolen
3. are the children doing
4. came
5. eats
6. met
7. has written
8. will rain

IV. (2 points) - (5. 0,4p)

1. His car hasn't been cleaned since last week.
2. Was your homework being done at 8.00 o'clock yesterday.
3. The teacher is explaining the lesson.
4. The boy's parents have taken him to the zoo for three times.
5. Mr. Hung teaches geography.

V. (2 points) - (5. 0,4p)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. Cover the burned area with a thick sterile dressing.
2. Give the victim a cup of tea when he revives.
3. He went to Hanoi in order to meet his father.
4. I think it would be a good idea to watch that soccer match.
5. Why don't you go away for a few days.

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO BÌNH GIANG

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH- LỚP 8

TRƯỜNG T.H.C.S

NĂM HỌC: 2006-2007



Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

Số

HỌ VÀ

TÊN:.....

(Bài thi gồm có 5 trang- học sinh làm bài vào đề thi này)



Số

A. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR :

I. Chọn từ, cụm từ thích hợp để điền vào chỗ trống (Chỉ cần khoanh tròn vào a, b, c hay d)

1. It's lovely.....you again.

- a. to meet
- b. meet
- c. meeting
- d. met

2. My bother in 1993.

- a. born
- b. was born
- c. is born
- d. bears

3. It's startedtwo hours ago?

- a. rain
- b. rains
- c. raining
- d. rained

4. She sings very.....

- a. beauty
- b. beautiful
- c. bad
- d. beautifully

5. We swimming a lot when we were young children.

- a. used to go
- b. didn't used to go
- c. are used to go
- d. don't use to go

6. I have been waiting for hera long time.

- a. for b. since c. on d. at

7. This street is ...than that one.

- a. the narrower b. narrower c. more narrow d. more narrower

8. Her characters areher sister's.

- a. as b. different to c. different from d. different with

9. They advised usa bus to get there.

- a. take b. taking c. to take d. took

10. He is the.....boy in my class.

- a. most happy b. happier c. happiest d. more happy

II. Cho thì hoặc dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc đơn.

1. Our teacher (have) a meeting at the hall at the present. ⇒

2. We (hold) a party last month . ⇒

3. He (brush) his teeth after every meal. ⇒

4. Let's (play) soccer in the afternoon. ⇒

HỌC SINH KHÔNG LÈM BÈI VÀO PHẦN CHỖ TRỐNG TRONG KHUNG NÀY

5. A: Where's your father?

B: He's in his room. He (test) some models. ⇒

6. They (not/ visit) Ha Long Bay since last summer vacation. ⇒

7. The dog never (allow) to enter the room. ⇒
8. Peter (sing) an English song at the party last night when his friends went out? ⇒
9. I've just bought some paint and tomorrow I'm free so I (paint) the walls tomorrow morning. ⇒
10. The table (repair) as soon as he finishes his work. ⇒

III. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc đơn.

1. We are having atime in Hue. (wonder)
2. The teacherEnglish in class 8A now is Mr. Hoang. (teach)
3. She had a bad cold yesterday, but today she is..... (good)
4. Nam was absent from class two days ago because of his.....(sick)
5. Some stamp.....are from abroad. (collect)
6. Theof the computers games become very rich. (invent)
7. We should our rice paddies regularly to get a better crop. (fertilizer)
8. She often drives very..... She has had 3 accidents this year. (care)
9. We ought to pour theinto intended shapes. (mix)
10. They began to go in the.....of Ha Long beach. (direct)

IV. Chọn từ không cùng nhóm với các từ còn lại.

- 1- a. visited b. watched c. needed d. waited
- 2- a. French b. Australian c. American d. Japan
- 3- a. lovely b. beautifully c. carelessly d. skillfully
- 4- a. depth b. thickness c. heavy d. width
- 5- a. can b. must c. shall d. should

V. Tìm và sửa lỗi sai trong các câu sau đây.

1. I'd prefer him went there immediately. ⇒
2. Would you mind if I call him? ⇒
3. She gets up early every morning so as to not come to school late. ⇒
4. They were hungry, so I suggested to have dinner early. ⇒
5. It's called the flowers-arranging contest. ⇒

B. READING:

VI. Đọc đoạn văn sau và trả lời câu hỏi

THE MEDIA

Newspapers, magazines, and books are the print media. Newspaper is one of the main sources for spreading news and events throughout the world.

Radio and television deliver information and entertainment to the public. Motion picture is one of the most popular forms of entertainment. Movies can also teach people many other subjects.

The multimedia computer helps students learn about a particular topic in a variety of ways. When we use the Internet, we can give and get a lot of information very quickly.

1. What is newspaper used for?
⇒
2. What do Radio and television deliver?
⇒
3. What kind of film is one the most popular forms of entertainment?
⇒
4. What can films also teach us?
⇒
5. How many ways can the multimedia computer help students learn about a particular topic?
⇒

VII. Sử dụng những từ cho sẵn trong khung để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau. (Số từ cho nhiều hơn chỗ trống)

**protected, countryside, out, cleaned, injection, for, slowly, boiled
covered, first-aid, scared, clinic, restaurant, fat, Quang Trung district**

Yesterday, Tham and Hong went to visit their aunt in the (1)..... She took them out (2).....a walk. When they passed by one of her aunt's neighbor's house, a dog came running (3).....and barked unceasingly. They wanted to stop it but they couldn't. It ran after them and (4)..... bit Tham. It was so terrible. They had to bring Tham to the nearest (5).....which is only half a kilometer from her aunt's house. There, the nurse (6).....Tham's wound with a warm water and soap. She (7).....the wound with a clean and dry dressing. Tham got an anti-tetanus (8).....as soon as possible. She went home after she got the (9)..... She felt better, but she still got (10).....

C. WRITING:

VIII. Dùng các từ gợi ý để viết thành câu hoàn chỉnh

1. The toy car/ make/ China/ be/ not/ expensive.
2. The road/ join/ two / villages/ be/ not/ wide.
3. This table/ big/ as/ that one.
4. What/ deliver/ to/ people/ by/ radio/ television?
5. My sister/ good / at/ English/ your sister.

IX. Viết câu như được hướng dẫn

1. English and French are spoken in Canada. (Chuyển sang câu chủ động)
2. Mai said to me, "Do you know how Peter does his exercise?" (Chuyển sang câu gián tiếp)
3. She said, "I'm living in Hai Duong now" (Chuyển sang câu gián tiếp)
4. They will laugh at you if you wear that hat. (Chuyển sang bị động)
5. The poem "A visit from Saint Nicholas" was written by Clement Clarke Moore.

(Đặt câu hỏi cho những từ được gạch chân)

6. "Shut the door but don't lock it" she said to us. (Chuyển sang câu gián tiếp)
7. I heard that he was ill. I was very sorry. (Kết hợp hai câu, sử dụng cấu trúc *adjective + full infinitive*)
8. Is it right if I take a photograph? (Dùng *Do you mind...?* để viết câu có nghĩa tương tự)
9. The last time I saw him was in 1985. (Dùng *seen* để viết lại sao cho nghĩa không đổi)
10. I don't think she is strong. She can't lift such a heavy can. (Kết hợp hai câu thành một, sử dụng *enough*)

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ BIỂU ĐIỂM HỌC SINH GIỎI MÔN TIẾNG ANH 8

Năm học: 2006 - 2007

A. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR:

Câu I: 1 điểm. Mỗi chỗ chọn đúng được 0,1 điểm.

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. a | 2. b | 3. c | 4. d | 5. a |
| 6. a | 7. b | 8. c | 9. c | 10. c |

Câu II: 1 điểm. Mỗi động từ chia đúng được 0,1 điểm.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| 1. is having | 2. held | 3. brushes | 4. play | 5. is test |
|--------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|

6. haven't visited 7. is (never) allowed 8. 9. am going to paint 10. will be repaired

Was...singing

Câu III: 1 điểm. Mỗi chỗ đúng được 0,1 điểm.

1. wonderful 2. teaching 3. better 4. sickness 5. collectors
6. inventors 7. fertilize 8. carelessly 9. mixture 10. direction

Câu IV: 0,5 điểm. Mỗi chỗ chọn đúng được 0,1 điểm.

1. b 2. d 3. a 4. c 5. c

Câu V: 0,5 điểm. Mỗi chỗ đúng được 0,1 điểm. (Tìm ra được 0,25)

1. him-> he 2. call -> called 3. so as to not -> so as not to
4. to have -> having 5. flowers-arranging contest -> flower-arranging contest

B. READING:

Câu VI: 1,5 điểm. Mỗi câu trả lời đúng được 0,3 điểm.

1. Newspaper is used for spreading news and events throughout the world.
2. Radio and television deliver information and entertainment to the public.
3. Motion picture is one of the most popular forms of entertainment.
4. Films can also teach people many other subjects.
5. The multimedia computer helps students learn about a particular topic in a variety of ways.

Câu VII: 1,5 điểm. Mỗi từ điền đúng được 0,15 điểm.

1. countryside 2. for 3. out 4. suddenly 5. clinic
6. cleaned 7. covered 8. injection 9. first aid 10. scared

C. WRITING:

Câu VIII: 1 điểm. Mỗi câu viết đúng được 0,2 điểm.

1. The toy car made in China is not expensive.

2. The road joining (the) two villages is not wide.
3. This table is as big as that one.
4. What is/ are delivered to people by radio and television?
5. My sister is better at English than your sister.

Câu IX: 2,0 điểm. Mỗi câu viết đúng được 0,2 điểm.

1. People speak English and French in Canada.
2. Mai asked me if/ whether I knew how Peter did his exercise.
3. She said that she was living in Hai Duong then./ She told me that she was living in Hai Duong then.
4. You will be laughed at (by them) if you wear that hat.
5. *By whom* was the poem "A visit from Saint Nicholas" written? hay
Who(m) was the poem "A visit from Saint Nicholas" written by?
6. She asked me to shut the door but not to lock it.
7. I was very sorry to hear that he was ill.
8. Do you mind if I take a photograph?
9. I haven't seen him since 1985.
10. She is not strong enough to lift such a heavy can.

The end!

ĐỀ SỐ 89

Đề thi học sinh giỏi cấp huyện 2008-2009

Môn thi: tiếng anh 8

Thời gian : 90 phút.

I-Khoanh tròn đáp án đúng trong số a, b and c:

1-Lan is.....beautiful.....clever.

a-so / that b-enough / to c-both / and

2-What do you intend.....?

a-to buy b-bought c-buying

3-My grandfather stopped.....cigarette.

a-to smoke b-smoked c-smoking

4-Tim is old enough.....with machines.

a-work b-working c-to work

5-I wish I.....play football like Ronaldo.

a-can b-could c-am able to

6-How many people took part.....the contest.

a-at b-in c-on

7-The village.....noisy.

a-is become b-is becoming c-are becoming

8-She told me.....these books to her house.

a-to take b-take c-taking

9-Mary is looking.....her school bag.

a-for b-of c-with

10-Susan has worked for that company.....4 years.

a-Since b-during c-for

II-Điền một giới từ thích hợp vào chỗ trống:

1-Lan's family came to this city.....1985.

2-He had a lot of troubles with English.....the beginning.

3-Our class is going to that museum.....Thursday.

4-The doctor lookssick people.

5-It is about 30 kms from Ha Noimy house.

6-Do you get to school.....the morning?

III-Viết lại câu sao cho nghĩa không đổi với nghĩa câu trước :

1-He said to her : "I'll take you home"

->He said.....

2-People are going to build a bridge over my house.

->A bridge.....

3-Hoa loves reading the story.

->Hoa enjoys.....

4-I don't like to watch TV everynight.

->I dislike.....

5-They repaired this road in 2002.

->The road.....

6-Tea is warm. I can drink it.

->Tea is.....

IV-Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc :

1-This film is the best one I (ever see) .

2-I (not see) him since he (leave) this school.

3-My father (work) for the Garment factory since 1987

4-We (spend) several weeks in Ha Long bay last summer.

5-Lan and Nga (not finish) their homework yet.

6-They enjoy (live) in Nha Trang.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

V-Điền vào chỗ trống bằng dạng thích hợp của từ trong ngoặc :

1-It is a three star hotel but it is not very.....(EXPENSE)

2-The facsimile was.....by Alexander Bain in 1943. (INVENT)

3-New ideas can be.....by private inventors. (DEVELOP)

4-Is Quang Trung school your first.....position . (TEACH)

VI-Tìm lỗi sai và sửa lại cho đúng :

1-The mail sort by computers before delivery.

2-Children educate in part by television directed by computers

3-Your study will improve when you know how use computers more effectively.

4-IsComputers use in directing flights of planes and controlling their airspeeds.

VII-Đọc và trả lời câu hỏi:

The ancient town of Hoi An lies on the river Thu Bon, more than 30 kms to the south of Da Nang. Occupied by early western traders, Hoi An was one of the major old time commercial ports of South Asia in the 16th century.

Hoi An is famous for old temples, pagodas, tiled roof houses and narrow streets. Tourists can visit the relics of Sa Huynh and Cham civilizations. They can also enjoy the beautiful scenery of the river Thu Bon, Cua Dai beach, etc . In recent years, Hoi An has become a very popular tourist destination in Viet Nam. Importantly, the committee of the World Heritages of UNESCO officially certified Hoi An as a World Heritage Site in 1999.

Questions:

1-How far is it from Hoi An to Da Nang ?

2-What is Hoi An famous for ?

3-Can tourists visit a lot of beautiful places in Hoi An ?

4-When was Hoi An recognized as a World Heritage Site?

ANSWER KEY:

I-4 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,4 điểm)

1-c 2-a 3-c 4-c 5-b 6-b 7-b 8-a 9-a 10-c

II-3 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-in 2-at 3-on 4-after 5-to 6-in

III-3 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-He said to her he would take her home.

2-A bridge is going to be built over my house.

3-He enjoys reading the story.

4-I dislike to watch TV every night.

5-The road was repaired in 2002.

6-Tea is warm enough for me to drink.

IV-3 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-have ever seen 2-have not seen – left 3-has worked

4-spent 5-have not finished 6-living

V- 2 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,5 điểm)

1-expensive 2-invented 3-developed 4-teaching

VI-1 points (mỗi ý đúng được 0,25 điểm)

1- sort -> is sorted 2-educate -> are educated

3-how use -> how ot use 4-use -> are used

VII-4 points (mỗi ý đúng được 1 điểm)

1-Hoi An is over 30 kms from Da Nang.

2-Hoi An is famous for old temple, pagodas, tiled roof houses and narrow streets.

3-Yes, they can

4-In 1999.

I. CHOOSE THE BEST ANSWER, THEN CIRCLE.

1. Many years ago, christmas songs..... for people in town and villages
a. performed b. were performed c. were performing d. have performed
2. We should use cloth bags of plastic bags.
a. instead b. besides c. apart d. without
3. Do you know who penicillin?
a. discovered b. was discovered c. did discover d. discoveries
4. Liz is very in the water – fetching contest.
a. interest b. interested c. interesting d. interests
5. How do people decide the contest?
a. who do win b. do who win c. who winning d. who wins
6. Last night, I television when the phone rang.
a. watched b. was watching c. have watched d. was watched
7. The kind of chocolate tastes, isn't it?
a. is delicious b. was delicious c. deliciously d. delicious
8. The prefix "re" in the word "reuse" means
a. against b. for c. no d. again
9. I'm really sleepy today. I wish I Bill to the airport late last night.
a. didn't take b. didn't have to take c. weren't taking d. hadn't had to take
10. Bread is made bread flour and yeast.
a. from b. in c. by d. up
11. People learn how paper many centuries ago.

- a. was made b. is making c. to make d. making

12. In the world, millions of old papers away everyday.

- a. thrown b. are throwing c. are thrown d. threw

II. GIVE CORRECT FORM OF THE WORD IN BRACKETS TO COMPLETE THESE SENTENCES.

1. The child should be punished because of his bad BEHAVE
2. What is the correct of this word ? PRONOUNCE
3. His parents are very of him. PRIDE
4. If your work is , you'll get a raise. SATISFY
5. We've decided to interview the best six For the job. APPLY
6. Our main to export are rice, coffee and rubber. PRODUCE
7. The in this town are very friendly. RESIDE
8. Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been URBAN
in the last few years.
9. She received a lot of From her parents. COURAGE
10. These shoes are smart, but they are very COMFORT

III. CHOOSE THE BEST ONE ANSWER FOR EACH SPACE TO COMPLETE THE PASSAGE.

The tourist industry is considered to be (0) world's largest industry. Before 1950 about one million people abroad each year by the 1990s the figure had..... to over 400 million every year.

..... large numbers of tourist, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps the skiers are destroying the mountains came to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in the Himmalayas are reported to be covered old tins, tents and food that have been away.

But at a time when we have greater freedom to travel ever before, more and more people are asking how they can enjoy their holiday causing problems spoiling the countryside.

Now there is a new holiday guide called *Holidays That Don't Cost the Earth*. It you how you can help the tourist industry by asking your travel agent or your tour operator the right questions before you go on holiday.

0. A. the B. a C. one D. that
1. A traveled B. came C. sailed D. were
2. A. as B. because C. but D. when
3. A. gone B. flown C. risen D. raised
4. A. Such B. More C. Few D. So
5. A. which B. you C. who D. they
6. A. for B. on C. with D. below
7. A. put B. thrown C. given D. tidied
8. A. than B. when C. then D. white
9. A. outside B. instead C. beside D. without
10. A. says B. offers C. tells D. gives

IV. IN EACH SENTENCE IN THIS PASSAGE THERE IS AN ERROR. YOU HAVE TO UNDERLINE, THEN CORRECT IT.

- \
- Example: 0. I haven't saw your brother for two month. 0. seen _____
- Nam is a student. This year he had a very interested summer 1. _____
- holiday. He travel, with him schoolmates to a mountainous 2. _____
- area in Hoa Binh province. They gone there to help make a 3. _____
- road through a forest among two villages. "It was very difficult 4. _____
- because there had no water to drink and no shops where we 5. _____
- could bought food", said Nam. "It was also very cold and wet 6. _____
- in the mountains. It is one of the wetter places in the country". 7. _____
- Nam stayed in the mountains since six weeks. It was hard 8. _____
- work, but he says it was the best thing he has ever did. He is 9. _____
- hoping to return next year to do any more work there. 10. _____

V. USE THE WORDS GIVEN TO WRITE THE SENTENCES IN THE LETTER.

Dear sir,

1. We/ now/ plan/ holiday/ next summer.
2. Holiday/ begin/ July 15th/we / return/ July 29th.
3. My daughter/ dislike/ travel/ coach/ we/ wish/ go/ air.
4. We/ expect/ stay/ hotel/ east coast.
5. We/ grateful/ you/ send/ information/ details/ charges.

Your sincerely,

E.Smith

ĐÁP ÁN

I. (30 MS): 2,5 MARKS FOR EACH RIGHT ANSWER.

- | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| a. b | 2. a | 3. a | 4. b |
| 5. d | 6. b | 7. d | 8. d |
| 9. d | 10. a | 11. c | 12. c |

II. (20 MS): 2 MARKS FOR EACH RIGHT WORD.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. behavior | 2. pronunciation | 3. proud | 4. satisfactory |
| 5. applicants | 6. products | 7. residents | 8. urbanized |
| 9. encouragement | 10. uncomfortable | | |

III. (20 MS): 2 MARKS FOR EACH RIGHT ANSWER.

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. a | 2. c | 3. c | 4. a | 5. d |
| 6. c | 7. b | 8. a | 9. d | 10. c |

IV. (20 MS): 2 MARKS FOR EACH CORRECTED WORD HAS 2 MARKS. EACH ERROR IS FOUND, YOU WILL HAVE 1 MARK.

1. interested interesting

6. bought → buy

2. him his →

7. wetter → wettest

3. gone ~~went~~ →

8. since → for

4. among ~~between~~

9. did → done

5. had ~~was~~ →

10. any → some

V. (10 MS): 2 MARKS FOR EACH RIGHT SENTENCES.

1. We are now planning a holiday for next summer.
2. Our holiday will begin on July 15th and we will return on July 29th.
3. My daughter dislikes traveling by coach, so we wish to go by air.
4. We expect to stay at a hotel on the east coast.
5. We would be grateful if you could send us some information with details of charges.

PHÒNG GD&ĐT HUYỆN
QUẢNG TRẠCH

KỶ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI CẤP VÙNG

NĂM HỌC 2013 - 2014

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh Lớp 8

Ngày thi: tháng 6 năm 2014

ĐỀ THI CHÍNH THỨC

Thời gian làm bài 150 phút, không kể thời gian giao đề



Số
phách

Bảng số:

Chữ ký giám khảo 1:

.....

ĐIỂM

BÀI THI

Bảng chữ:

Chữ ký giám khảo 2:

.....

LƯU Ý:

- Đề thi gồm 04 trang, thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi.

- Thí sinh không được sử dụng bất cứ tài liệu nào kể cả từ điển.

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. A. <u>switch</u> | B. <u>stomach</u> | C. <u>match</u> | D. <u>catch</u> |
| 2. A. <u>laughs</u> | B. <u>cars</u> | C. <u>stops</u> | D. <u>works</u> |
| 3. A. <u>watched</u> | B. <u>reduced</u> | C. <u>coughed</u> | D. <u>raised</u> |
| 4. A. <u>three</u> | B. <u>through</u> | C. <u>without</u> | D. <u>thank</u> |
| 5. A. <u>angle</u> | B. <u>face</u> | C. <u>page</u> | D. <u>angel</u> |

II. Choose one word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)

1. A. directory B. telephone C. invention D. experiment
2. A. furniture B. university C. patient D. hospital
3. A. sociable B. humorous C. generous D. reserved
4. A. delivery B. equipment C. electricity D. experiment
5. A. enroll B. summer C. hobby D. favor

III. Choose the best answer to complete the sentences by circling A, B, C or D. (10 pts)

1. Are there enough apples for us to have one _____?
A. every B. each C. self D. individually
2. Don't forget to _____ the alarm clock for 6 o'clock tomorrow morning.
A. put B. ring C. set D. wind
3. My alarm clock usually goes _____ at 5 am.
A. on B. off C. up D. down
4. _____ John nor his friends are going to the beach now.
A. Either B. Neither C. No D. So
5. The name of the book was on the _____ of my tongue but I just couldn't think of it.
A. point B. tip C. top D. end
6. Not only _____ but she is also intelligent.
A. beautiful she is C. is she beautiful
B. She is beautiful D. beautiful she is
7. A number of sheep _____ eating grass now.
A. are B. is C. was D. were
8. These snakes will not cause you any serious harm even if they bite you. They are _____.
A. poisonous B. cruel C. harmful D. harmless
9. I am grateful _____ you for your help.
A. to B. at C. with D. for

10. Hoa is reading short stories _____ Jack London.

- A. of B. from C. by D. with

IV. Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (10 pts)

1. I write letters _____ my right hand.
2. He congratulated me _____ winning the competition.
3. Mr. Foster lives _____ 667E 76th street _____ New York.
4. I prefer coffee _____ tea.
5. This area is famous _____ apples.
6. He worked _____ the deaf-mutes at Boston University.
7. The thief broke _____ the national bank last week.
8. He accused me _____ stealing the money.
9. My brother succeeded _____ winning the race.

V. Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the words in capital letters. (5 pts)

1. He drives very _____. He is sure to have an accident. (CARE)
2. It has become _____ difficult to find a job nowadays. (INCREASE)
3. Environmental _____ is every one's responsibility. (PROTECT)
4. I think it's very _____ of him to expect us to work over time every night this week. (REASON)
5. He is interested in the _____ of old buildings. (PRESERVE)

VI. Rearrange the following sentences to make a complete conversation. The first one has been done for you. (10 points)

- A. I don't know but I'll do anything. I'm good with my hands and I'm a hard worker.
- B. I'm going to ask you some questions, OK? What kind of jobs have you had?
- C. Thank you very much.

- D. Why did you leave it?
- E. What did you do there?
- F. Next, please!
- G. I used to cut sheets of plastic.
- H. My family moved to this city at the beginning of this year and I need to change my job.
- I. The last five years, I worked in a plastic factory.
- J. What do you want to do here?
- K. Why don't you fill out an application in the office. It looks like we're going to have an opening next week. I'll call you.

Your answers: 0. F 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____
 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____

VII. Give the correct tense or form of the verbs in brackets to complete the following sentences. (10 pts)

1. My brother enjoys (*read*) magazines in his free time. ⇒ _____
2. He (*elect*) the president of the football club at their last meeting. ⇒ _____
3. I always prefer driving to (*drive*). ⇒ _____
4. I think she has no objection to (*go*) on a picnic. ⇒ _____
5. It is a waste of time recommending them (*start*) a new life. ⇒ _____
6. His hair is short. He (*have*) a haircut. ⇒ _____
7. They'll have their cars (*mend*) tomorrow. ⇒ _____
8. This palace (*say*) (*build*) in 3 years. ⇒ _____
9. People always (*blame*) their circumstances for what they are. ⇒ _____

VIII. Each of the following sentences contains one error. Underline and correct it. (5 pts)

1. My friend Richard is fair, hardworking, and above all honesty ⇨ _____
2. Now that the stress of examinations and interviews are over, we ⇨ _____
can go somewhere for our holiday.
3. Without a large temperature change water can add or lose a large ⇨ _____
number of heat.
4. Mrs. Brown's children are used to be picked up after school every day. ⇨ _____
5. My mother tried to avoid me from going to the club. ⇨ _____

IX. Fill in each numbered space with ONE appropriate word. (10 pts)

The video to the global smash hit song Gangnam Style has become the most-watched clip (1) _____ You Tube's history. It has had almost 825 million views in the past five months and is moving quickly towards one billion. The video currently has 5,473,726 likes and 338,504 (2) _____ Canadian teen idol Justin Bieber previously held the record for the most You Tube views with his 2010 blockbuster Baby. Gangnam Style is by 34-year-old South Korean (3) _____ Psy. His iconic dance and catchy tune (4) _____ captured the imagination of millions of people (5) _____. The video pokes fun at the glitzy Gangnam district of South Korea's capital Seoul. In it, he is seen dancing around the city pretending to ride a (6) _____ and twirl a lasso.

Gangnam Style first appeared on You Tube in July. It (7) _____ just five months to reach the 800-million mark, over two years quicker than Bieber's song. A statement from You Tube Trends called the rise (8) _____ popularity of the video as "unprecedented". It said: "The video has been a massive hit at a global level unlike anything we've ever seen before. Each day, Gangnam Style is still being watched (9) _____ 7 and 10 million times". The dance has led to thousands of copycat videos being posted online, each with their own version of it. Even U.N. Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon attempted it. Mr. Ban joked: "I'm a bit jealous. Until two days (10) _____, someone told me I was the most famous Korean in the world. Now I have to relinquish that".

X. Read the following text then choose from the list A-H the best sentence to fill each of the spaces. There are three extra sentences which you do not need. (5 pts)

Compost is a wonderful natural fertilizer that helps plants grow well. Today, I am going to tell you how to (1) _____. First of all, we must use only household and garden waste, which includes tea leaves

and (2) _____, but we must wash the shells first and tissues. Don't use any meat or grain products because (3) _____. Find a place in your garden that gets a few hours of sunlight each day. The compost also needs moisture but it will get this (4) _____. Cover the heap with a sheet of strong plastic if the weather is wet. (5) _____ and after about six months, your compost will be ready to use as fertilizer.

A. to use a compost heap

E. start a compost heap

B. plastic bags

F. egg shells

C. this attracts rats

G. it is expensive

D. from condensation

H. Keep adding to pile

Your answers: 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____

XI. Read the passage and answer the questions. (5 pts)

TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Every nation and every country has its own customs and traditions. In Britain traditions play a more important part in the life of the people than in other countries. Englishmen are proud of their traditions and carefully keep them up

It has been the law for about 300 years that all theatres are closed on Sundays. No letters are delivered, only a few Sunday papers are published

To this day an English family prefers a house with a garden to a flat in a modern house with central heating. English people like gardens. Sometimes the garden in front of the house is a little square covered with cement painted garden in imitation of grass and a box of flowers.

Holidays are especially rich in old traditions and are different in Scotland, Ireland, Wales and England. Christmas is a great English national holiday, and in Scotland it is not kept, except by clerks in banks, all shops and factories are working.

1. How important are traditions in Britain?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

2. What do Englishmen do to their traditions?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Which does an English family prefer, a house with a garden or a flat?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

4. Find sentences in the text which shows that the English people like gardens very much.

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

5. How is Christmas kept in Scotland?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

XII. Rewrite each of the following sentences so that it means the same as the first one, beginning with the given words. (10 pts)

1. I would like you to help me put the chairs away.

=> Do you mind _____?

2. I haven't enjoyed myself so much for years.

=> It's years _____.

3. You can try to get Tim to lend you his car, but you won't succeed.

=> There is no point _____.

4. Is it really necessary for us to arrive so early?

=> Do we really _____?

5. Be careful or you may fall.

=> If you _____.

6. This is my first visit to Scotland.

=> I have _____.

7. Mark is too young to see the horror film.

=> Mark is not _____.

8. Please don't make any noise; I'm very tired.

=> I'd rather _____.

9. I expected them to offer me that job.

=> I expected _____.

10. Vinh keeps forgetting his homework

=> Vinh is _____.

XIII. Use the given suggestions to complete sentences. (10 pts)

1. you / mind / if / I / stay / here?

=> _____?

2. I / invite / her birthday party / last week.

=> _____.

3. The concert hall / so crowded / I / see / hear / nothing.

=> _____.

4. It / very kind / you / make friend / me.

=> _____.

5. This book / is/ interesting enough / you / read.

=> _____.

- THE END -

PHÒNG GD&ĐT HUYỆN
QUẢNG TRẠCH

ĐỀ THI CHÍNH THỨC

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM
KỲ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI CẤP VÙNG

NĂM HỌC 2013 - 2014

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh Lớp 8

Ngày thi: tháng 6 năm 2014

Bản hướng dẫn chấm có 02 trang

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

1. B. stomach 2. B. cars 3. D. raised 4. C. without 5. A. angle

II. Choose one word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)
(One point for each correct answer)

1. B. telephone 2. B. university 3. D. reserved 4. C. electricity 5. A. enroll

III. Choose the best answer to complete the sentences by circling A, B, C or D. (10 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1. B. each | 6. C. is she beautiful |
| 2. C. set | 7. A. are |
| 3. B. off | 8. D. harmless |
| 4. B. Neither | 9. A. to |
| 5. B. tip | 10. C. by |

IV. Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (10 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|-----------|---------|
| 1. with | 6. with |
| 2. on | 7. into |
| 3. at, in | 8. of |
| 4. to | 9. in |
| 5. for | |

V. Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the words in capital letters. (5 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. carelessly | 2. increasingly | 3. protection |
| 4. unreasonable | 5. preservation | |

VI. Rearrange the following sentences to make complete conversation. The first one has been done for you. (10 points) (One point for each correct answer)

- | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 0. F | 1. B | 2. I | 3. E | 4. G | 5. D |
| | 6. H | 7. J | 8. A | 9. K | 10. C |

VII. Give the correct tense or form of the verbs in brackets to complete the following sentences. (10 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. reading | 6. has had |
| 2. was elected | 7. mended |
| 3. being driven | 8. is said; to have been built |
| 4. going | 9. are always blaming |
| 5. to start | |

VIII. Each of the following sentences contains one error. Underline and correct it. (5 pts)

(One point for each correct answer: 0,5 pt for each mistake found; 0,5 pt for each right correction)

- | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| 1. honesty | ⇒ | honest |
| 2. are | ⇒ | is |
| 3. number | ⇒ | amount |
| 4. be | ⇒ | being |
| 5. avoid | ⇒ | prevent/ stop |

IX. Fill in each numbered space with ONE appropriate word. (10 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| 1. in | 6. horse |
| 2. dislikes | 7. took |
| 3. singer | 8. in |
| 4. have | 9. between |
| 5. worldwide | 10. ago |

X. Read the following text then choose from the list A-F the best sentence to fill each of the spaces. (5 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

1. E 2. F 3. C 4. D 5. H

XI. Read the passage and answer the questions. (5 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

1. In Britain traditions play a more important part in the life of the people than in other countries.
2. Englishmen are proud of their traditions and carefully keep them up.
3. An English family prefers a house with a garden to a flat.
4. "English people like gardens. Sometimes the garden in front of the house is a little square covered with cement painted garden in imitation of grass and a box of flowers"
5. In Scotland, Christmas is not kept, except by clerks in banks, all shops and factories are working.

XII. Rewrite each of the following sentences so that it means the same as the first one, beginning with the given words. (10 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

1. Do you mind helping me put the chairs away?/ putting the chairs away for me?
2. It's years since I enjoyed myself so much / I had such a good time.
3. There is no point in getting Tim to lend you his car/ borrowing Tim's car.
4. Do we really have/ need to arrive so early?
5. If you are not careful, you will fall. (If you are careful, you will not fall.)
6. I have never visited Scotland before / I have never paid a visit to Scotland before / I have never been to Scotland before.
7. Mark is not old enough to see the horror film.
8. I'd rather you didn't make any noise.
9. I expected to be offered that job.
10. Vinh is always forgetting his homework.

XIII. Use the given suggestions to complete sentences. (10 pts) (Two points for each correct answer)

1. Do you mind if I stay here? / Would you mind If I stayed here?

2. I was invited to her birthday party last week.
3. The concert hall was so crowded that I saw and heard nothing/ could see and hear nothing.
4. It is very kind of you to make friend with me.
5. This book is interesting enough for you to read.

- THE END -

Họ và tên thí sinh :

Học sinh trường :

Số báo danh :

Chữ ký GT 1	Chữ ký GT 2	Số phách
--------------------	--------------------	-----------------

✂

Điểm	Chữ ký GK 1	Chữ ký GK 2
-------------	--------------------	--------------------

A. LISTENING (4 pts) (9)

I. Listen to tape and write the words you hear in the blanks (2.5 pts)

Minh: Where are you going?

Mai: I'm going to the (1). centre with my mom.

Minh: That's great! What are you going to buy?

Mai: I am going to buy new (2)., boots and other necessary things for the coming winter.

Minh: Yeah, I hear that this (3) will be very cold.

Mai: Me too. Have you got anything?

Minh: My mother (4.)me lots of things yesterday. I've got all my things for winter.

Mai: Wow. I see. So, do you have a new (5).?

Minh: My old scarf is still good. I don't need another. Do you (6). the scarf with a pink cat on it? I used it (7).....winter.

Mai: Yes, I remember. That's a (8). scarf. Unfortunately, my scarf is too worn. I am going to (9). my mother to buy another one for me.

Minh: Yes, you (10). tell your mother.

II. Listen to tape carefully, then write True(T) or False(F) for each statement. (1.5 pts)

1. There are about 1000 people live in Dong Van town.
2. The town is always dirty
3. There are a lots of things that I don't like about Dong Van town
4. One thing is that we don't have many things to do in the evening
5. There are not any cinemas or theaters in Dong Van Town

T	F

B. PHONETIC (3 pts)

I. Circle the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the other words.

1. A. racks B. comics C. maps D. novels
2. A. changes B. coaches C. stripes D. classes
3. A. hoped B. talked C. smiled D. noticed
4. A. character B. chemistry C. champion D. orchestra
5. A. equation B. collection C. dictionary D. direction

II. Circle the word in each line that has different stress pattern

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. A. before | B. until | C. sporty | D. rehearse |
| 2. A. family | B. buffalo | C. collector | D. tomorrow |
| 3. A. temperature | B. measure | C. cucumber | D. allow |
| 4. A. vessel | B. contestant | C. adventure | D. perform |
| 5. A. detective | B. beautiful | C. February | D. classical |

C. GRAMMAR, STRUCTURE AND VOCABULARY (4 pts)

Find the one choice that best completes the sentence, (marked A,B,C and D).

1. I'm going to Bath.....Monday.....Tom. Would you like to come?

- | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| A. on/with | B. in/by | C. on/by | D. in with |
|------------|----------|----------|------------|

2. I go to bed early..... I can get up early tomorrow.

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|----------------|
| A. so as | B. such as | C. so that | D. in order to |
|----------|------------|------------|----------------|

3. If a person has a....., speak calmly and put a light coat over him to keep him warm.

- | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| A. earache | B. shock | C. stomachache | D. toothache |
|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|

4. His health is improving . He's getting and better.

- | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| A. well | B. better | C. the best | D. good |
|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|

5. He is very strong. He can swim.....the river.

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| A. cross | B. crossed | C. across | D. crossing |
|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|

6. The window- cleaner at eight tomorrow morning.

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| A. comes | B. is coming | C. will come | D. has come |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|

7. Floods, droughts can easily..... a harvest.

- A. harmful B. destroy C. kill D. change
8. We..... In our present house..... five years.
- A. live/for B lived/ since C. are living /since D. have been living/ for
9. In the meeting people will..... the present situation.
- A. talk B. say about C. discuss D. give ideas
10. I shall never forget Her for the first time.
- A. to meet B. met C. meet D. meeting
11. Take the raincoat with you. It rain tonight.
- A. won't B. may C. could D. must
12. The old man has a
- A. long gray beard B. gray long beard C. beard gray long D. beard long gray
13. There're a lot of interesting things in the city.
- A. do B. does C. doing D. to do
14. They for you since I to work this morning.
- A. waited/went B. have waited/have C. have waited/went D. waited/have gone
gone
15. The students are not used to late for school.
- A. being B. to be C. be D. be being
16. The train at ten o'clock as schedule.
- A. leave B. leaves C. will leave D. has left
17. Would you be to hold the door open?
- A. kind enough B. too kind C. as kind D. so kind

18. Please answer the phone when it

- A. is ringing B. ringing C. rang D. rings

19. He says he's been to restaurant in town.

- A. many B. every C. all D. most

20. I to go out when I was in the countryside.

- A. not used B. wasn't used C. didn't use D. wasn't using

D. READING (5 pts)

I. Read the passage and give the correct form of the words given (2.5pts)

<p>Mary started English Literature this term, and I am afraid that her (1) to the subject has not been entirely (2) She has not shown much enthusiasm, and does not always pay(3) in class. Her assignments are often (4) , because she is so untidy and because of her (5) to check her work thoroughly. She failed to do any (6) before the end of term test, and had poor results. Se seems to have the (7) idea that she can succeed without studying. She has also had many (8) and has frequently arrived late for class. This has resulted in several severe (9) Although Mary is a (10) student in some respects, she has not had a satisfactory term.</p>	<p>1. introduce 2. succeed 3. attend 4. read 5. fail 6. revise 7. mistake 8. absent 9. punish 10. gift</p>
--	--

Answer:

- 1..... 2..... 3..... 4..... 5.....
6..... 7..... 8..... 9..... 10.....

II. Read the passage and choose the words or phrases that best fit each of the blank spaces. (2.5pts)

When I think of my neighborhood I get (1)..... For one thing it is in a crowded street (2) many tall storeyed buildings on both (3). One can not see the (4) or sunset when one lives in this street. It is always crowded and (5) but for the small hours of the night. All (6) of vehicles move about the street, especially in the morning and (7) office hours. These vehicles raise continuing, loud, unpleasant noise. (8) the road is well- tarred there is not dust.

There is a school and a department store (9) The school children add to the crowd and noise of the place. Very often they encroach upon the road for there is no proper playground for them. Having lived in this neighborhood (10) quite a long time, I long for the rural atmosphere which the poets have sung so much about.

- | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | A. sadly | B. depressed | C. depressing | D. anxiously |
| 2 | A. for | B. by | C. with | D. from |
| 3 | A. banks | B. outside | C. inside | D. sides |
| 4 | A. sun | B. sunrise | C. moon | D. moon-rice |
| 5 | A. noise | B. noisily | C. noisy | D. noises |
| 6 | A. sorts | B. kinds | C. types | D. all are correct |
| 7 | A. since | B. for | C. during | D. from |
| 8 | A. Since | B. Because | C. As | D. All are correct |
| 9 | A. next to | B. nearby | C. near to | D. next |
| 10 | A. for | B. since | C. during | D. in |

E. WRITING (4 pts)

Rewrite the following sentences so that they do not change the meaning,.

1. Some one stole my watch this morning.

My watch

2. He speaks English very well. You would think it was his native language.

He speaks English so

3. Remember to turn off the light before going out.

Don't

4. That's girl is very intelligent.

What.....!

5. " You should take more exercises, Mr Roberts" the doctor said.

The doctor

6. It's nearly two years since we saw him.

We haven't.....

7. The word is so difficult that we can't spell it.

It's such.....

8. I would like you to help me move this table.

Do you mind.....

9. Traveling around the city in a day is impossible.

It

10. We find it difficult to understand this question.

This question

PHÒNG GD & ĐT KRÔNG ANA

KỶ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI CẤP HUYỆN

KHOÁ NGÀY 10/2/2012

Đáp án đề thi môn: Tiếng Anh 8

A. LISTENING (4 pts) (9)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

I. (2.5 pts)

1. shopping 2. sweaters 3. winter 4. bought 5. scarf
6. remember 7. last 8. beautiful 9. ask 10. should

II. (1.5 pts)

1. T 2. F 3. F 4. T 5. T

B. PHONETIC (3 pts)

- I. 1. D 2. C 3. C 4. C 5. A

- II. 1. C 2. B 3. D 4. A 5. A

C. GRAMMAR, STRUCTURE AND VOCABULARY (4 pts)

1. A	5. C	9. C	13. D	17. A
2. C	6. B	10. D	14. C	18. D
3. B	7. B	11. B	15. A	19. B
4. B	8. D	12. A	16. B	20. C

D. READING (5 pts)

I. (2.5pts)

1. introduction 2. successful 3. attention 4. unreadable
5. failure 6. revision 7. mistaken 8. absences 9. punishment
10. gifted

II. Read the passage and choose the words or phrases that best fit each of the blank spaces. (2.5pts)

1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. C 6. D 7. C 8. D 9. B 10. A

E. WRITING (4 pts)

My watch was stolen this morning.

2. He speaks English so well that you would think it was his native language.

3. Don't forget to turn off the light before going out.
 4. What an intelligent girl!
 5. The doctor told Mr. Roberts that he should take more exercises.
 6. We haven't seen him for two years.
 7. It's such a difficult word that we can't spell it.
 8. Do you mind helping me move this table.
 9. It is impossible to travel around the city in a day.
 - 10 This question is difficult for us to understand.
- The end./.

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

KỶ ANH

ĐỀ CHỈ NH THỨC

KỶ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI HUYỆN

LỚP 8 THCS NĂM HỌC 2012 - 2013

Môn thi: TIẾNG ANH

Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút

(Đề thi có 06 trang, gồm 10 phần)

- Lưu ý:
- Thí sinh không sử dụng bất kể tài liệu nào, kể cả từ điển.
 - Thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi, ghi câu trả lời vào các ô cho sẵn ở cuối các phần.
 - Riêng phần trắc nghiệm thí sinh chỉ ghi đáp án A, B, C hoặc D vào ô cho sẵn.
 - Giám thị không giải thích gì thêm.

Điểm của toàn bài thi		Các giám khảo	Số phách
(Bảng số)	(Bảng chữ)	(Ký và ghi rõ họ tên)	(Do Trường Ban chấm thi ghi)
		Giám khảo 1:	
		Giám khảo 2:	

A. LISTENING

PART I. Listen the text and tick True or False in the box. You are going to listen twice.

	Statements	True	False
1	Peter is on duty for seventy-one hours in a hospital a week.		
2	Susan's annual vacation lasts three weeks.		
3	Jane works thirty five hours a month and has one week's vacation a year.		
4	Phong works fewer hours a week than Jane.		
5	Peter is a worker in a factory.		

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

PART II. Listen and complete the table with time or places. You are going to listen twice.

Time	Places
Monday	(1) and Singapore.
(2)	Jakarta
Thursday	(3)
(4)	Hong Kong
Sunday	(5)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

B. LEXICO – GRAMMAR

PART III. Choose the best answers to completes each sentence.

1. The boy _____ to the movie theater is my son's friend.

A. taking B. take C. to take D. taken

2. They spent some free time _____ live show on TV.

A. watching B. to watch C. watch D. watched

3. The children _____ soccer in the stadium between 4 and 5 yesterday afternoon.

A. was playing B. have played C. played D. were playing

4. I won't be able to buy this umbrella _____ I have some money

A. if B. because C. however D. unless

5. The child is capable _____ counting down from twenty to one.

A. from B. in C. on D. of

6. My mother is the same _____ as Mrs. Hoa.

A. length B. high C. height D. tall

7. Don't worry. I remember _____ her some money yesterday.

A. giving B. to give C. gave D. being given

8. I asked my mother _____ .

A. what will she do tomorrow B. if she would do the next day C. what she would do the next day D. what she will do the next day.

9. I can't play soccer with you now because I _____ my homework.

A. didn't do B. haven't done C. don't do D. have done

10. The woman was _____ at what she saw in the circus two weeks ago .

A. amazed B. interested C. surprising D. delighting

11. Let these clothes _____ by 9 tonight..

A. being ironed B. ironed C. to be ironed D. be ironed

12. Could you give me _____ water, please?
- A. any B. some C. a lot D. many
13. Cool the burns immediately so as to _____ tissue damage.
- A. increase B. maximize C. rise D. minimize
14. Nam and I cleaned the floor _____ yesterday.
- A. himself B. ourselves C. myself D. themselves
15. My sister is _____ I am.
- A. twice as old as B. as twice old as C. twice older than D. twice as old
16. Don't wear that dress because it doesn't _____ your yellow T-shirt.
- A. match B. like C. suit D. fit
17. It seemed the only _____ thing to do.
- A. logic B. logistics C. logical D. logically
18. It was very kind _____ you to help me do the housework.
- A. of B. for C. from D. in
19. I don't know her telephone number, so I must use a _____.
- A. a public telephone B. an answering machine C. an address book D. a telephone directory
20. The boy is not _____ to bring that heavy.
- A. enough strong B. strength enough C. strong enough D. enough strength

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
16.	17.	18.	19.	20.

PART IV. Put the correct form of the words:

27. The fairy _____ changed the girl's rags into beautiful clothes. (magic)
28. His listening skill is _____, so he must improve it. (satisfy)
29. There are some _____ between tennis and table tennis. (similar)
30. You can buy these dresses because they are _____. (expense)
31. She has just cut her left thumb. It's _____ badly. (blood)
32. It has become _____ difficult to find a job nowadays. (increase)
33. He drives _____. He is sure to have an accident. (care)
34. Life in the country is _____ changing for the better. (definite)
35. This road needs _____ because it is too narrow. (wide)
36. Nam wants to become a _____ in the future. (mathematics)

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

PART V. Find and correct a mistake in each sentence:

1. We enjoy taking part in the fetching-water competition.
2. While Loan made cakes in the kitchen, we came.
3. The weather gets warmer and warmer these days.
4. It is no good to persuade him to participate in the party.
5. Neither they nor he were at the seaside with the Smiths last weekend.

6. My sister was allowed go to the movies with her classmates two days ago.
7. Ten kilometers are a long distance to walk.
8. Ha worked in this hotel since she left university .
9. Would you mind if I take a photo?
10. Mai prefers watching a cartoon than listening to music in her free time.

Mistake	Correction
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

PART VI. Fill a suitable preposition in each blank:

1. Smoking is very harmful to our health, so you should give _____ it.
2. We can't do everything _____ electricity in modern life.
3. They will hold a Song festival _____ June the first.
4. Everyone in a city is always _____ a hurry.
5. Thank you _____ what you did for me yesterday.
6. Fire is very important _____ our daily life .

7. Playing volleyball is different _____ playing soccer.
8. Students are concerned _____ sports and social activities.
9. The girl _____ a red dress is my close friend.
10. The children are fond _____ sweets and cakes.

Your answers:

1.	6.
2.	7.
3.	8.
4.	9.
5.	10.

C. READING

Part VII. Choose the most suitable answer A, B, C, or D to complete the following passage.

When I first started learning English ten years ago, I could hardly _____(1) a word – “hello”, “good bye”, “thank you” was just about it. I went two classes two evenings a week and I was surprised at home quickly I _____(2) progress. _____(3) the course we learned a lot of vocabulary and studied grammar rules. _____(4) thing I enjoyed most was to be able to practice speaking with other students in my class.

After two years I went to England to a _____(5) school. It was in Cambridge. I did a _____(6) course at a very good school and I stayed with a local family. It was a fantastic experience and I _____(7) up a lot of new language from speaking with my host family and with other students from _____(8) the world. I really improved my pronunciation as well. When I got back _____(9) Spain, I was so much more confident. I _____ actually hold a conversation with my teacher in English.

31. A. talk B. speak C. say D. tell
32. A. do B. make C. did D. made
33. A. During B. After C. Before D. While
34. A. That B. A C. The D. Those
35. A. science B. language C. art D. finance
36. A. the three-week B. third-week C. three-weeks D. three-week
37. A. picked B. looked C. got D. stood
38. A. all B. over C. over all D. all over
39. A. from B. to C. in D. X
40. A. didn't B. can C. could D. couldn't

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

PART VIII. Read the passage and answer the questions by choosing the best answer:

As a result of years of research, we know that too much animal fat is bad for our health. For example, Americans eat a lot of meat and only a small amount of grains, fruit and vegetables. Because of their diet, they have high rate of cancer and heart disease. In Japan, in contrast, people eat large amount of grains and very little meat. The Japanese also have very low rates of cancer and heart disease. In fact, the Japanese live longer than anyone else in the world. Unfortunately, when Japanese people move to the United States, the rates of heart disease and cancer increase as their diet changes. Moreover, as hamburgers, ice cream, and other high fat foods become popular in Japan, the rates of heart disease and cancer are increasing there as well. People are also eating more meat and dairy products in other countries such as Cuba, Mauritius and Hungary. Not surprisingly, the disease rates in these countries are increasing along with the change in diet. Consequently, doctors everywhere advise people to eat more grains and vegetables and to eat less meat and fewer dairy products.

1. What is the main idea of this passage?

A. Children eat the same way their parents eat.

- B. Doctors advise people to eat more grains, fruits and vegetables.
- C. Eating meat causes heart disease and cancer.
- D. The kind of diet we have can cause or prevent diseases

2. Why do Japanese have low rates of cancer and heart disease?

- A. Because their diet changes.
- B. Because they do eat animal fat.
- C. Because they eat a lot grains and very little meat.
- D. Because they live longer than anyone else in the world.

3. "... the Japanese live longer than anyone else..." What does *anyone else* mean?

- A. all other people
- B. most other people
- C. nobody
- D. some other people

4. "the rates of heart and disease and cancer are increasing there as well. "Where does *there* refer to?

- A. In the United States.
- B. In Japan.
- C. In Cuba.
- D. In Cuba Mauritius, and Hungary

5. What do doctors advise people to do?

- A. eat a lot of meat
- B. eat many grains and a few vegetables
- C. eat more grains and vegetables and less meat.
- D. eat fewer vegetables

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

D. WRITING

Part IX. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

- 20. They didn't sell anything in the shop yesterday. (Nothing.....)
- 21. "Don't tell anyone what I have just said, Nga." Long said (Long asked
- 22. The cartoon wasn't thrilling enough for them to watch. (The cartoon was so.....)

23. Mai is the most skillful volleyball player in the club. (No one)
24. They worked hard because they didn't want to get bad marks. (So as)
25. I would like you to tidy up my room. (Would you?)
26. She is in a habit of going camping in the summer. (She gets)
27. His hobby in his free time is to draw pictures. (He is)
28. Mr. Ba will repair my motorbike tomorrow. (I will)
29. We knew the doctor when we were students. (We have)

Your answers:

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

PART X. Write a passage about 150 – 170 words about one of your close friends.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI HUYỆN LỚP 8

Năm học 2012 – 2013

A. LISTENING

Part 1: 1 point

1. F 2. T 3. F 4. F 5. F

Part 2: 1 point

1. Bangkok 2. Wednesday 3. Bali 4. Saturday 5. Back to Ha Noi

B. LEXICO – GRAMMAR

Part III. 4 points

1. D	2. A	3. D	4. D	5. D
6. C	7. A	8. C	9. B	10. A

11. D	12. B	13. D	14. B	15. A
16. C	17. C	18. A	19. D	20. C

Part IV: 2 points

1. magically 2. unsatisfactory 3. similarities 4. inexpensive 5. bleeding
6. increasingly 7. carelessly 8. definitely 9. widening 10. mathematician

Part V: 2 points

1. fetching-water → water-fetching 2. made → was making
3. gets → is getting 4. to persuade → persuading
5. were → was 6. go → to go
7. are → is 8. worked → has worked / since → when
9. take → took 10. than → to

Part VI. 2 points

1. up 2. without 3. on 4. in 5. for
6. to 7. from 8. about 9. in 10. of

C. READING

Part VII: 2 points

1. C	2. D	3. A	4. C	5. B
6. D	7. A	8. D	9. B	10. C

Part VIII. 1 point

1. D	2. C	3. A	4. A	5. C
------	------	------	------	------

D. WRITING

Part IX. 3 points

1. Nothing was sold in the shop yesterday.
2. Long asked Nga not to tell anyone what he/she had just said

3. The cartoon was so boring that they didn't enjoy watching it.
4. No one in the club plays volleyball as skillfully as Mai.
5. So as not to get bad marks, they worked hard.
6. Would you mind tidying up my room?
7. She gets used to going camping in the summer.
8. He is fond of drawing pictures in his free time.
9. I will have Mr. Ba repair my motorbike tomorrow./I will have my motorbike repaired by Mr. Ba tomorrow.
10. We have known the doctor since we were students.

Part X: 2 points

- Nội dung (content): 0.5 điểm
- Từ vựng (vocabulary): 0.5 điểm
- Ngữ pháp (grammar): 0.5 điểm
- Tính mạch lạc và trôi chảy (coherence and cohesion) + độ dài (length): 0.5 điểm

Đề chính thức

THANH CHƯƠNG

PHÒNG _____
GD&ĐT

KỶ THI KIỂM ĐỊNH CHẤT LƯỢNG

LỚP 8 - NĂM HỌC 2012- 2013

Môn thi: TIẾNG ANH (Đề thi có 05 trang)

Thời gian làm bài: 90 phút

Ngày thi: 17-18/04/2013

Điểm bằng số:.....	Giám khảo 1:.....	SỐ PHÁCH
Điểm bằng chữ:.....	Giám khảo 2:.....	

SECTION I: LISTENING

Part 1: Listen and circle the correct answer.

1. *The magazines*

- A. on the bookshelf on top of the dictionary B. on the bookshelf next to the dictionary
C. in the dictionary

2. *The remote control*

- A. beside the TV on the TV program guide B. on top of the TV next to the TV program guide
C. beside the TV program guide in front of the TV

3. *The keys*

- A. in a box on top of the desk B. in a box inside one of the desk drawers
C. inside a drawer next to a box

4. *The baseball cap*

- A. on the hook behind the door B. on the doorknob C. on the floor behind the door

5. The glasses

- A. inside the case on the coffee table B. on the coffee table next to the papers
C. on the top of the papers on the coffee table.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

Part 2: Listen and complete the form

Identification and security check: Platinum Card Service

Card number: 6992 _(1)_____11478921
Name: Carlos da Silva
Postcode (2)_____
Address: (3) _____ Vauxhall Close, London
Date of birth: 13 July (4) _____
Mother's maiden name (5) _____

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

SECTION II: PHONETICS

Part 1: Pick out the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

- 1 A. faces B. horses C. houses D. places
2 A. wood B. flood C. book D. cook
3 A. lamps B. liquids C. thousands D. leads
4 A. clothing B. cloth C. thunder D. breath
5 A. warmth B. three C. throw D. this

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

SECTION III: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY

Part 1: Supply the verbs in the brackets with the correct forms

I (1- write) _____ to my pen pal two months ago, but I (2 - not receive) _____ his reply since then.

While my sister and I (3 - watch) _____ a movie on TV last night, our uncle in the USA (4- phone) _____

She (5 - say) _____ she'd phone me this morning, but it is now 12.30 and she (6 - not phone) _____ yet.

(7 - your dog ever /bite) _____ anyone? Yes, he (8 - bite) _____ a policeman last week.

Nam (9 - ask) _____ the boy if he (10 - have) _____ any English friends.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

Part 2: Choose the word or phrase that best completes each sentence.

1. Hoa asked Nga _____ she knew her son

- A. if B. whether C. where D. A & B are correct

2. She told me that she would come to visit us _____ week.

- A. the next B. the following C. next D. following

3. He is not here. He _____ to Paris.

- A. was B. has gone C. has been D. went

4. When I _____ home yesterday, my mother _____ a big cake.

- A. came/making B. come/makes C. was coming/made D. came/was making

5. "Do you mind if I use your computer for an hour?" - _____

- A. not at all B. please go ahead C. Yes, I do D. A & B are correct

6. Farmers use the dung of animals for _____ their field.
 A. fertilizing B. to fertilize C. fertilized D. fertilize
7. Students are always nervous _____ their examinations
 A. for B. with C. on D. about
8. I prefer country life _____ city life.
 A. more than B. to C. better than D. than
9. I am not familiar _____ his novels and not very keen _____.
 A. to/ at B. with/ on C. for/ in D. on/ to
10. The teacher _____ out the words she had written on the board.
 A. cleaned B. dusted C. rubbed D. washed
11. I left at 6 a.m.....late.
 A. so as not to be B. so as not being C. so as to be D. so as not being
12. Have you ever met the man _____ over there?
 A. stands B. standing C. is standing D. who stood
13. It took me a long time to get used.....glasses
 A. to wear B. wear C. wore D. to wearing
14. I've never seen such an interesting _____
 A. performing B. performer C. performance D. performed
15. "All these photographs with a very cheap camera," he said.
 A. have taken B. take C. were taken D. were taking

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	

Part 3: Give the words in capital letters the right forms.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. You should fill in this _____ before the interview | APPLY |
| 2. He is a _____ man who is loved by all friends | CONSIDER |
| 3. A boy fell off his bike and became _____ | CONSCIOUS |
| 4. You're not really _____ of snakes, are you? | FRIGHTEN |
| 5. Angkor Watt was _____ built for a Hindu God. | ORIGINE |

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

SECTION IV: READING

Part I: Read the passage and choose the right word for each space.

Do you think the animals can (1) ___ each other? The answer is yes. They can communicate (2) _____ each other by signs and sounds. For example, dogs communicate in many ways. They not only bark, (3) _____ they howl, growl, snarl, and whine. They lift a paw, or bare their teeth. Other dogs can understand what these sounds and actions (4) _____.

Animals communicate with each other not only with sounds and movements but with smell. Most animals that live in herds (5) _____ on smell to keep together. And, of course, we know how dogs recognize each other by smell.

Apes are supposed (6) ___ among the most intelligent of animals, yet, they really have no better "language" than other animals. They make many sounds and expressions of the (7) ___ to communicate their feelings of anger or hunger or joy, but they have nothing like the words of human speech.

By the way, unlike human beings who have to learn (8) _____ talk, apes and other animals know their "language" by instinct. They will make the right kind of cries and sounds and expression even if they have never seen another animal like (9) _____ before.

Birds, however, learn their way of singing, at least in part. That is why a sparrow brought up among canaries will try (10) _____ like one. It has been learning the wrong "language"!

- 1 A. know B. understand C. see D. acquaint

- 2 A. with B. to C. between D. for
- 3 A. although B. even C. except D. but
- 4 A. speak B. talk C. mean D. say
- 5 A. run B. depend C. concentrate D. turn
- 6 A. is B. are C. to be D. be
- 7 A. teeth B. ears C. face D. mouth
- 8 A. so as B. how to C. how D. for
- 9 A. himself B. myself C. themselves D. ourselves
- 10 A. to sing B. sings C. singing D. sang

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Part 2: Read the text and choose the best answers. Write your answer in the box bellow

USA Today is a national American daily newspaper published by the Gannett Company. It was founded by Allen “Al” Neuharth. The paper has the widest circulation of any newspaper in the United States (averaging over 2.25 million copies every weekday), and among English-language broadsheets, it comes second world-wide, behind only the 2.6 million daily paid copies of *The Times of India*. Its circulation figures are a matter of some dispute, however, as *USA Today* has many contracts ensuring distribution in hotels, often to customers unaware they are paying for the newspaper. *USA Today* is distributed in all 50 states.

USA Today was founded in 1982 with the goal of providing a national newspaper in the US market, where generally only a single local newspaper was available. Colorful and bold, with many large diagrams, carts, and photographs, it contrasted with the relatively colorless papers of the time such as *The Wall Street Journal* and *The New York Times*. Emphasizing its national focus, *USA Today* became well-known for its national polls on public sentiment.

1. When was *USA Today* founded?

A. 1982

B. 1892

C. 1882

D. 1992

2. How many copies does *USA Today* publish every weekday?

A. 3.6 million copies

C. 2.25 million copies

B. 2.6 million copies

D. 50 million copies

3. What is the purpose of founding *USA Today*?

A. to provide a national newspaper in the US market

B. to provide a national newspaper in the world market.

C. to provide the situation of the USA to the world.

D. to provide the information to American

4. What newspaper does *USA Today* rank behind about the circulation?

A. *The New York Times*

C. *The Washington Post*

B. *The Wall Street Journal*

D. *The Times of India*

5. Which of the following is not true according to the passage?

A. *USA Today* has the widest circulation in the United States.

B. *USA Today* is distributed in all 50 states.

C. *USA Today* is a national American daily newspaper.

D. *USA Today* is founded by an Englishman.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

SECTION V: WRITING

Part 1: Complete the sentences using the given words

1. The thief/ carry/ TV/ away/ we/ come/ home.



2. The word/ difficult/ we / can't/ spell



3. The house/ repair/ next week?

↳ _____

4. The little girl/ read/ a book/ over there/ be/ younger sister.

↳ _____

5. I/ think/ the children/ really/ look forward/ Tet holiday.

↳ _____

Part 2: Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the one printed before.

1. When did you begin to study English?

↳ How long have _____

2. My father likes living in the country better than living in the city.

↳ My father prefers _____

3. The Amazon Valley produces forty percent of the world's oxygen.

↳ Forty percent of _____

4. Keiko and Tato: "We are going camping this weekend."

↳ Keiko and Tato told (that) _____

5. I ask Hoa, "Do you go to the concert at Ben Thanh theater?"

↳ I ask Hoa _____

Part 3: You're going to take an English examination for the best students in your district. Write a letter to your friends and tell him or her how you prepare for the exam.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---THE END---

PHÒNG GD&ĐT THANH CHƯƠNG

ĐÁP ÁN BIỂU ĐIỂM

KỶ THI KIỂM ĐỊNH CHẤT LƯỢNG MŨI NHỌN

LỚP 8 - NĂM HỌC 2012- 2013

Môn thi: TIẾNG ANH

Ngày thi: 17-18/04/2013

SECTION I: LISTENING

1. Choose A, B, C, D. Mỗi câu đúng cho 2 điểm- $5 \times 2 = 10$ điểm

1. B	2. A	3. B	4. A	5. B
------	------	------	------	------

2. Fill in the blanks. Mỗi câu đúng cho 2 điểm – $5 \times 2 = 10$ điểm

1. 3443	2. SE1 8PB	3. 43	4. 63/1963	5. Moore
---------	------------	-------	------------	----------

SECTION II: PHONETICS

Part 1: Pick out the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

Mỗi câu đúng cho 1 điểm. 5câu x 1 = 5 điểm

1. C	2. B	3. A	4. A	5. D
------	------	------	------	------

SECTION III: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY

Part 1: Supply the verbs in the brackets with the correct forms

Mỗi động từ đúng cho 1 điểm. 10động từ x 1 = 10 điểm

1. wrote
2. haven't received
3. were watching
4. phoned
5. said
6. has not/ hasn't phoned.
7. Has your dog ever bitten
8. bit
9. asks – asked
10. has - had

Part 2: Choose the word or phrase that best completes each sentence.

Mỗi câu đúng cho 1 điểm. 15câu x 1 = 15 điểm

1. D	2. B	3. B	4. D	5. D	6. A	7. D	8. B
9. B	10. C	11. A	12. B	13. D	14. C	15. C	

Part 3: Give the words in capital letters the right forms.

Mỗi câu đúng cho 1 điểm. 5câu x 1 = 5 điểm

1. Application	2. considerate	3. unconscious	4. frightened	5. originally
----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------

SECTION IV: READING

Part 1: Read the passage and choose the right word for each space.

Mỗi câu đúng cho 1 điểm. 10câu x 1 = 10 điểm

1. B	2. A	3. D	4. C	5. B	6. C	7. C	8. B	9. C	10. A
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Part 2: Read the text and choose the best answers.

Mỗi câu đúng cho 1 điểm. 5 câu x 1 = 5 điểm

1. A	2. C	3. A	4. D	5. D
------	------	------	------	------

SECTION V: WRITING

Part 1: Complete the sentences using the given words

Mỗi câu đúng cho 2 điểm. 5 câu x 2 = 10 điểm

1. The thief was carrying the TV away when we came home.
2. The word is so difficult that we can't spell it./The word is very difficult,so we can't spell it.
3. Will the house be repaired next week?
4. The little girl reading a book over there is my younger sister.
5. I think that the children are really looking forward to(look forward to) the Tet holiday.

Part 2: Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the one printed before.

Mỗi câu đúng cho 2 điểm. 5 câu x 2 = 10 điểm

1. How long have you studied/you been studying English?
2. My father prefers living in the country to living in the city
3. Forty percent of the world's oxygen is produced by The Amazon Valley.
4. Keiko and Tato told (that) they were going camping that weekend
5. I ask Hoa if/ whether she goes to the concert at Ben Thanh theater.

Part 3: You're going to take an English examination for the best students in your district.

Điểm bài viết 10 điểm

1. Viết đúng FORMAT: 2 điểm

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- *Heading: the writer's address and the date*

- *Opening: Dear*

- *Body of the letter*

- *Closing: Your friend/ Regards/ Love*

2. Nội dung: 3 điểm

- Viết đúng nội dung theo yêu cầu (how to prepare for the exam)

- Độ dài phù hợp.

3. Ngữ pháp & Từ vựng: 5 điểm

- Dùng đúng từ

- Sử dụng ít nhất 2 cấu trúc phức tạp. (both...and, although..., so/such...that..., ...)

- Sử dụng linh hoạt các từ nối (but, and, so, so that, now that, next, ...)

TỔNG ĐIỂM CỦA BÀI: 100 điểm/10 = 10 điểm

---THE END---

<u>Điểm bằng số</u>	<u>Điểm bằng chữ</u>	<u>Giám khảo</u>	<u>Số phách</u>
		1.	
		2.	

Lưu ý: - Đề thi này gồm 03 trang, học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề;

- Học sinh không được sử dụng bất kỳ loại tài liệu nào.

I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. honest B. hour C. honor D. honey
2. A. deaf B. beat C. lead D. teach
3. A. there B. thank C. youth D. thirsty
4. A. fund B. upset C. tutor D. rug
5. A. safe B. mall C. nature D. face
6. A. option B. information C. question D. invitation
7. A. school B. chemistry C. character D. child
8. A. invited B. liked C. ended D. wanted
9. A. notice B. grow C. ghost D. lost
10. A. like B. wide C. opinion D. file

II. Chọn đáp án đúng nhất (A, B, C hoặc D) để hoàn thành các câu sau.

1. Please show me how this.

A. do B. to do C. doing D. have done

2. Hurry! The train I don't want to miss it.

A. comes B. is coming C. came D. has come

3. I'm sorry. I'm not.....to help you lift the table.

A. enough strong B. too strong C. strong enough D. enough strength.

4. It took me a long time to get used..... glasses.

A. to wear B. to wearing C. wear D. wore.

5. He was born in England. English is his

A. mother tongue B. first language C. foreign language D. A&B are correct

6. Your car is the as mine.

A. same B. most C. much D. more

7. There aren't many books in the library as there used to be.

A. as B. quite C. rather D. such

8. He has at last succeeded becoming a doctor.

A. for B. in C. on D. of

9. She has work to do that she gets very tired.

A. so many B. much more C. too much D. so much

10. That man can tell us where

A. does John live B. is John living C. John lives D. John live

III. Mỗi câu sau đây có một lỗi, hãy gạch chân và sửa cho đúng.

1. These color televisions are too expensive for we to buy at this time.

2. I don't know what is he doing at the moment.

3. Smoking cigarettes aren't allowed in the hospital.

4. The shopkeeper asked the boys don't lean their bikes against his window.

5. Let's stop to work for a while. I'm getting tired.

6. Jane hasn't worked for last summer when the factory closed down.

7. The armchair is in the living room, among the TV and the sofa.

8. The big present is wrapped in red papers is five dollars.

9. He has learnt Chinese enough to live in China.

10. Mr. Nam used to travel a lot but now he didn't.

IV. Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc.

1. They (watch) their favorite TV programs at the moment.

2. Mary and John are neighbors. They (know) each other for a long time.

3. My mother is too tired (cook) tonight.

4. The boys like (play) games but hate doing the homework.

5. Look at the car. The driver (drive) too fast.

I think he (hit) the cyclist.

6. I don't enjoy (laugh) at by other people.

7. The children (play) when it started to rain.

8. The boy (fall)and hurt himself.

while he (ride)his bicycle yesterday.

V. Tim từ thích hợp điền vào mỗi chỗ trống để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau.

In the first year of lower secondary (1)..., I had some difficulties in learning English. My English pronunciation (2).....really bad and my English grammar was worse. I did not (3)..... how to improve them. I didn't want my father (4).... mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, my teacher (5).... English told me to wait (6).... her outside the classroom. She took (7) to the school library and

showed me the tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told me how to use an English-English dictionary to (8)... my English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do" she said. I made much progress and only one year later, I won the first (9)...in the English Speaking Contest (10)... for secondary school students in my hometown.

1.	6.
2.	7.
3.	8.
4.	9.
5.	10.

VI. Viết lại các câu sau sao cho ý nghĩa không đổi bắt đầu với từ đã cho.

1. "You shouldn't lend him any more money," Mrs. Tuyet said to Nga.
→ Mrs. Tuyet advised
2. Nobody used this house last year.
→ This house.....
3. It was so late that nothing could be done.
→ It was too
4. Is this the best price you can offer?
→ Can't you?
5. I don't go to church every Sunday any longer.
→ I used to
6. I sent my friend a letter in London last week.
→ A letter
7. I last saw him when I was a student.
→ I haven't
8. "Don't forget to bring your passport with you when you go abroad."
→ She reminded

The end

PHÒNG GD - ĐT HỒNG
LĨNH

BÀI THI KSCL HỌC SINH KHÁ, GIỎI - NĂM HỌC 2012 - 2013
MÔN THI : TIẾNG ANH 8

Thời gian làm bài: 90 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM THI

Tổng: 20 điểm, cụ thể:

I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

(10 x 0.3 = 3.0)

1. D. honey

6. C. question

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. A. <u>deaf</u> | 7. D. <u>child</u> |
| 3. A. <u>there</u> | 8. B. <u>liked</u> |
| 4. C. <u>tutor</u> | 9. D. <u>lost</u> |
| 5. B. <u>mall</u> | 10. C. <u>opinion</u> |

II. Chọn đáp án đúng nhất (A, B, C hoặc D. để hoàn thành các câu sau.

(10 x 0.3 = 3.0)

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. B. to do | 6. A. same |
| 2. B. is coming | 7. A. as |
| 3. C. strong enough | 8. B. in |
| 4. B. to wearing | 9. D. so much |
| 5. D. A&B are correct | 10. C. John lives |

III. Mỗi câu sau đây có một lỗi, hãy gạch chân và sửa cho đúng.

(10 x 0.3 = 3.0)

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. These color televisions are too expensive <u>for we</u> to buy at this time. | → for us |
| 2. I don't know what <u>is he doing</u> at the moment. | → he is doing |
| 3. Smoking cigarettes <u>aren't</u> allowed in the hospital. | → isn't |
| 4. The shopkeeper asked the boys <u>don't lean</u> their bikes against his window. | → not to lean |
| 5. Let's stop <u>to work</u> for a while. I'm getting tired. | → working |

6. Jane hasn't worked for last summer when the factory closed down.

→ since

7. The armchair is in the living room, among the TV and the sofa.

→ between

8. The big present is wrapped in red papers is five dollars.

→ wrapped

9. He has learnt Chinese enough to live in China.

→ enough Chinese

10. Mr. Nam used to travel a lot but now he didn't.

→ doesn't

IV. Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc.

(10 x 0.3 = 3.0)

1. are watching	5. is driving – is going to hit
2. have known	6. being laughed
3. to cook	7. were playing
4. playing	8. fell - was riding

V. Tìm từ thích hợp điền vào mỗi chỗ trống để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau.

(10 x 0.3 = 3.0)

1. school	2. was	3. know	4. and	5. of
6. for	7. me	8. improve	9. prize	10. held

VI. Viết lại các câu sau sao cho ý nghĩa không đổi bắt đầu với từ đã cho.

(10 x 0.3 = 3.0)

1. Mrs. Tuyet advised Nga not to lend him any more money.

2. This house wasn't used last year.

3. It was too late to do anything.

(Or: It was too late for anything to be done.)

4. Can't you offer a better price?

5. I used to go to church every Sunday.

6. A letter was sent to my friend in London (by me) last week.

7. I haven't seen him since I was a student.

8. She reminded me to bring my passport with me when I went abroad.

9. Would you mind not smoking in the hall?

10. Because he was lazy, he failed the exam.

VII. Viết một đoạn văn khoảng 100 đến 120 từ, tường thuật lại một lễ hội mà bạn đã tham gia hoặc thấy gần đây. (Write a report about 100 - 120 words on a festival you have joined, heard or seen recently).

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0.

* Nội dung , ý tưởng: 1.0 điểm :

* Kỹ thuật và ngôn ngữ : 1.0 điểm :

- Viết được đoạn văn dài khoảng 100 – 120 từ;

- Có bố cục rõ ràng, câu văn mạch lạc, viết đúng ngữ pháp, dùng từ phong phú , chính xác.

* Tùy mức độ thi sinh viết được, giám khảo dựa vào thang điểm để quyết định./.

The end

PART A- PHONETICS:

I. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced. (3pts)

1. A. though B. enough C. cough D. rough
2. A. mobile B. enroll C. socket D. notice
3. A. whisper B. whistle C. whole D. which

II. Pick out the word whose stress is placed differently from the others in each group. (2pts)

1. A. conversation B. favorite C. uniform D. treatment
2. A. discount B. prefer C. typhoon D. saucepan

PART B- VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR:

I. Choose the word that best completes each sentence (15pts)

1. It wasserious accident that he was kept in hospital for a month.
A. such B. such a C. so D. so a
2. If you don't understand many words, you can them up in the dictionary.
A. look B. get C. find D. finish
3. Tam last night when the telephone

A. slept-rang B. slept- was ringing C. was sleeping-rang D. was sleeping-was ringing

4. The book..... by Helen is on the top shelf.

A. a writes B. writing C. has written D. written

5. He hates.....to do something by others.

A. to be asked B. asking C. being asked D. to ask

6. This film must be new. We've seen it before.

A. ever B. never C. since D. yet

7. These medicines canyour headache.

A. ease B. elevate C. revive D. affect.

8. Viet Nam is a(n)..... country.

A. export-rice B. exporting-rice C. rice-exporting D. rice-export

9. Liz is in Vietnamese culture.

A. interesting B. interests C. to interest D. interested

10. He asked me I was ready to go or not.

A. if B. weather C. whether D. where

11. Seohyun doesn't to take a holiday this summer.

A. suppose B. design C. determine D. plan

12. The prefix re – in the word “reuse” means

A. again B. for C. no D.against

13. One of the major causes..... heart disease is lack of exercise.

A. for B. to C. of D. by

14. We couldn't help..... when he told us what had happened.

A. laughing B. to laugh C. to be laughing D. laugh

15. Everyone has to follow this way to get into the fair,?

A. do they B. don't they C. doesn't she D.doesn't he

II. Put the correct verb forms of the verb in brackets. (10pts)

1. "Do you mind if I sit here?" - "I'd rather you (sit)..... over there."
2. Pupils are made (work) hard at this school.
3. It's ten years since I last (see) her.
4. Don't forget (lock) the door before going to bed.
5. Compost (make) from vegetable matter (consider)a wonderful natural fertilizer.
6. He (live) in Hue for 2 years then he (move)..... to Ha Noi in 2007.
7. As I (come) to Lan's yesterday, she (watch)TV.

III. Fill in each blank with the correct form of the word in capitals. (10pts)

1. There are many cultural..... between his country and mine. DIFFER
2. Twenty have taken part in the English Speaking Contest. COMPETE
3. I hope that agreement is to you. AGREE
4. He should try to study hard to his knowledge. WELL
5. Girls' generation is the most..... girl band in K-Pop. SUCCESS
6. The charged me 10,000 USD for both rooms. DECORATE
7. What is the correct of this word? PRONOUNCE
8. There are a lot of in the competition. CONTEST
9. She is one of the greatest to appear in this theater. PERFORM
10. The in his province is very dramatic. LAND

PART C- READING:

I. Read the passage and choose the best answer (10pts):

Living in the country is something that people (1)..... the city often dream about. However, in reality, it has both advantages and (2).....

There are certainly many advantages to living in the country. First of all, you can enjoy (3)..... and quiet. Moreover, people tend to be friendlier. A further advantage is that there is less (4)....., so it is safer for young children.

However, there are certain drawbacks to life outside the city. Firstly, because there are (5)..... people, you are (6)..... to have few friends. In addition, entertainment is difficult to find, (7)..... in the evening. Furthermore, the fact that there are fewer shops and services means that it is hard to find (8).....

In conclusion, it can be seen that the country is (9)..... suitable for some people than others. On the whole, it is often the best place for those who are retired or who have young children. In (10)....., young people who have a career are better provided for in the city.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1. A. of | B. at | C. from | D. on |
| 2. A. benefit | B. difficulty | C. hardship | D. disadvantages |
| 3. A. peace | B. peaceful | C. silent | D. still |
| 4. A. cars | B. motors | C. traffic | D. vehicles |
| 5. A. more | B. fewer | C. less | D. little |
| 6. A. like | B. likely | C. likelihood | D. possibly |
| 7. A. early | B. particularly | C. specially | D. usually |
| 8. A. career | B. job | C. place | D. work |
| 9. A. many | B. more | C. most | D. much |
| 10. A. contrary | B. contrast | C. convert | D. conversion |

II. Read the text and choose one suitable word to fill in the blank. (10pts)

	<i>has to is teaching cover teacher</i> <i>more and high decided</i>	
--	---	--

Foreign

English

language teachers for schools in Vietnam

Vietnam ... (1) ... well on its way to integrate with the world and for that reason emphasis on English language skills ... (2) ... become very essential.

Recently, the City Department of Education and Training ... (3) ... to recruit foreign native English speakers to teach in elementary, middle and ... (4) ... schools in Vietnam.

The policy calls for social contributions to improve English language ... (5) ... from primary schools to senior high schools by employing only foreign native English teachers. Each student will chip in VND120,000 (\$5.8) a month to ... (6) ... the \$35 an hour salary of the foreign ... (7) ...

Compared ... (8) ... traditional English teaching methodology, it is better that thousands of students in the City have a chance of practicing listening ... (9) ... speaking skills with native English speakers, who create a ... (10) ... exciting atmosphere in classrooms for students.

III. Read the passage carefully and choose the correct answer. (5pts)

After inventing dynamite, Swedish-born Alfred Nobel became a very rich man. However, he foresaw its universally destructive powers too late. Nobel preferred not to be remembered as the inventor of dynamite, so in 1895, just two weeks before his death, he created a fund to be used for awarding prizes to people who had made worthwhile contributions to mankind. Originally there were five awards: literature, physics, chemistry, medicine and peace. Economics was added in 1968, just sixty-seven years after the first awards ceremony. Nobel's original legacy of nine million dollars was invested, and the interest on this sum is used for the awards which vary from \$30,000 to \$125,000.

Every year on December 10, the anniversary of Nobel's death, the awards (gold medal, illuminated diploma, and money) are presented to the winners. Sometimes politics plays an important role in the judges' decisions. Americans have won numerous science awards, but relatively few literature prizes. No awards were presented from 1940 to 1942 at the beginning of World War II. Some people have won two prizes, but this is rare; others have shared their prizes.

1. When did the first award ceremony take place?

A. 1895

B. 1901

C. 1962

D. 1968

2. Why was the Nobel prize established?

- A. To recognise worthwhile contributions to humanity.
- B. To resolve political differences.
- C. To honour the inventor of dynamite.
- D. To spend money.

3. In which area have Americans received the most awards?

- A. Literature B. Peace C. Economics D. Science

4. Which of the following statements is not true?

- A. Awards vary in monetary value.
- B. Ceremonies are held on December 10 to commemorate Nobel's invention.
- C. Politics can play an important role in selecting the winners.
- D. A few individuals have won two awards.

5. In how many fields are the prizes bestowed?

- A. 2 B. 5 C. 6 D. 10

PART D- WRITING:

1. Complete the second sentence in such a way that it is almost the same as the first: (10pts)

1. "Do you like playing soccer, Ba?" The teacher said.

=> The teacher

2. The nurse covers the burn with ice. The ice helps ease the pain.

=> In order to

3. Finding accommodation at busy time in Da Lat is difficult.

=> It's

4. He hasn't come back to his home village for over 20 years.

=> It's

5. He'd rather play football than tennis.

=> He prefers

6. People should stop experiments on animals.

=> Experiments.....

7. Somebody repaired his car yesterday.

=> He had.....

8. It was thought that the painting had been destroyed.

=> The painting

9. The cake was so hard that he could not eat it .

=> It was such.....

10. I asked the hotel porter to wake me at 8 o'clock the following morning.

=> " Please....."

II. Writing a topic: (5pts)

"Do you like living in the city or in the country? Why?"

Write a paragraph of more than 80-100 words to express your idea on this.

_____The end_____

ĐÁP ÁN CHĂM:

PART A- PHONETICS:

I. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced. (3pts)

1. A 2. C 3. C

II. Pick out the word whose stress is placed differently from the others in each group. (2pts)

- 1.A 2.A

PART B- VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR:

I. Choose the word that best completes each sentence (15pts)

1. B. such a
2. A. look
3. C. was sleeping - rang
4. D. written
5. C. being asked
6. B. never
7. A. ease

8. C. rice-exporting

9. D. interested

10. C. whether

11. D. plan

12. A. again

13. C. of

14. A. laughing

15. B. don't they

II.

Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút, không kể thời gian giao đề

(Đề thi gồm 04 trang)

A. LISTENING

Listen a dialogue carefully twice then choose the best option (marked A, B, C or D).

1. *What are these two people doing?*

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| A. Taking a smoke break | B. At the cigarette store buying cigarettes |
| C. At a bar drinking and smoking | D. Talking over the phone |

2. *Why is he asking a friend for a cigarette?*

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| A. He forgot his cigarettes today | B. He wants to try smoking |
| C. He ran out of cigarettes earlier that day | D. He needs one for later |

3. *Select the statement that is true from this dialogue.*

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| A. Smoking is addicting | B. It is hard to quit smoking |
| C. The longer you smoke the harder it becomes to quit. | D. All of the above |

4. *Where is this conversation taking place?*

- | | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|
| A. At work | B. At school | C. At home | D. At a restaurant |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|

B. PHONETICS

1. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others in each group. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. A. <u>checked</u> | B. <u>looked</u> | C. <u>naked</u> | D. <u>cooked</u> |
| 2. A. <u>theatre</u> | B. <u>bathing</u> | C. <u>breathe</u> | D. <u>southern</u> |
| 3. A. <u>devise</u> | B. <u>promise</u> | C. <u>surprise</u> | D. <u>advise</u> |
| 4. A. <u>cholera</u> | B. <u>character</u> | C. <u>mechanic</u> | D. <u>charity</u> |

3. A. emigrate B. success C. detail D. invent

II. Pick out the word whose stress is placed differently from the others in each group. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet.

1. A. expectation B. introduction C. volunteer D. foundation
2. A. extensive B. exciting C. excellent D. existent
3. A. successful B. wonderful C. beautiful D. plentiful
4. A. mechanic B. official C. preference D. convenience
5. A. attract B. service C. appeal D. revolve

C. LEXICAL – GRAMMAR

I. Choose from the four options given (marked A, B, C and D) to complete the following sentences. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet.

1. The animals gathered closely together for _____.
A. warmed B. warm C. warmth D. warmly
2. The house caught fire while they _____.
A. are sleeping B. have slept C. sleep D. were sleeping
3. In our school library, there are several large tables _____ we can sit to read books.
A. that B. where C. when D. which
4. He manages to visit his mother _____ Saturday.
A. every other B. every the other C. another every D. other every
5. She loved tennis and could watch it till the _____ came home.
A. she B. everyone C. horses D. cows
6. The ceiling fans were on, but unfortunately they only _____ the hot, humid air.
A. stirred up B. poured through C. turned into D. cut back

7. The car was badly smashed up, but the driver escaped without serious _____
- A. injury B. pain C. wound D. damage
8. It was only _____ he told me his surname that I realized that we had been to the same school.
- A. then B. until C. as soon as D. when
9. It turned out that we _____ rushed to the airport as the plane was delayed by several hours
- A. hadn't B. needn't have C. mustn't D. should have
10. Nobody will go there, _____ ?
- A. will he B. won't he C. will they D. won't they

II. Fill in each blank in these sentences with the suitable form of the words in brackets. Write your answer on your answer sheet.

1. The increase of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere has.....greatly on the earth climate recently. (effect)
2. Recycling of waste is one of thesolutions for pollution. (practice)
3. Most at the international workshop in Tokyo focused on the increase of the earth temperature. (environment)
4. Several families were on the beach. (picnic)
5. Sir Isaac Newton was an English.....scientist. (stand)

III. Supply the correct form or tense of the verbs in brackets. Write your answer on your answer sheet.

1. She has made up her mind (have) a garage (build) next to the house.
2. The statue (break) while it (move) to another room in the museum.
3. The bell is ringing. I must stop (do) my homework (answer) the phone.
4. Why you all (laugh)? Roger (tell) you his funny stories?
5. Don't worry. We (finish) the report by 11.

IV. There are ten mistakes in the passage. Find out and correct them. Write your answer on your answer sheet.

Language is considered a significant means <u>for</u> communication in international relations. People in modern world have not longer been bound to their own countries. Moreover, in to keep informed with speedly scientific developments nowadays, they must widen them cooperative relations with those highly developing nations in other parts of the world. Due to the fact that no one is able to communicate with any natives in the world, that is necessary for people to choose to learn a foreign language like a worldwide common means of communication. That is why English has being chosen by almost people to be a foreign language to master. More and more people use English and the number of those who learns English as a foreign language has been increased so rapidly that it is the highest nowadays.	(0)...of..... (1)..... (2)..... (3)..... (4)..... (5)..... (6)..... (7)..... (8)..... (9)..... (10).....
---	--

D. READING

I. Fill in each numbered blank of the following passage with ONE suitable word. Write your answer on your answer sheet.

To many people, their friends are most important (1)..... in their life. Really good friends (2)..... the good times and the bad times, help you when you've got problems, never judge you and never turn their back on you. Your best friend may be (3)..... you've known all your life, someone you've grown up with and been through lots of (4)..... and downs with. There are all sorts of things that can bring about this special relationship. It may be the (5)..... of enjoying the same activities, having the outlook on life, or sharing similar experiences Most of us have met someone that we've immediately felt relaxed with, (6)..... if we've known them for years. However, usually it really does take you years to (7)..... to know someone well enough to consider him your best friend. To the majority of (8)..... this is someone we trust completely and who understands us (9)..... than anyone else. It's the person you can turn to for impartial advice and a shoulder to cry on (10)..... life gets you down.

II. Read the following passage then choose the best answer from the four options (marked A, B, C and D) to complete the numbered blanks in the passage. Identify your answers by writing the corresponding letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet.

For many (1) students, coming to the United States and living here and studying can be quite a daunting (2) , especially when finding housing on campus or off campus. And fortunately, there are a (3) ... of options that students can look to. And I'd like to talk just briefly a little about on-campus living, off-campus living, and some of the advantages and disadvantages of each.

Well I think first (4) all for first-time students, coming and living on campus in dormitories can provide a certain level of security (5) its proximity to campus facilities since commuting without a car can be quite an experience, especially when you have to commute long distances. Often in dormitories, meals might be provided, and this can (6) students to devote time to their academics, rather than housekeeping.

Another option is off campus (7) ... in apartments, and like living in dormitories, uh, living in an apartment requires little or no maintenance specifically because usually it is handled by someone, uh, else. Also, when you might live off campus, there might be a certain amount of flexibility in (8) roommates that you might not have living on campus. But you should be aware that tenants may be responsible (9) furnishing their own apartments.

Well, of course, the choice is up to you, but be (10) to review both the advantages and disadvantages of living on campus and off campus. Good luck.

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1. A. National | B. nation | C. international | D. different |
| 2. A. experience | B. improvement | C. search | D. training |
| 3. A. difference | B. various | C. variety | D. vary |
| 4. A. Above | B. on | C. of | D. among |
| 5. A. Because | B. because of | C. owning | D. thank for |
| 6. A. Let | B. allow | C. make | D. cause |
| 7. A. Living | B. live | C. lived | D. lives |
| 8. A. Finding | B. choosing | C. getting | D. making |
| 9. A. In | B. from | C. on | D. for |
| 10. A. Lucky | B. careful | C. warning | D. easy |

III. Read the following passage carefully and choose the best answer to each question. Identify your answer by writing the corresponding letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet.

WHO IS REALLY ON THE INTERNET?

One of the great things about the Internet, as well as one of its biggest problems, is that people are basically *anonymous* on it. In Internet chat rooms and web cafés, people can use a different name and even create an entirely different identity if they want to.

In some ways, this is a good thing. For many people, it gives them the chance to do things that *they* could never do in real life. For example, a person might be very shy in real life, but that same person may find the courage to make friends on the Internet because it feels safer. In addition, people in some countries are not free to express their opinions, especially if they don't like the government. By using a different identity on the Internet, they can express their opinions without worrying about getting in trouble.

That same freedom to be 'another person' on the Internet, however, causes many problems as well. The major problem is Internet fraud. Many dishonest people use the Internet to pretend to be a different person. Then they trick a person into trusting them in some way and take their money. In one case, two Japanese men lied to Filipinos who wanted to travel to Japan. The two Japanese men told them that they could help them get visas to Japan for a small price (about \$ 400 per person). The two Japanese men took thousands of dollars from hopeful Filipinos, but none of the people ever got their visas. The number of these kinds of crime is quickly rising. Last year, Internet criminals stole over \$ 350 million from trusting people. When you consider that only \$ 57 million was stolen in bank robberies in all of Europe, it is easy to see that Internet crime is a serious problem.

1. The word '*anonymous*' in bold in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. nameless B. dishonest C. trusting D. criminal

2. According to paragraph 2, all of the following are true of the Internet EXCEPT _____.

- A. it allows people to safely oppose their government
B. it makes it easier for people to express themselves
C. it gets people in trouble
D. it helps shy people make friends

3. The word '*they*' in bold in paragraph 2 refers to _____.

- A. people B. countries C. opinions D. friends

4. The author mentions two Japanese men in order to _____.

- A. suggest that there is a lot of Internet crime in Japan.
- B. show that getting a visa is very difficult in Japan.
- C. show that you shouldn't trust anyone on the Internet.
- D. give an example of fraud on the Internet.

5. Why does the author mention bank robberies?

- A. To show that there is more money in Internet crime than in robbing banks.
- B. To suggest that Internet crime is easier than robbing banks.
- C. To show that Internet crime is much more common than other types of crime.
- D. To show that banks are safer than the Internet.

E. WRITING

I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it. Write your answer on your answer sheet.

1. Arthur said he was sorry he had hurt her feeling.

Arthur apologised _____

2. I am amazed by the mistakes he makes.

What _____

3. He is my friend as well as yours.

Not only _____

4. Do all the washing, please!

Let _____

5. "I'm very busy. I'll ring you tomorrow," Susan said to me.

Susan _____

II. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the given word. Write your answer on your answer sheet.

1. Please don't go there now. (rather)

I _____ go there now.

2. She moved here in 1997. (living)

She _____ 1997.

3. I couldn't go to work because of the transport strike. (prevented)

I _____ to work by the transport strike.

4. This office is too small for two people. (enough)

This office _____ for two people.

5. John's home is still in England, isn't it? (lives)

John _____ he?

III. Some students think that of all subjects at school Maths, Literature and English are the most important ones. Do you think so? Write a passage about 120-150 words to support your ideas.

----- The end!-----

Họ, tên học sinh:, SBD:

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM VÀ ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI GIAO LƯU HSG 8

A. LISTENING (10 điểm)

10 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 2.5 điểm

1- A	2- A	3- D	4- B
------	------	------	------

A. PHONETICS (10 điểm)

I. 5 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1- C	2- A	3- B	4- D	5- C
------	------	------	------	------

II. 5 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1- D	2- C	3- A	4- C	5- B
------	------	------	------	------

B. LEXICAL – GRAMMAR (30 điểm)

I. 10 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

2. What amazes me is the mistakes he makes.
3. Not only is he your friend, but he's mine, too/ *but he's also mine /but he's mine, as well.*
4. Let all the washing be done.
5. Susan said to/ told me that she was very busy so she would ring me the following/next day.

II. 5 điểm – Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm

1. *I'd rather you didn't go there now.*
2. *She has been living here since 1997.*
3. *I was prevented from going to work by the transport strike.*
4. *This office isn't big/large enough for two people.*
5. *John still lives in England, doesn't he?*

III. 15 điểm - Marking scheme

1. Content (8 points): a provision of all main ideas and details as appropriate.
2. Language (4 points): a variety of vocabulary and structures appropriate to the level of English language gifted lower-secondary school students.
3. Presentation (3 points): coherence, cohesion, and style appropriate to the level of English language gifted lower-secondary school students.

UBND HUYỆN VIỆT YÊN
PHÒNG GD&ĐT

KỶ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI VĂN HÓA CẤP HUYỆN
NĂM HỌC 2012 - 2013

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh Lớp 8

Ngày thi: tháng 4 năm 2013

ĐỀ THI CHÍNH THỨC

Thời gian làm bài 120 phút, không kể thời gian giao đề



Số
phách

Bảng số:

Chữ ký giám khảo 1:

.....

ĐIỂM

BÀI THI

Bảng chữ:

.....

Chữ ký giám khảo 2:

.....

LƯU Ý:

- Đề thi gồm 04 trang, thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi.

- Thí sinh không được sử dụng bất cứ tài liệu nào kể cả từ điển.

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)

1. A. switch B. stomach C. match D. catch
2. A. laughs B. cars C. stops D. works
3. A. watched B. reduced C. coughed D. raised
4. A. three B. through C. without D. thank
5. A. angle B. face C. page D. angel

II. Choose one word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)

1. A. directory B. telephone C. invention D. experiment
2. A. furniture B. university C. patient D. hospital
3. A. sociable B. humorous C. generous D. reserved
4. A. delivery B. equipment C. electricity D. experiment
5. A. enroll B. summer C. hobby D. favor

III. Choose the best answer to complete the sentences by circling A, B, C or D. (10 pts)

1. Are there enough apples for us to have one _____?
A. every B. each C. self D. individually
2. Don't forget to _____ the alarm clock for 6 o'clock tomorrow morning.
A. put B. ring C. set D. wind
3. My alarm clock usually goes _____ at 5 am.
A. on B. off C. up D. down
4. _____ John nor his friends are going to the beach now.
A. Either B. Neither C. No D. So
5. The name of the book was on the _____ of my tongue but I just couldn't think of it.
A. point B. tip C. top D. end
6. Not only _____ but she is also intelligent.
A. beautiful she is C. is she beautiful
B. She is beautiful D. beautiful she is
7. A number of sheep _____ eating grass now.
A. are B. is C. was D. were
8. These snakes will not cause you any serious harm even if they bite you. They are _____.
A. poisonous B. cruel C. harmful D. harmless
9. I am grateful _____ you for your help.
A. to B. at C. with D. for

10. Hoa is reading short stories _____ Jack London.

A. of

B. from

C. by

D. with

IV. Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (10 pts)

1. I write letters _____ my right hand.

2. He congratulated me _____ winning the competition.

3. Mr. Foster lives _____ 667E 76th street _____ New York.

4. I prefer coffee _____ tea.

5. This area is famous _____ apples.

6. He worked _____ the deaf-mutes at Boston University.

7. The thief broke _____ the national bank last week.

8. He accused me _____ stealing the money.

9. My brother succeeded _____ winning the race.

V. Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the words in capital letters. (5 pts)

1. He drives very _____. He is sure to have an accident. (CARE)

2. It has become _____ difficult to find a job nowadays. (INCREASE)

3. Environmental _____ is every one's responsibility. (PROTECT)

4. I think it's very _____ of him to expect us to work over time every night this week.
(REASON)

5. He is interested in the _____ of old buildings. (PRESERVE)

VI. Rearrange the following sentences to make a complete conversation. The first one has been done for you. (10 points)

A. I don't know but I'll do anything. I'm good with my hands and I'm a hard worker.

B. I'm going to ask you some questions, OK? What kind of jobs have you had?

C. Thank you very much.

- D. Why did you leave it?
- E. What did you do there?
- F. Next, please!
- G. I used to cut sheets of plastic.
- H. My family moved to this city at the beginning of this year and I need to change my job.
- I. The last five years, I worked in a plastic factory.
- J. What do you want to do here?
- K. Why don't you fill out an application in the office. It looks like we're going to have an opening next week. I'll call you.

Your answers: 0. F 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____
 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____

VII. Give the correct tense or form of the verbs in brackets to complete the following sentences. (10 pts)

- 1. My brother enjoys (*read*) magazines in his free time. ⇒ _____
- 2. He (*elect*) the president of the football club at their last meeting. ⇒ _____
- 3. I always prefer driving to (*drive*). ⇒ _____
- 4. I think she has no objection to (*go*) on a picnic. ⇒ _____
- 5. It is a waste of time recommending them (*start*) a new life. ⇒ _____
- 6. His hair is short. He (*have*) a haircut. ⇒ _____
- 7. They'll have their cars (*mend*) tomorrow. ⇒ _____
- 8. This palace (*say*) (*build*) in 3 years. ⇒ _____
- 9. People always (*blame*) their circumstances for what they are. ⇒ _____

VIII. Each of the following sentences contains one error. Underline and correct it. (5 pts)

1. My friend Richard is fair, hardworking, and above all honesty ⇨ _____
2. Now that the stress of examinations and interviews are over, we ⇨ _____
can go somewhere for our holiday.
3. Without a large temperature change water can add or lose a large ⇨ _____
number of heat.
4. Mrs. Brown's children are used to be picked up after school every day. ⇨ _____
5. My mother tried to avoid me from going to the club. ⇨ _____

IX. Fill in each numbered space with ONE appropriate word. (10 pts)

The video to the global smash hit song Gangnam Style has become the most-watched clip (1) _____ You Tube's history. It has had almost 825 million views in the past five months and is moving quickly towards one billion. The video currently has 5,473,726 likes and 338,504 (2) _____ Canadian teen idol Justin Bieber previously held the record for the most You Tube views with his 2010 blockbuster Baby. Gangnam Style is by 34-year-old South Korean (3) _____ Psy. His iconic dance and catchy tune (4) _____ captured the imagination of millions of people (5) _____. The video pokes fun at the glitzy Gangnam district of South Korea's capital Seoul. In it, he is seen dancing around the city pretending to ride a (6) _____ and twirl a lasso.

Gangnam Style first appeared on You Tube in July. It (7) _____ just five months to reach the 800-million mark, over two years quicker than Bieber's song. A statement from You Tube Trends called the rise (8) _____ popularity of the video as "unprecedented". It said: "The video has been a massive hit at a global level unlike anything we've ever seen before. Each day, Gangnam Style is still being watched (9) _____ 7 and 10 million times". The dance has led to thousands of copycat videos being posted online, each with their own version of it. Even U.N. Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon attempted it. Mr. Ban joked: "I'm a bit jealous. Until two days (10) _____, someone told me I was the most famous Korean in the world. Now I have to relinquish that".

X. Read the following text then choose from the list A-H the best sentence to fill each of the spaces. There are three extra sentences which you do not need. (5 pts)

Compost is a wonderful natural fertilizer that helps plants grow well. Today, I am going to tell you how to (1) _____. First of all, we must use only household and garden waste, which includes tea leaves

and (2) _____, but we must wash the shells first and tissues. Don't use any meat or grain products because (3) _____. Find a place in your garden that gets a few hours of sunlight each day. The compost also needs moisture but it will get this (4) _____. Cover the heap with a sheet of strong plastic if the weather is wet. (5) _____ and after about six months, your compost will be ready to use as fertilizer.

A. to use a compost heap

E. start a compost heap

B. plastic bags

F. egg shells

C. this attracts rats

G. it is expensive

D. from condensation

H. Keep adding to pile

Your answers: 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____

XI. Read the passage and answer the questions. (5 pts)

TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Every nation and every country has its own customs and traditions. In Britain traditions play a more important part in the life of the people than in other countries. Englishmen are proud of their traditions and carefully keep them up

It has been the law for about 300 years that all theatres are closed on Sundays. No letters are delivered, only a few Sunday papers are published

To this day an English family prefers a house with a garden to a flat in a modern house with central heating. English people like gardens. Sometimes the garden in front of the house is a little square covered with cement painted garden in imitation of grass and a box of flowers.

Holidays are especially rich in old traditions and are different in Scotland, Ireland, Wales and England. Christmas is a great English national holiday, and in Scotland it is not kept, except by clerks in banks, all shops and factories are working.

1. How important are traditions in Britain?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

2. What do Englishmen do to their traditions?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Which does an English family prefer, a house with a garden or a flat?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

4. Find sentences in the text which shows that the English people like gardens very much.

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

5. How is Christmas kept in Scotland?

=>

.....
.....
.....
.....

XII. Rewrite each of the following sentences so that it means the same as the first one, beginning with the given words. (10 pts)

1. I would like you to help me put the chairs away.

=> Do you mind _____?

2. I haven't enjoyed myself so much for years.

=> It's years _____.

3. You can try to get Tim to lend you his car, but you won't succeed.

=> There is no point _____.

4. Is it really necessary for us to arrive so early?

=> Do we really _____?

5. Be careful or you may fall.

=> If you _____.

6. This is my first visit to Scotland.

=> I have _____.

7. Mark is too young to see the horror film.

=> Mark is not _____.

8. Please don't make any noise; I'm very tired.

=> I'd rather _____.

9. I expected them to offer me that job.

=> I expected _____.

10. Vinh keeps forgetting his homework

=> Vinh is _____.

XIII. Use the given suggestions to complete sentences. (10 pts)

1. you / mind / if / I / stay / here?

=> _____?

2. I / invite / her birthday party / last week.

=> _____.

3. The concert hall / so crowded / I / see / hear / nothing.

=> _____.

4. It / very kind / you / make friend / me.

=> _____.

5. This book / is/ interesting enough / you / read.

=> _____.

- THE END -

UBND HUYỆN VIỆT YÊN

PHÒNG GD&ĐT

ĐỀ THI CHÍNH THỨC

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

KỶ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI VĂN HÓA CẤP HUYỆN

NĂM HỌC 2012 - 2013

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh Lớp 8

Ngày thi: tháng 4 năm 2013

Bản hướng dẫn chấm có 02 trang

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

1. B. stomach 2. B. cars 3. D. raised 4. C. without 5. A. angle

II. Choose one word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)
(One point for each correct answer)

1. B. telephone 2. B. university 3. D. reserved 4. C. electricity 5. A. enroll

III. Choose the best answer to complete the sentences by circling A, B, C or D. (10 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1. B. each | 6. C. is she beautiful |
| 2. C. set | 7. A. are |
| 3. B. off | 8. D. harmless |
| 4. B. Neither | 9. A. to |
| 5. B. tip | 10. C. by |

IV. Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (10 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|-----------|---------|
| 1. with | 6. with |
| 2. on | 7. into |
| 3. at, in | 8. of |
| 4. to | 9. in |
| 5. for | |

V. Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the words in capital letters. (5 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. carelessly | 2. increasingly | 3. protection |
| 4. unreasonable | 5. preservation | |

VI. Rearrange the following sentences to make complete conversation. The first one has been done for you. (10 points) (One point for each correct answer)

- | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 0. F | 1. B | 2. I | 3. E | 4. G | 5. D |
| | 6. H | 7. J | 8. A | 9. K | 10. C |

VII. Give the correct tense or form of the verbs in brackets to complete the following sentences. (10 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. reading | 6. has had |
| 2. was elected | 7. mended |
| 3. being driven | 8. is said; to have been built |
| 4. going | 9. are always blaming |
| 5. to start | |

VIII. Each of the following sentences contains one error. Underline and correct it. (5 pts)

(One point for each correct answer: 0,5 pt for each mistake found; 0,5 pt for each right correction)

- | | | |
|------------|---|---------------|
| 1. honesty | ⇒ | honest |
| 2. are | ⇒ | is |
| 3. number | ⇒ | amount |
| 4. be | ⇒ | being |
| 5. avoid | ⇒ | prevent/ stop |

IX. Fill in each numbered space with ONE appropriate word. (10 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| 1. in | 6. horse |
| 2. dislikes | 7. took |
| 3. singer | 8. in |
| 4. have | 9. between |
| 5. worldwide | 10. ago |

X. Read the following text then choose from the list A-F the best sentence to fill each of the spaces. (5 pts)

(One point for each correct answer)

1. E 2. F 3. C 4. D 5. H

XI. Read the passage and answer the questions. (5 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

1. In Britain traditions play a more important part in the life of the people than in other countries.
2. Englishmen are proud of their traditions and carefully keep them up.
3. An English family prefers a house with a garden to a flat.
4. "English people like gardens. Sometimes the garden in front of the house is a little square covered with cement painted garden in imitation of grass and a box of flowers"
5. In Scotland, Christmas is not kept, except by clerks in banks, all shops and factories are working.

XII. Rewrite each of the following sentences so that it means the same as the first one, beginning with the given words. (10 pts) (One point for each correct answer)

1. Do you mind helping me put the chairs away?/ putting the chairs away for me?
2. It's years since I enjoyed myself so much / I had such a good time.
3. There is no point in getting Tim to lend you his car/ borrowing Tim's car.
4. Do we really have/ need to arrive so early?
5. If you are not careful, you will fall. (If you are careful, you will not fall.)
6. I have never visited Scotland before / I have never paid a visit to Scotland before / I have never been to Scotland before.
7. Mark is not old enough to see the horror film.
8. I'd rather you didn't make any noise.
9. I expected to be offered that job.
10. Vinh is always forgetting his homework.

XIII. Use the given suggestions to complete sentences. (10 pts) (Two points for each correct answer)

1. Do you mind if I stay here? / Would you mind If I stayed here?

2. I was invited to her birthday party last week.
3. The concert hall was so crowded that I saw and heard nothing/ could see and hear nothing.
4. It is very kind of you to make friend with me.
5. This book is interesting enough for you to read.

- THE END -

Họ và tên :.....

Môn : Tiếng Anh 8

Thời gian làm bài : 120 phút

I-Choose the words that has the underline pronounced differently from the others.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. A. <u>soon</u> | B. <u>blood</u> | C. <u>mood</u> | D. <u>moon</u> |
| 2. A. <u>threw</u> | B. <u>new</u> | C. <u>few</u> | D. <u>knew</u> |
| 3. A. <u>close</u> | B. <u>chose</u> | C. <u>lose</u> | D. <u>rose</u> |
| 4. A. <u>teacher</u> | B. <u>champagne</u> | C. <u>children</u> | D. <u>exchange</u> |
| 5. A. <u>pleased</u> | B. <u>raised</u> | C. <u>practiced</u> | D. <u>closed</u> |

II- Choose the word that has the stress pattern is different from the others of the same group.

- | | | | | |
|----|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. | A. semester | B. experiment | C. necessary | D. geography |
| 2. | A. understand | B. participate | C. entertain | D. volunteer |
| 3. | A. comfort | B. concern | C. contact | D. garbage |
| 4. | A. excellent | B. expensive | C. convenient | D. available |
| 5. | A. recycle | B. protect | C. instead | D. natural |

III- Choose (A, B, C or D) to complete each of the following sentences.(20pts)

- 1 When I was a child the violin.
- A. I was playing B. I am playing C. I played D. I play
- 2 I am busy at the moment. on the computer.
- A. I work B. I am work C. I'm working D. I working
- 3 Take an umbrella with you when you go out. Itrain later.
- A. shall B. will C. is going to D. can
- 4 Jane just a few minutes ago.

A. left B. has left C. leaves D. had left

5 Tom his hand when he was cooking the dinner.

A. burnt B. was burning C. has burnt D. had burnt

6 Walt Disney the character of Mickey Mouse.

A. was created B. is created C. creates D. created

7 Frank Robinson the drink the name Coca Cola.

A. gave B. is given C. was given D. gives

8 She her holidays in Finland.

A. said me about B. told about C. said about D. told me about

9 I'd advise more exercise.

A. to take B. you taking C. taking D. you to take

10 Do you want with you?

A. me coming B. me to come C. that I come D. that I will come

11. Those students worked.....all day.

A. busy B. busier C. busily D. more busy

12. My sister is a very good

A. cook B. cooker C. cooking D. cooked

13. Can you tell me how many chapters this book consists.....?

A. of B. to C. with D. in

14. She asked me a diving license.

A. If I have B. whether C. If I had D. whether I have had

15. He is the man daughter helped me yesterday .

A. which B. who C. whom D. whose

16.you do better work than this , you won't pass the exam .

- A. Although B. If C. Unless D. When

17. What the matter ? Haven't you started ?

- A. already B. yet C. by now D. soon

18. Her mother won'ther drive his car .

- A. allow B. let C. leave D. permit .

19. She never let you cook the meals, ?

- A. didn't she B. doesn't she C. was she D. did she

20. Go and get me some chalk?

- A. shall you B. won't you C. don't you D. do you

IV. There is a mistake in the underlined parts in the following sentences, find and correct it.

1. My parents take me to a zoo in North America on a fine Sunday

- A B C D

2. My parents always think that I am not old enough to do what I wanted.

- A B C D

3. My grandmother used to be telling us folktales when we were small

- A B C D

4. Our grandparent not went to school because they had to do a lot of housework.

- A B C D

5. There wasn't no electricity in our village ten years ago.

- A B C D

V- Give the correct forms or tenses of the verbs in the brackets.(20pts)

1. She (not come).....until you (be).....ready.

2. I (come)..... and see them before I (leave)..... here.

3. You (be)..... late if you (not hurry).....

4. My train (leave).....Plymouth at 11.30 , so I need (be).....at the station by 11.15.

5. They didn't try (learn)all new words they (come).....across.

6. The sewing machine which you (use).....at present (invent).....in 1830 by a French.
7. Do you know what the pudding (make).....from?
- I'm not sure. My mother often (cook).....it at Christmas, but I never (ask).....her about it.
8. It's the first time I (see).....that film.
9. It's high time I (go).....
10. It's essential that you (work).....harder on your writing.
11. It's time for us (go).....
12. I asked Ba whether he (go).....on holiday the following week.
13. I have my father (fix)..... the bike.
14. I can see the boy (ride).....on the buffalo.
15. Jack was made (study).....for his exams by his parents.

VI- Supply the correct form of the word in capital letters for each gap in the following sentences.(10pts)

1. Compost is a wonderfulIt helps plants grow.(fertilize)
2. These products arefriendly. (enviroment)
3. The nextfor New York will be at 11;00 (depart)
4. There areways of solving the problem. (variety)
5. Most tourists like visitingvillages. (tribe)
6. Someare not immediately dangerous because they are not active. (volcanic)
7. I found the trip very(excite)
8. I want an.....reply. (immediately)
9. She is very.....about her mother's health.(anxiety)
10. Make sure that the needles are(sterilize)

VII- Fill in each blank with an appropriate word .(10pts)

The tourist industry is considered to be the world's largest industry. Before 1950 about one million people (1).....abroad each year (2).....by the 1990s the figure had (3).....to over 400 million every year.

.....(4).....large numbers of tourist, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps the skiers are destroying the mountains (5).....came to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in
Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

the Himalayas are reported to be covered (6).....old tins, tents and food that have been (7).....away.

But at a time when we have greater freedom to travel (8).....ever before, more and more people are asking how they can enjoy their holiday (9).....causing problems by spoiling the countryside.

Now there is a new holiday guide called *Holidays That Don't Cost the Earth*. It (10).....you how you can help the tourist industry by asking your travel agent or your tour operator the right questions before you go on holiday.

- | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. A. traveled | B. came | C. sailed | D. were |
| 2. A. as | B. because | C. but | D. when |
| 3. A. gone | B. flown | C. risen | D. raised |
| 4. A. Such | B. More | C. Few | D. So |
| 5. which | B. you | C. who | D. they |
| 6. A. for | B. on | C. with | D. below |
| 7. A. put | B. thrown | C. given | D. tidied |
| 8. A. than | B. when | C. then | D. while |
| 9. A. outside | B. instead | C. beside | D. |
- without
- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 10. A. says | B. offers | C. tells | D. gives |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|

VIII. Fill in each blank with an appropriate word .(10pts)

In Canada and the United States, (1).....of the most popular days in the year in Halloween. Halloween is on October 31 st. It's a day (2).....some people dress up in strange or unusual costumes. For example, they may dress up to look (3).....an animal, a person from a book or movie or a famous person from history. In some places, children go to school in (4).....Halloween costumes. After dark, many young children (5).....on their costumes and visit their neighbors. They knock on the (6).....and shout "Trick or treat" Then the neighbors (7).....them some candies, and the children go on to the (8).....house. Adults also enjoy dressing up for Halloween. (9).....are usually Halloween parties in the evening and usually there is a prize for the best or (10).....unusual costume.

IX-Do as directed in the brackets.

1. I expected my friends to arrive at 4 o'clock, but they arrived at 2.30.

My friends.....

2. You can get off this train at Bath.

This train.....

3. She is not only a teacher, she is also a singer.

Not only.....

4. Mai keeps leaving her pen at home.

Mai is.....

5. His hobby is to collect stamps. (fond)

.....

6. Everyone agreed that the plan should go ahead. (it)

.....

7. People say exercise is good for you. (be)

.....

8. "I'll give you my phone number so that you can call me" Jane said to me.

Jane told.....

9. "I don't know what Fred is doing," Jone said to me.

Jone said.....

10. Do you want to come for dinner tonight?

Would.....

11. Will you permit me to use your dictionary ?

I hope you don't mind.....

12. The paintings that were stolen from the museum haven't been found yet.

The paintings.....

13. Does your country export rice to Britain ?

Is.....

14. We heard about your father's illness. We were sorry.

We.....

15. I thought she was an intelligent: but she is so stupid. (different from)

She is.....

H-ing dÉn chÊm thi chän hsg (ĐỀ SỐ 14)

I-Choose the words that has the underline pronounced differently from the others.

1. B 2. A 3. C 4. B 5. C

II- Choose the word that has the stress pattern is different from the others of the same group.

1. C 2. B 3. B 4. A 5. D

III- Choose (A, B, C or D) to complete each of the following sentences.(20pts)

1. C 2. C 3. C 4. A 5. A 6. C 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. B
11. C 12. A 13. A 14. C 15. D 16. C 17. B 18. B 19. D 20. B

IV. There is a mistake in the underlined parts in the following sentences, find and correct it.

1. C- Northern 2. D. want 3. B. tell 4. A. didn't go 5. B. any

V- Give the correct forms or tenses of the verbs in the brackets.(20pts)

1. won't come / are 2. will come/ leave 3. will be/ don't hurry 4. leaves/ to be 5. to learn
/ come 6. are using/ was invented 7. is
made/ cooks/ have never asked 8. have seen 9. went 10. should work 11. to go
12. would go 13. fix 14. riding 15. to study

VI- Supply the correct form of the word in capital letters for each gap in the following sentences.(10pts)

1. fertilizer 2. enviro~~n~~tmentally 3. departure 4. various 5. tribal 6. volcanoes
7. exciting 8. immediate 9. anxious 10. sterilized

VII- Fill in each blank with an appropriate word .(10pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- 1.A 2. C 3. C 4.A 5. D 6. C 7.B
8. A 9.D 10.C

VIII. Fill in each blank with an appropriate word .(10pts)

1. one 2. when 3. like 4. their 5. put 6.
door
7. give 8. next 9. There 10. most

IX-Do as directed in the brackets.

1. My friends arrived earlier than I expected.
2. This train will stop at Bath.
3. Not only is she a teacher but she is also a singer.
4. Mai is always leaving her pen at home.
5. He is fond of collecting stamps.
6. It was agreed that the plan should go ahead
7. Exercise is said to be good for you.
8. Jane told me that he would give me his phone number so that I could call him.
9. Jone said he didn't know what Fred was doing.
10. Would you like to come for dinner tonight ?
11. I hope you don't mind me using your dictionary.
12. The paintings stolen from the museum haven't been found yet.
13. Is rice exported to Britain ?
14. We were sorry that we heard about your father's illness.
15. Shi is different from I thought.

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH - NĂM HỌC 2012-2013

Thời gian làm bài : 120 phút

(Đề thi gồm có 6 trang - Học sinh làm bài trên giấy thi này)

Họ và tên:..... Sinh

ngày:.....

<u>Chữ ký Giám thị 1:</u> 	<u>Chữ ký Giám thị 2:</u> 	<u>Số phách:</u>
--	--	------------------

<u>Tổng điểm:</u>	<u>Chữ ký Giám khảo 1:</u> 	<u>Chữ ký Giám khảo 2:</u> 	<u>Số phách:</u>
-------------------	---	---	------------------

I- Khoanh tròn chữ cái (A, B, C or D) của từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác những từ còn lại:

1, A. watched B. changed C. stopped D. looked

2, A. sit B. sugar C. see D. history

- 3, A. honest B. hour C. humorous D. honor
- 4, A. fire B. birth C. first D. skirt
- 5, A. plough B. laugh C. enough D. cough
- 6, A. like B. opinion C. wide D. file
- 7, A. option B. information C. question D. invitation
- 8, A. invited B. liked C. ended D. wanted
- 9, A. safe B. nature C. mall D. face
- 10, A. choose B. child C. charity D. chemistry

II. Khoanh tròn chữ cái(A, B, C, D) của từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau:

11. Please show me how _____ this.

- A. do B. to do C. doing D. have done

12. Hurry! The train _____ I don't want to miss it.

- A. comes B. is coming C. came D. has come

13. He likes travel, and _____ does she.

- A. too B. such C. so D. but

14. He doesn't get up early on Sundays. He gets up _____

- A. late B. lately C. slowly D. hardly

15. " _____ him a few words of Italian?" - "The waiter".

- A. Who taught B. What did he teach C. Who did teach D. Whom did he teach

16. "Do you think Margaret will take the job you offered her?"

"I don't know. She seemed _____ in it, however".

A. interest B. interesting C. interested D. interestingly

17. "Don't shout", I said to Jim.

- A. I told Jim don't shout. C. I told Jim not to shout.
B. I told to Jim not to shout. D. I said to Jim don't shout.

18. Jack is..... . His jokes often make his friends laugh a lot.

- A. generous B. humorous C. easy-going D. unusual

19. I'm sorry. I'm not.....to help you lift the table.

- A. enough strong B. too strong C. strong enough D. enough strength.

20. We used to wash clothes by hand. Now we have a..... .

- A. washing machine B. dishwasher C. hair dryer D. steamer.

21. It took me a long time to get used..... glasses.

- A. to wear B. to wearing C. wear D. wore.

22. The wedding party is being held the Rex Hotel.

- A. on B. at C. into D. out

23- We have studied seven o'clock.

- A. for B. at C. since D. to

24- He was born in England. English is his

- A. mother tongue B. first language C. foreign language D. A and B are correct

25- Your car is the as ours.

- A. same B. most C. much D. more

26. Listen to what I am saying,?

A. do you B. don't you C. aren't you D. will you

27. The children are getting illnesses this winter than in the past.

A. few B. fewer C. less D. little

28. There aren't many books in the library as there used to be.

A. as B. quite C. rather D. such

29. He has at last succeeded becoming a doctor.

A. for B. in C. on D. of

20. She has work to do that she gets very tired.

A. so many B. much more C. too much D. so much

III. Cho dạng đúng của động từ cho trong ngoặc để hoàn thành những câu sau:

31. They (watch) their favorite TV programmes at the moment.

32. Mary and John are neighbors. They (know) each other for a long time.

33. My mother is too tired (cook) tonight.

34. The boys like (play) games but hate doing lessons.

35 -36 Look at the car. The driver (drive) too fast. I think He (hit) the cyclist.

37. I don't enjoy (laugh) at by other people.

33. The children (play) when It started to rain.

39-40. The boy (fall) and hurt himself while he (ride) his bicycle yesterday.

IV, Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành những câu sau:

41. Twenty students have entered for the rice-cooking (compete).

42. Nam and I played for the school team. We were (team).

43. She has one of the biggest (collect) in Britain.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

44. After his parents died, he was sent to an (orphan).
45. We are making (arrange) for a trip to Dien Bien next week.
46. Our (fly) from HN to Sydney took 23 hours.
47. He always gets bad marks because he is a (careful) student.
48. Could you give me some (inform)?
49. "The lost shoe" is one of the (tradition) stories I like best.
50. My country is rich in (nature) resources.

V. Tìm lỗi sai và sửa lại cho đúng.

51. These colour televisions are too expensive for we to buy at this time.

.....

52. I don't know what is he doing at the moment.

.....

53. Smoking cigarettes aren't allowed in this hospital.

.....

54. The shopkeeper asked the boys don't lean their bikes against his window.

.....

55. Let's stop to work for a while. I'm getting tired.

.....

56. Jane hasn't worked for last summer when the factory closed down.

.....

57. The armchair is in the living room, among the TV and the sofa.

.....

58. She failed her examination like her friend did.

.....

59. He has learnt Chinese enough to study in China.

.....

60. Mr Nam used to travel a lot but now he didn't.

.....

VI. Tìm từ thích hợp để điền vào mỗi chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau.

For many people sport is a popular part of school life (61)..... taking in one of the school teams and playing in matches is (62)..... important. If someone is in a team, it means a lot of extra practice and often spending a Saturday (63).....Sunday away (64).....home, as many matches are played then.

It can also involve in traveling to other towns to play against (65).....school teams and then staying on after the match for a meal or a drink. Some parents, friends or other students will travel (66).....the team to support (67).....own side.

When a school team wins a (68)....., it is the whole school which feels proud, not only the players. It can also mean that a school becomes well-known for being good at certain sports and people from that school may end up playing for (69).....and international teams (70).....that the school has some really famous names associated with it.

VII. Khoanh tròn chữ cái(A,B,C,D) của từ /cụm từ đúng nhất để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau:

Mr and Mrs Gray live in a big city, and they (71).....a son. His name is Peter, and he doesn't like (72)..... . One day, Mrs Gray said (73).....her husband, "Living in the city (74).....isn't good for Peter". So last summer they found a small house in the country and took Peter(75).....for a vacation.

When they arrived (76).....the house, Mrs Gray said to Peter,"We are going to stay(77)..... for two weeks."

The boy ran (78).....the house and looked (79)..... all the rooms, and he ran back to his mother and said to her, " I haven't found the bathtub, Mom. Where is it?"

"This is a (80).....small house, Peter," his mother said"This is going to be a very nice vacation."

71. a. have b. had c. are having d. has
72. a. washing b. washed c. to wash d. being washed

- | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 73. | a. for | b. with | c. about | d. to |
| 74. | a. all time | b. time all | c. all the time | d. the time all |
| 75. | a. here | b. there | c. around | d. countryside |
| 76. | a. in | b. at | c. to | d. around |
| 77. | a. there | b. this house | c. here | d. this place |
| 78. | a. to | b. into | c. at | d. from |
| 79. | a. at | b. for | c. in | d. after |
| 80. | a. every | b. very | c. so | d. too |

VIII. Viết lại những câu sau sao cho nghĩa của câu không thay đổi.

81. The front yard is too small to play soccer in.

-> The front yard isn't.....

82. Miss Johnson said to me: "Read books regularly".

-> Miss Johnson told me

83. It's 3 years since I last spoke to her.

-> I haven't.....

84. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

-> Tam used.....

85. Minh began to collect stamps in 2000.

-> Minh has.....

86. Keeping the environment clean is very important

-> It is

87. It took two days to drive from Ha noi to HCM city.

-> It was

88. Lan forgot her birthday and so did I.

-> Lan didn't.....

89. He doesn't play football any more.

-> He used.....

90. The exercise was so difficult that Nam couldn't do it.

-> The exercise was too

IX. Dùng từ gợi ý viết thành câu hoàn chỉnh .

91-92. Nam/ spend/ most/ free time/play soccer.

.....

93-94. When/ we/ children/we/ used/ listen/ grandma's old folktales/ dinner.

.....

95-96. You/ can/ tell me/ best ways/ learn new word?

.....

97-98. Lan/ like/ cook/ meals/ but/ not like/ washing up.

.....

99 -100. rather/ very good/ repair/ household/ appliances.

.....

The end

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

I- Khoanh tròn chữ cái (A, B, C or D) của từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác những từ còn lại:
(10 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi câu đúng)

1. B 2. B 3. C 4. A 5. A 6. B 7. C 8. B 9. C 10. D

II. Khoanh tròn chữ cái (A, B, C or D) của từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau: (20 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi câu đúng)

1. B 2. B 3. C 4. A 5. A 6. C 7. C 8. B 9. C 10. A
11. B 12. B 13. C 14. D 15. A 16. D 17. B 18. A 19. B 20. D

III. Cho dạng đúng của động từ cho trong ngoặc để hoàn thành những câu sau: (10 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi động từ đúng)

- 1, are watching 2, have known 3, to cook 4, playing 5, is driving – is going to hit
6, being laughed 7, were playing 8, fell - was riding

IV. Cho dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn thành những câu sau: (10 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi từ đúng)

1. Competition 2. teammates 3, collections 4. orphanage 5. arrangements
6. flight 7. careless 8, information 9, traditional 10, natural

V. Tìm lỗi sai và lại cho đúng. (10 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi câu đúng)

1. for we-> for us. 6. for-> since.
2. is he doing -> he is doing. 7. among->between
3. aren't-> isn't. 8. like -> as
4. don't lean-> not to lean. 9. Chinese enough-> enough Chinese
5. to work-> working. 10. didn't-> doesn't

VI. Tìm từ thích hợp để điền vào mỗi chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau. (10 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi từ đúng)

1. and 2. very 3. or 4. from 5. other
6. with 7. their 8. match 9. national 10. so

VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và làm bài tập dưới đây. (10 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi câu đúng)

1. a 2. c 3. d 4. c 5. b 6. b 7. c 8. b 9. c (in) 10. b

VIII. Viết lại các câu sau sao cho nghĩa (10 điểm- 1 điểm cho mỗi câu đúng)

1. The front yard isn't large enough to play soccer in.
2. Miss Johson told me to read books regularly.
3. I haven't spoken to her for 3 years.
4. Tam used to type faster than she does now/ she can.
5. Minh has collected stamps since 2000/ for 9 years.
6. It is very important to keep the environment clean .
7. It was a two-day drive from Ha noi to HCM city.
8. Lan didn't remember her birthday and I didn't, either/ Neither did I.
9. He used to play football.
10. The exercise was too difficult for Nam to do.

IX. Dùng từ gợi ý viết thành câu hoàn chỉnh. (10 điểm- 2 điểm cho mỗi câu đúng)

1. Nam spends most of his free time playing soccer.
2. When we were children, we used to listen to grandma's old folktales after dinner.
3. Can you tell me the best way to learn new words?
4. Lan likes cooking meals but she doesn't like doing the washing up.
5. My brother is very good at repairing household appliances.